

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA - SAN DIEGO



3 1822 00262 6208

A
A
0
0
0
0
2
9
4
2
9
0
0
2



FRANCIS EDWARDS'
CATALOGUE
OF

Australasian and Polynesian
Literature

1899

nia

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO



3 1822 00262 6208

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

EDWARDS'S AUSTRALASIAN CATALOGUE

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

RELATING TO

AUSTRALASIA

MALAYSIA, POLYNESIA, THE PACIFIC
COAST OF AMERICA AND THE
SOUTH SEAS

ON SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED

BY

FRANCIS EDWARDS

83 HIGH STREET, MARYLEBONE
LONDON, W.

1899

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

The present catalogue contains the titles of over three thousand different publications relating to Australasia, Malaysia, Polynesia, and the Pacific Ocean, all of which have been accumulated from private libraries and public sales during the last two years.

Such an extensive collection in this branch of geography never having been offered for sale before, it has been my desire that the catalogue should serve as a "Book Prices Current" on the subject. The prices are fair and reasonable, even at a time like the present when competition is keen; for, with the increase of libraries and collectors, the tendency must be upward, especially of items known to be out of print, scarce, or rare.

I believe the catalogue will also be found bibliographically useful. Compiled for the most part by an expert, Mr. E. A. Petherick, F.R.G.S., it contains a series of classified Indexes of Subjects and Authors, and many valuable and interesting notes from his long-promised and much-needed "Bibliography of Australasia and Polynesia" an abridged prospectus of which will be found on page 220.

The authorship of anonymous works where known is given in brackets thus: [Carter (Charles Rooking)]. Where the place of publication is not stated London is understood.

As the literature of Australasia is a growing one, I hope from time to time to issue supplements to the present catalogue, and shall be glad to have the names of librarians and gentlemen who collect books or pamphlets on the subject. Lists of *desiderata* will be carefully attended to; offers of duplicates for sale or exchange are invited.

FRANCIS EDWARDS.

83, HIGH STREET,
MARYLEBONE, W.

May, 1899.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

RELATING TO

AUSTRALASIA, MALAYSIA AND POLYNESIA.

- 1 **A'Beckett** (T. T.) Magistrates' Manual for the Colony of Victoria, 8vo, cloth.
Melbourne, 1852 3s
- 2 **A'Beckett** (Sir Wm.) Out of Harness, 12mo, cloth. [1854] 3s
Account of a Trip to Europe by the Chief Justice of Victoria.
- 3 — The Earl's Choice, Sonnets, and other Poems, 12mo, cloth. 1863 5s
Includes Poems on 'John Brown,' 'The Atlantic Cable,' 'The Gold Rush at Melbourne,'
'Christmas in Australia,' and a lyrical piece, 'Advance Victoria!'
- 4 [**Abbott** (Hon. Edward) of Tasmania] The English and Australian Cookery
Book, by an Australian Aristologist, 12mo, cloth. 1864 2s 6d
Interspersed with mottoes and anecdotes of cooks and gourmands, etc.—the most interesting cookery book ever published.
- 5 **Abbott** (W. E.) Water Supply in the Interior of New South Wales (Roy. Soc.
N.S.W.), 8vo, pp. 27, map. 1884 2s
- 6 **Aborigines (British Settlements)**—Reports and Papers published by order
of the House of Commons, in two vols, folio, half morocco, as under: £2 10s

Reports and Despatches, from the Governors of the British Colonies, on
the Aboriginal Inhabitants. 1834

Report from the Select Committee to consider Measures to be adopted with
respect to the Native Inhabitants of the British Settlements and neighbouring
Tribes, with Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, etc. (pp. 847) 5th Aug., 1836
Evidence was taken as to the Aborigines in Southern Africa, Canada, Newfound-
land, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, and the South Sea Islands.
The witnesses examined on N.S.W., N.Z., V.D.L. and the S. S. Islands, were Saxe
Bannister, Rev. W. Yate, Surgeon Marshall, Dr. Hodgkin, Thomas Trapp, Dandeson
Coates, Revs. J. Beecham, W. Ellis, and John Williams. Letters are also included
from Governor Arthur, J. Backhouse, Dr. Lang, and Rev. S. Marsden.

Report of the Select Committee, House of Commons, with Minutes of
Evidence, etc., 26th June, 1837 (pp. 212), folio, cloth
Contains additional Evidence by Saxe Bannister, and further Correspondence of
Gov. Arthur, Sir James Stirling, and Lieut. Irwin relative to the Aborigines of
V. D. Land, Southern and Western Australia.

- 7 **Aborigines**—Christianity the Means of Civilization as shown in the Evidence and Report of the House of Commons Committee, by Coates, Beecham and Ellis, 8vo, cloth. 1837 4s
- 8 **Aborigines**—Information respecting the: Extracted from the House of Commons Report, 8vo, half morocco. 1838 6s
- 9 **Aborigines Protection Society**—Report of Parliamentary Committee on Aboriginal Tribes, with Reports on Native Murder Trials in N.S. Wales, the Appointment of Protectors. Reports by Threlkeld, Maconochie, Lang, Major O'Halloran, James Backhouse, G. A. Robinson, etc., 8vo, half calf. 1837-39 7s 6d
8s 6d
- 10 ———— Another Copy, 8vo, calf. 1837-39 8s 6d
- 11 ———— Third Report, with Accounts of Tasmanians by G. A. Robinson, and the New Zealanders by E. J. Wakefield, 8vo, sewed. 1840 3s
- 12 ———— Papers, April 1841, including Reports of Major O'Halloran, 8vo, sewed. 1841 2s
- 13 ———— Eighth Annual Report, 8vo, sewed. 1845 2s
- 14 ———— On the British Colonization of New Zealand, 8vo, cloth. 1846 5s
- 15 **Aborigines, Tracts relating to the**; Published by direction of the Meetings for Sufferings, in one vol, 8vo, cloth. 1842 (as under): 9s
Information Respecting the Aborigines in British Colonies. 1838
Effects of Ardent Spirits and Implements of War among the Natives of the South Sea Islands and New South Wales. 1839
Further Information Respecting the Aborigines. 1839
Facts Relating to the Canadian Indians. 1839
Report of the Aborigines Committee. 1840
Address of Christian Counsel to Emigrants. 1841
Report Respecting the Aborigines. 1841
Further Information respecting the Aborigines of North America, New Zealand, New Holland, and V. D. Land. 1842
- 16 **Aborigines—The Colonial Intelligencer**, or Aborigines Friend, being the Transactions of the Aborigines Friend Society, Vol I., 8vo, cl. 1847-48 4s 6d
- 17 **Aborigines of Victoria, etc.**—Miscellaneous Parliamentary Reports, one volume, folio, cloth. *Melbourne & Sydney*, 1854-75 11s
Various Reports to the Government by the Protectors and the Central Board to watch over the interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria, 24th Jan., 1854, 28 Feb., 1854, 1861, 1864, 1866, 1869, 1871, 1875; Statistical Returns, 1862; Church of England Petition, 1856-57, also of the Darling District, N.S.W., 1868-69.
- 17A **Aborigines (Australian)** Six Photographs, mounted, size 7-in. by 6-in. 5s
ACHESON (Fred.) On the Collection and Storage of Water. See VICTORIAN PRIZE ESSAYS.
- 18 **Adam** (James) Twenty-Five Years of Emigrant Life in the South of New Zealand, 8vo, with map, swd. *Edinburgh*, 1874 4s 6d
- 19 **Adams** (C. Warren) A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement, 12mo, cloth. 1853 2s 6d

- 20 **Adams' Canterbury Settlement**—Another Copy, half calf, gilt top. 1853 5s
With frontispiece and four folding plates (bird's-eye views), by W. Holmes, of Lyttleton and Harbour, and of Canterbury Plains.
- 21 **Adderley** (Sir C. B., Lord Norton) Colonial Policy and History, 8vo, cloth. 1869 6s
Treats of Crown Colonies, Colonial Defences, the Colonial Church, as well as of the Colonies possessing Representative Government.
- 23 **Aflalo** (F. G.) A Sketch of the Natural History of Australia, with Notes on Sport, *illustrated by Seth*, 12mo, cloth. 1896 5s
"This interesting and comprehensive little work supplies a want that has long been felt by visitors to Australia, and even by Colonists."—*Westminster Gazette*.
- 24 **Age Annual** (The) A Political and Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria, First and Sixth Issues, 2 vols, 8vo, swd. *Melbourne*, 1875-80 4s
- 25 **Agriculture, Department of, Victoria**—Annual Reports, including Papers on Soils, Grasses, Crops, Fruits, Live Stock, Farm Homesteads, Shows, etc., *illustrated with plans and diagrams*, Vols. for 1873, 1874, 1875, separately, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1873-75 each 2s 6d
- 26 **Agriculture in South Australia**—Reprinted from *The Leader*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1874 2s
- 27 **Albert-Montémont**—Voyages autour du Monde et en Océanie par Bougainville, Cook, Lapérouse, Marion, Baudin, Freycinet, Duperry, Dumont-Durville, *illustrée par Ch. Mettais et Boucourt*. Voyages en Afrique: Voyages en Ameriques: *coloured plates and maps*, 1 vol, imp. 8vo, half bound. *Paris*, 1853-54 11s
- 28 **Alderton** (G. E.) Orange Culture in New Zealand, 8vo, cloth. *Wellington*. 1884 1s 6d
- 29 **Alexander** (Gen. Sir J. E.) Incidents of the Maori War, New Zealand. 1860-61, *with view of New Plymouth*, 12mo, newly bound half calf extra, gilt top. 1863 10s
- 30 — Bush Fighting, Illustrated by Remarkable Actions and Incidents of the Maori War in New Zealand, 1863-66, *with 17 illustrations and maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1873 12s
- 31 **Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh** (now of Coburg-Gotha) Narrative of H.R.H.'s Visit to Victoria, compiled by J. G. Knight, *portrait*, 4to, cloth, binding soiled. *Melbourne*, 1868 4s
- 32 — Attempted Assassination of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, at Clontarf, near Sydney, 12th March, 1868, Parliamentary Papers, N.S.W., folio, half bound. *Sydney*, 1868-69 7s 6d
— Cruise of the "Galatea." See MILNER and BRIERLY; WOODS (J. D.)
- 33 **Alfred Dudley**, or the Australian Settlers, 12mo, *plates*, original half red binding. 1830 4s
A Tale founded on information in Dawson's Present State of Australia.
- 34 **Allen** (Charles H.) A Visit to Queensland and her Gold Fields, 12mo, cloth. 1870 3s
Includes Chapters on Sydney, Melbourne, Ballarat, the Church in Australia, New Zealand, the Overland and Panama Routes.

- 35 **Allen** (Daniel) Pastor. An Antidote to Infidelity, Genesis and Science Agree, 32mo, cloth. *Sydney* [1883] 1s 6d
- 36 ——— History of the Convent, and other Anti-Romish Addresses, 12mo, half bound. *Sydney*, 1873-78 3s 6d
- 37 **Allen** (James) South Australia as It Is (to accompany an Illustrated Course of Lectures), 8vo, pp. 24 (scarce). 1847 4s
- 38 **Allwood** (Rev. Robert) Canon. Lectures on the Papal Claim of Jurisdiction in New Holland and Van Diemen's Land, 8vo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1843 6s
See also FRY (Rev. H. P.)
- 39 "Alpha Crucis"—Songs of the Stars, and other Poems, 12mo, boards. *London* [1882] 2s 6d
Written by R. D. Adams. Includes 'In Memoriam' (Samuel Bennett, Archbp. Polding and Wentworth) and 'Trucanini's Dirge.'
- 40 **Anderson** (John) Government Mission to Sumatra, 1823, with Account of the Country and its Inhabitants, including a Visit to the Cannibal States in the Interior, 8vo, boards. *Edinburgh*, 1826 4s
- 41 **Anderson** (J. W.) Fiji and New Caledonia, with Remarks on the South Sea Islanders and their Language, *map and coloured illustrations*, 8vo, cl. 1880 9s
A scarce work, the stock having been destroyed by fire.
- 42 **Anderson** (Rufus, D.D.) The Hawaiian Islands, their Progress and Condition, *with illustrations*, 12mo, Second Edition, cloth. *Boston*, 1864 4s
- 43 ——— History of the Sandwich Islands Mission, from the time of Kamehameha, "the Napoleon of the Pacific." 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1872 [*Boston*, 1870] 3s
- 44 **Anderson** (Mrs. W. J.) Colonial Poems, 12mo. cloth. *London*, 1869 2s 6d
Most of these poems appeared in Australian periodicals under the signature of 'Frances, i.e., Frances, daughter of Rev. Edw. Baker, South Australia.
- 45 **Angas** (George Fife) Father and Founder of South Australia, by Edwin Hodder, *portrait*, 8vo, cloth. 1891 4s
See also SOUTH AUSTRALIA (Parliamentary Papers).
- 46 **Angas** (Geo. French) The New Zealanders Illustrated, *Sixty large COLOURED lithographs after the original paintings of the Artist, chiefly portraits of Native Chiefs, their Women and Children, Maori Villages and Pahs*, one handsome volume, imp. folio, half morocco. 1847 £15
- 47 **ANGAS'S** New Zealanders—Another Copy, in the original 10 parts, clean as when first issued. 1847 £16
Native races, now fast fading away before the immigrant European population, were perhaps, never before so faithfully portrayed as in the magnificent works of Angas. These have become so rare that suggestions have from time to time been made for their reproduction, but the cost has been against it. After fifty years—so well was the work done—the colouring retains its original brightness. No library of Australasia is complete without these works, and no history of New Zealand can be understood without reference to Angas's "New Zealanders," for the artist has painted not only the Maori race in groups, in native attire, and in its habitat, but he has given us individual portraits of historical personages, such as Hongi Hongi [or Shungi], Hōni Hekī, Patuone, Rangihāeta, Te Whero Whero, Nene, Te Heuheu, and other famous warriors, enemies as well as friends to British rule.

Angas (continued)—

- 48 * * The following odd plates coloured, for sale, separately each 5s
- | | |
|--|---|
| Title-page, with Maori chief and wife, view of a Pah, storehouse, ornamental prow of a war canoe, etc. | Plate 10. Monument to Te Whero Whero's daughter, at Raroera Pah |
| Plate 1. Honi Heki, the renowned warrior, and Patuone, friendly chief | 11. Hongi Hongi, the celebrated warrior |
| 2. Mount Egmont, Taranaki | 12. Roperta, of Kawhia: George Thoms, a half-caste boy |
| 3. Ngeungeu, widow of Thomas Maxwell, and her son | 13. E Rua, E Pari and E Hoki, women of the Nga-ti-toa tribe |
| 4. Rangihaeata's House, Mana Island | 14. E Pu and her Children (three sons) |
| 5. Te Awaitaia and Te Moanaroa, chiefs of Waingarua | 15. Kaitote, the Pah of Te Whero Whero, on the Waikato |
| 6. Scene in a New Zealand Forest | 16. Te Mutu, chief of the Shutai, and his two sons |
| 7. Nga Toenga, daughter of the Barrier Island Chief Waraurangi | 17. Nene, or Tamiti Waka (Thomas Walker) |
| 8. The Volcano, Tongariro | 18. Waitahanui Pah, of the Chief Te Heuheu, at Lake Taupo |
| 9. E Wai and Kahoki, nieces of Rauparaha | |

49 **Angas** (George French) *South Australia Illustrated*, a Series of sixty lithographs of forest and river scenery, aboriginal inhabitants, their weapons and utensils, the flora and fauna, views of townships, etc., all COLOURED in facsimile of the artist's original paintings, one handsome volume, imp. folio, half morocco. 1847 £12

50 **ANGAS'S SOUTH AUSTRALIA**—Another copy, as originally issued but with the plates not coloured, in ten parts, uncut, and as clean as when first issued. 1847 £9

* * The following odd plates, coloured, for sale, separately. each 5s

- | | |
|---|---|
| Title page, Aboriginal family, with hut, weapons, dingos, kangaroos, emeus, and bush scene. | Plate 10. View from Mount Lofty, across the Adelaide Plains toward the Port |
| Plate 1. City of Adelaide, from the Reed Beds | 11. Portraits (four) of Aboriginal youths and boys |
| 2. The River Murray, above Moorundi | 12. Klemsic, village of German Settlers, near Adelaide |
| 3. Grass Trees at Vankalilla and Red Kangaroos | 13. Port Lincoln. |
| 4. Crater of Mount Schanck | 14. Lynedoch Valley |
| 5. Portraits (six) of Aboriginal men | 15. The Aborigines: the Kuri Dance; the Palti Dance |
| 6. Native Weapons and Implements | 16. Encounter Bay |
| 7. Port Adelaide | 17. Mount Gambier and one of its Volcanic Lakes |
| 8. Portraits of Aborigines (women and children) | 18. Portraits (four) of Aboriginal men and youths |
| 9. Scene on the Coorung, near Lake Albert | |

51 **Angas** (Geo. French) *Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand*, being an Artist's Impressions, with 12 lithographs and other illustrations, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1847 20s

52 **ANGAS'S SAVAGE LIFE IN AUSTRALIA, ETC.**—Another copy, half morocco extra. 1847 22s
A necessary Supplement to the Author's *South Australia Illustrated* and *The New Zealanders Illustrated*.

- 53 **ANGAS** (Geo. French) Views of the Gold Regions of Australia drawn on the spot, folio, stiff wrapper. 1851 25s
Six Views of the Ophir Gold Fields at Summerhill Creek and Turon River.
- 54 **ANGAS's** Gold Regions—Another copy, half morocco. 1851 30s
- 55 **ANGAS** (Geo. French) Australia, its Physical Features, Inhabitants, Colonization, etc., *map and illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. [1866] 2s
- 56 ——— Australia—Another copy, half morocco. [1866] 3s 6d
- 57 ——— Polynesia, a Description of the Islands of the Pacific, their Discovery, Civilization, and Christianity, *illustrated*, 12mo, half morocco. [1866] 2s
See also BENNETT (George); FORREST (Sir J.); SULWYN (G. A.); STUART.
- 58 **Anley** (Charlotte) The Prisoners of Australia, a Narrative by the Author of "Miriam," "Influence," etc., 12mo, cloth. 1841 3s 6d
- 59 ——— The Prisoners of Australia—Another copy, 12mo. half morocco. 1841 5s
Miss Anley was commissioned by Mrs. Fry to investigate the state of the Female Prisoners in N.S.W. She sailed in the "Camden" in 1836, and was the guest of Mr. Marsden at Parramatta and of Sir Edward Parry at Port Stephens.
- 60 **Anson's** Voyage Round the World in the "Centurion," 1740-44, by Richard Walter, Chaplain, First Edition, *with forty-two folding plates, the earliest impressions*, fine paper, large 4to, *with book-plate of Viscount Granville*, calf gilt. 1748 14s
Includes views of Juan Fernandez, Payta, Acapulco, Tinian in the Ladrone Islands, and a chart of the North Pacific, copied from one found on board the captured galleon, showing the Hawaiian, or Sandwich Islands, with the names given to them by the Spanish discoverers in the 16th Century. The authorship of this work is also claimed for Benjamin Robins, see *Notes and Queries*.
- 61 **ANSON**—First edition, fine paper, large 4to, another copy, full bound russia, gilt edges (*with bookplates of William Arnold Bromfield and George Anne Martin, M.D.*) 1748 £1 1s
- 62 **ANSON**—Second edition, *with the Spanish and two other charts*, 8vo, calf. 1748 5s
- 63 **ANSON**—Another edition, the Fifth, small 4to, *with the 42 plates*, calf. 1749 10s
- 64 **ANSON**—Another edition, the Fifteenth, *with the 42 plates re-touched*, 4to, russia. 1776 10s
- 65 **ANSON**—True and Impartial Journal of Anson's Voyage, with Appendix, Tables of Longitudes, etc., by Pascoe Thomas, teacher of Mathematics on board the "Centurion," 8vo, calf. 1745 7s
See also Byron (Commodore) Voyage of the "Wager."
- ARAGO's** Voyage—See FREYCINET.
- 66 **Archer** (W. H.) Registrar General. The Statistical Register of Victoria, from the Foundation of the Colony, 8vo, cloth. Melbourne, 1855 3s
In addition to the ordinary statistics this volume contains valuable information for the guidance of medical men, coroners and others, on the nosology, nomenclature, etc., of disease, founded on the works of Neison, Farr, and others.
- 67 ——— Statistical Notes of the Colony of Victoria, 1834-60, 4to, swd. Melbourne 3s
- 68 ——— Patents and Patentees—Colony of Victoria, 1854-66, 4to, cloth. Melbourne, 1868 3s

- 69 **[Arden (George)]** Recent Information respecting Port Phillip, and the Province of Australia Felix, with Sketches of the Aborigines, copy of Batman's Treaty with them, and Advice to Emigrants by the Editor of the *Port Phillip Gazette*, 12mo, swd. *London*, 1841 9s
ARIAS (Juan Luis) Memorial to Philip III. on the Southern Land. See **MAJOR**, Early Voyages to Terra Australis.
- 70 **Armit (Lieut. R. H.)** The Wind in its Circuits, Explanation of Circular Storms and Gales, 12mo, cloth. 1870 2s 6d
 Lieut. Armit's observations were made on the N. E. Coast of Australia in 1865
- 71 **Arrowsmith's** Map of the Latest Surveys in Australia, 24 × 19, sheet. *Feb.*, 1834 4s
- 72 — Map of South Eastern Australia, 1848, 25 × 20, coloured, mounted and folded, 8vo, cloth 4s
 Includes the Explorations of Oxley, Cunningham, Sturt, and Mitchell.
- 73 — Map of Australia (with inset maps of the World, V. D. Land and Torres Strait), 1850, 34 × 25, coloured, mounted, folded, 8vo, cloth case 4s
- 74 — Map of Van Diemen's Land, 1842, 19 × 25, coloured, mounted, and folded 4s
 See also **LEICHHARDT**; **MITCHELL (Sir T.)**; **STURT**.
- 75 **Arthur (Sir George)** Correspondence with Governor Arthur on the Military Operations carried on against the Aboriginal Inhabitants of Van Diemen's Land, House of Commons, 23 Sept., 1831, folio, swd., pp. 86 6s
- 75A — Correspondence on the Case of Wm. Bryan, whose Name had been removed from the Commission of the Peace, etc. (Parl. Paper), 11 July, 1836 2s
- 76 **Aspinall (Miss)** Three Years in Melbourne, 1858-61, 12mo, cloth. 1862 3s
- 77 **Astley (Thomas)** General Collection of Voyages and Travels. 4 vols, 4to. 1745-47, calf (fine copy) £1 4s
 Vol. I. Rise and Progress of Navigation, Voyages to the South East and East Indies, including English Voyages to Java and Japan. Vol. II. Voyages to West Africa, Gambia, Sierra Leone and Gold Coast. Vol. III. Voyages to Benin, the Congo Coast, Cape of Good Hope, and China. Vol. IV. Descriptions of China, Tibet, Corea, etc., 13th to 17th Century.
- 78 **Atkins (James)** The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire, with illustrations, 8vo, half persian moreocco, uncut, top edges gilt (pub. 24s) 12s
- 79 **Atkins (Rev. Thomas)** Wanderings of a Clerical Ulysses, 12mo, cloth, *Greenwich* [1860] 2s
- 80 **ATKINS**—Another edition, continued: Reminiscences of Twelve Years' Residence in Tasmania, etc., with Accounts of a "Visit to New York and a Tour in Canada in 1861," 12mo, cloth. *Malvern* [1869] 2s 6d
 Mr. Atkins was chaplain at penal settlements in Tasmania, New South Wales, and Norfolk Island, 1836-1843.
- 81 **Atkinson (James)** New South Wales: State of Agriculture and other Information, with three coloured illustrations, folding view of Port Jackson and Sydney, and a large coloured map of the Colony embellished with 11 steel plates of views in Port Jackson, 8vo, half morocco. 1826 £2
- 82 **ATKINSON**—Another copy, calf. 1826 £2 2s

- 83 **Atkinson**, (Miss) Cowandra, the Veteran's [Land] Grant; an Australian Story, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1859 2s 6d
- 84 **Atlas** (The) Weekly Journal of Politics, Commerce, and Literature, Complete, Nos. 1 to 214, November 30th, 1844 to Dec. 30th, 1848, 4 vols, imperial 4to, half bound (rare). *Sydney*, 1844-48 £18
Complete sets of this Journal rarely occur. Among its regular contributors were Robert Lowe (Lord Sherbrooke) some time its Editor, Sir Henry Parkes, Wm. Forster, who wrote under the pseudonym of "Sylvanus," Sir James Martin (of Sydney), Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, James Lethbridge Templar, and Henry Halloran, the poet.
- 85 **Atlas Universel de Géographie**, par M. Vivien de Saint-Martin, Hachette, Paris. 4e Livraison contenant Région Polaire Antarctique, 18×22½, 1883, aussi Russie et Roumanie, et Mexique, imp. folio, wrapper 4s
- 86 ["**Aubert (Sister)**"] of the R. C. Mission at Wanganui] New and Complete Manual of Maori Conversation, Phrases, Dialogues, Rules of Grammar, Vocabulary, etc., by A. S., 12mo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1885 3s 6d
- 87 [**Auckland**]*—*New Holland and Botany Bay, to which is prefixed a Discourse on Banishment, by the Right Hon. Wm. Eden [first Baron Auckland], with two large coloured maps, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1787 18s
- 88 **AUCKLAND***—*Another Copy, 8vo, calf. 1787 18s
- 89 **Austin** (J. B.) Mines of South Australia, with Description of the Country and Incidents of Bush Travel, with map, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1863 3s 6d
Designed as a sequel to Woods' Geological Observations in South Australia (q.v.)
- 90 **Austin** (Robert) Report of the Expedition to Explore the Interior of Western Australia in 1854, folding map, 8vo (pp. 52), half morocco, gilt top. *J. R. G. S.* 1858 5s
- 91 **Australasian Almanack**, 1828—8vo, sewed, pp. viii. 173, and two plates of flag and telegraph signals. *Sydney* £1 4s
Contains: Calendar, Succession of Colonial Governors, Rules and Orders of Supreme Court, N.S.W., Ticket of Leave Regulations, Civil and Military Establishments, Chronology of Occurrences in the Colony, etc.
- 92 **Australasian Association** for the Advancement of Science, Vol IV., 8vo, boards. *Hobart*, 1892 5s
- 93 **AUSTRALASIAN ASSOCIATION**, Vol V., 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1893 5s
Includes papers on Astronomy, Mathematics and Physics, Chemistry, Geology and Mineralogy, Biology, Geography, Ethnology and Anthropology, Economic Science and Agriculture, Engineering and Architecture, Sanitary Science and Hygiene, Mental Science, Education, Literature and Art.
- 94 **Australasian Sketcher** (The) With Pen and Pencil, from No. 2, Vol. I., May 17, 1873 to No. 139, Vol. IX., Dec. 17, 1881, in 2 vols, folio, half bound. *Melbourne*, 1873 16s
- 94A *—* Vol. V. Nos. 63 to Vol. VII. No. 88, Jan. 19, 1878 to Dec. 20, 1879, folio, half bound—Also Nos. 94 to 113, 115, 119—121, 123—126, 128—131, 133—161, Jan. 15, 1881 to Dec. 16, 1882, unbound 10s 6d
- 95 **Australia, Van Diemen's Land**, and New Zealand, their Prospects in Regard to Emigration Examined. 12mo, pp. iv. 60, cloth. [1847] 3s

- 96 **Australia, Its Scenery**, Natural History, and Gold Fields, Its Settlements, Aborigines, etc., one vol, 18mo, cloth. *Tract Society* [1853] 1s 6d
- 97 **AUSTRALIA**, Its Scenery, etc., 18mo, cloth. *Tract Society* [1853] 1s
- 98 **AUSTRALIA** and its Settlements, 18mo, cloth. *Tract Society* [1853] 1s
- 99 **Australian** (The): A Monthly Magazine, Vols. I. to V., 1878-1881, 5 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1878-81 12s
Wanting Vol. I., pp. 1 to 144, 293 to 428.
Includes Contributions from Rolf Boldrewood, Philip Dale, Patchett Martin, Guy Boothby, S. H. Banks, "Maori," Halloran, Dr. Geekie, and other Australian writers.
- 100 **Australian Almanac** (Waugh and Sheriff's) for 1860, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1874, 5 vols, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1860-74 9s
Includes Calendars, Official, Legal, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Lists, Country Directory, Societies and Institutions. The Volume for 1860 contains a Journal of Leichhardt's Third Expedition, in 1847, and the volume for 1867, an English Translation of Leichhardt's Notes on the Geology of N.S.W. and Queensland, made in 1842-43
- 101 **Australian Churchman** (The) A Weekly Record of Church and General News, New Series, Vols III. and IV., July 1, 1877 to June 30, 1879, 2 vols, folio, half bound. *Sydney*, 1877-79 9s
- 102 **Australian Home Companion** (The) and Band of Hope Journal, Vols IV. and V., Jan., 1859 to Dec., 1860, 1 vol, 8vo. *Sydney*, 1859-60 4s
- 103 **Australian Ladies Annual** (The) including Contributions in prose and verse by "Tasma," "Ada Cambridge," Mrs. Meredith, Miss Cheeseman, and others, small 4to, cloth gilt. *Melbourne*, 1878 3s
- 104 **Australian Medical Journal** (The) Volumes IX., 1866, to Vol 2, New Series, 1880, 15 vols, 8vo, half morocco. *Melbourne*, 1866-80 £2 10s
- 106 **Australian Monthly Magazine** (The) Continued as THE COLONIAL MONTHLY, Sept., 1865 to August, 1868, and March to August, 1869, 7 vols, 8vo and royal 8vo (two vols half morocco and five in cloth). *Melbourne*, 1865-69 11s
Among the Contributors were Marcus Clarke, Harpur, Kendall, McCrae, James Smith (Melbourne), G. B. Barton, Tenison Woods, and others.
- 107 **Australian Museum**—Guide to the Contents of the, 8vo, sewed, pp. 146. *Sydney*, 1890 1s 6d
- 108 **Australian Portrait Gallery** and Memoirs of Representative Colonial Men, with Appendices, Constitution Act (N.S.W.), History of the Soudan Expedition, 4to, half morocco (binding soiled). *Sydney* [1885] 5s
Includes 24 biographical sketches and portraits of New South Wales Statesmen.
- 109 **Australian Temperance Magazine** (The) Vol I., New South Wales Temperance Society, 8vo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1838 6s
- 110 **Australian Witness** (The) and Presbyterian Herald, a Weekly Journal, Nos. 1 to 200, Nov. 2, 1872 to Aug. 26, 1876, 2 vols, folio, half bound. *Sydney*, 1872-76 16s
- 111 **Australie**; Decouverte, Colonisation, Civilisation, 8vo, half morocco. *Tours*, 1880 3s

- 112 "**Australie**" [*i.e.*, Emily Australie Heron] The Balance of Pain, and other Poems written in Australia, 12mo, cloth. 1877 2s 6d
Mrs. Heron was a daughter of Sir W. M. Manning, Judge of the Supreme Court, N.S.W.
- 113 **Backhouse** (James) Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies, with Addresses and Reports, *illustrated by three maps, fifteen etchings, and several woodcuts*, 722 pp., thick 8vo, cloth. 1843 6s
- 114 — Narrative. Presentation Copy with the author's autograph, 8vo, calf. 1843 9s
James Backhouse and George Washington Walker were deputed by the Society of Friends to visit Van Diemen's Land, New South Wales, the Mauritius and South Africa. Backhouse continued six years (1832-38) in V. D. L. and N. S. W., and he gives a very full account of the condition and circumstances of these settlements as well as of the Aborigines. A second volume is devoted to Mauritius and South Africa. For Walker's Account see Walker (G. W.)
- 115 **Baden-Powell** (Sir George) New Homes for the Old Country in Australia and New Zealand, Description of Political and Domestic Life, Natural History, Industries, etc., *with 46 illustrations*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1872 6s
- 116 — New Homes—Another Copy, bound in 2 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth. 1872 7s 6d
- 117 — State Aid and State Interference Illustrated by Results, 12mo, cloth. 1882 2s 6d
Contains chapters on Colonial High Tariffs, and Protection in Young Communities.
- 118 **Baird** (Rev. James) Tasmania and New Zealand, a Guide for Emigrants, *map*, 12mo, cloth. 1871 1s.
- 119 **Baker** (Chas. J.) Sydney and Melbourne, 12mo, cloth. 1845 2s 6d
- 120 — Sydney and Melbourne—Another copy, half morocco. 1845 3s
Contains chapters on the Bush, the Aborigines, etc.
- 121 **Bailliere's** New South Wales Gazetteer and Road Guide, compiled by Whitworth, with List of Pastoral Tenants of the Crown, 650 pp., *map*, 8vo, cloth. Sydney, 1866 2s 6d
- 122 — N. S. Wales Gazetteer, another copy, half morocco. 1866 3s 6d
- 123 — Queensland Gazetteer and Road Guide, with List of Pastoral "Runs," Lessees, and nearest Post Towns, compiled by Whitworth, *map*, 8vo, half morocco. *Brisbane [Melbourne]*, 1876 3s 6d
- 124 — South Australian Gazetteer and Road Guide, by Whitworth, *map*, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide [Melbourne]*, 1866 2s 6d
- 125 — S. Australian Gazetteer, another copy, half morocco. 1866 3s 6d
- 126 — Tasmanian Gazetteer and Road Guide, by Whitworth, *map*, 8vo, cloth. *Hobart*, 1877 2s
- 127 — Victorian Gazetteer and Road Guide, by Whitworth, 500 pp., *map*, 8vo, half morocco. *Melbourne*, 1865 2s 6d
- 128 — Victorian Gazetteer, 2nd edition, with List of Pastoral Tenants of the Crown, etc., 8vo, pp. 500, half morocco. *Melbourne*, 1870 2s 6d
A large amount of local information and of early Colonial History was collected and embodied in these volumes, describing every place, river, lake, mountain, county, city, town and township, their population, avocations, etc., information to be found in no other compilation.
- 129 **Balfour** (J. O.) A Sketch of New South Wales, 12mo, cloth. 1845 4s
The author resided for six years in the Bathurst District.

- 130 **Ballantyne** (Rev. James) Homes and Homesteads in the Land of Plenty. Victoria, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1871 1s 3d
- 130A ——— Homes and Homesteads, another copy, boards. 1871 1s
- 131 **Bampton** (Charles-) Frank Leward, Memorials of a Life of Adventure, including Life in Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand, 12mo, cloth. 1884 3s
- BANISTER (Thomas) Australia Revisited—see MOSSMAN
- 132 **Banking in Australasia**, from a London Official's Point of View, with Remarks on Mortgage and Finance Companies, 8vo, cloth. 1883 2s
- 133 **Banks** (Sir Joseph) Journal during Capt. Cook's First Voyage in the "Endeavour," 1768-71, edited by Sir Joseph Hooker, *portraits and charts*, 8vo, cloth. 1896 10s 6d
- Includes Biographical Sketches of Banks and Solander.
- 134 ——— Report of Select Committee on Returns presented to the House of Commons, respecting Convicts, folio, half morocco (extract from the *House of Commons Journal*) £1 5s
- Sir Joseph Banks was examined as to the practicability of a New Colony and recommended Botany Bay. He gives a general account of the country.
- See also "Bowman," Brabourne Papers, Cook, Oberea, Omiah, Sutton (G.)
- BANNISTER (Capt. T.) Journey, Freemantle to K. George's Sound, 1830-31—see STIRLING'S Western Australia.
- 135 **Barber** (W. H.) Case of, who was wrongly Convicted of Forging a Will, Transported to Norfolk Island and subjected to revolting Cruelties, 8vo, cloth. 1849 5s
- Reprinted from [Sir] Archibald Michie's publication at Sydney, 1847 (with additions).
- 136 **Barker** (afterwards **Lady Broome**) Station Life in New Zealand, Letters, 1865-68, first edition, crown 8vo, cloth. 1870 3s
- 137 ——— Station Life, Cheaper Edition, 12mo, cloth 2s
- "We have never read a more truthful or pleasanter little book."—*Athenæum*.
- 138 ——— Station Amusements in New Zealand (a sequel to "Station Life in N.Z."), crown 8vo, cloth. 1873 3s
- 139 ——— Station Amusements, another copy, half calf. 1873 4s
- 140 ——— Travelling About over New and Old Ground. *map and illustrations*, 12mo, half bound. 1872 3s
- An Epitome of later travellers in Australia; including Burke and Wills, Stuart and Dilke, Polack and Meade in New Zealand, Livingstone, Speke, Burton, Stephens, Baker, Rajah Brooke, etc.
- 141 ——— Letters to [Her Son] Guy [From Western Australia], 12mo, cloth. 1885 4s
- 142 **Barker** (Frederic, D.D.) Bishop of Sydney, Episcopate of (1854-81)—with a Memoir, edited by Dean Cowper, *portrait and map*, 8vo, cloth. 1888 3s 6d
- 143 **Barlow** (P. W.) Kaipora, or Experiences of a Settler in North New Zealand, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1888 2s 6d

- 143A **Barraud**—New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive, 24 *Chromo-Lithographs* and 19 *plain Lithographs from Paintings by Chas. D. Barraud*, with descriptive letterpress, edited by W. T. C. Travers, F.L.S., map, folio, half morocco. 1877
£3 10s

Some of Mr. Barraud's water-colour drawings were in the Dunedin Exhibition, 1865, and were praised for their faithful representations of life and scenery in New Zealand. His pictures of the Maoris were valuable alike for their beauty and truthful delineations. Less wild in his examples of scenery than Mr Gully, public favour was divided between the two artists, and both received silver medals for their exhibits.

- 144 **Barrington** (Daines) *Miscellanies*, 4to, calf. 1781 12s

Contains Tracts on the Possibility of Reaching the North Pole; Whether the Turkey was known before the Discovery of America; Othere and Geography of the Ninth Century; Journal (translated) of Maurelle's Spanish Voyage to the Pacific, 1775, etc.

- 145 **Barrington** (George) the Notorious Pick-Pocket, Trial of, at the Old Bailey, London (Excerpt from *The New London Mag.*, Sept., 1790), with *portrait*, 8vo, half cloth 3s 6d

- 146 — Account of the two Noted Criminals, Dignam and Barrington, with their *portraits in iron*, Critique on the "School for Scandal," B. Franklin's Letter to Lord Howe, July 30, 1776, George Washington's Letter to Congress on the Affair of Trenton (from *the London Magazine*, May, 1777). 8vo, half calf. 6s

- 147 "**Barrington** (George)" A Voyage to New South Wales, with Description of the Country and of the Natives in the Vicinity of Botany Bay, by George Barrington, Superintendent of the Convicts of Paramatta, 8vo, half calf. *Symonds, London, 1795* 7s 6d

Several editions of this work were published. It is a compilation from Phillip's 'Voyage,' and Tench's 'Port Jackson.' (q.v.)

- 148 — A Voyage to New South Wales, Another Edition, with Barrington's Life and Trial, 12mo, half calf. *London* [1795] 7s 6d

- 149 — A Sequel to Barrington's Voyage, comprising an interesting Narrative of the Transactions and Behaviour of the Convicts, the Progress of the Colony, and Official Register of Crimes, Trials, etc., and authentic Anecdotes of the most distinguished Characters and Notorious Convicts, by the celebrated George Barrington, Principal Superintendent of the Convicts, 8vo, half calf. *Symonds, London, 1800* 7s 6d

- 150 — 'Sequel' to Barrington's Voyage, Another Edition, 12mo, half calf, uncut. 1801 7s 6d

The 'Sequel' was compiled from the Works of Hunter and Collins (q.v.)

- 151 **BARRINGTON**—The History of New South Wales, including Botany Bay, Port Jackson, Paramatta, Sydney, and all its Dependencies, from its Foundation to the Present Time, with 20 *coloured plates*; also, an Account of a Voyage to New South Wales by George Barrington . . . to which is Prefixed a Detail of his Life, Trials, Speeches, etc., with two Letters, dated Paramatta, Nov., 1793, and 11 *coloured plates*, Original Issue (26 parts), Parts 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 18, 8vo, wrappers. 1802-3 12s

Amplified and extended from the preceding Works.

- 152 BARRINGTON—The "History" and "Voyage," complete, 2 vols, 8vo, *with portrait and 31 coloured plates*, calf. 1802-3 £1 6s
- 153 — The "History" and "Voyage," complete, 2 vols, 8vo, *portrait and 31 coloured plates*. Another copy, new half calf extra. 1802-3 £1 12s
- 154 — The "History" and "Voyage," New Edition, revised, with account of Barrington's Death, a new Preface and Index, 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait and 32 coloured plates*, full calf extra, fine copy. 1810 £1 16s
- 155 — The "History," separately, *with 20 coloured plates*, 8vo, half calf. 1802 10s
- 156 — The "History," *20 coloured plates*. Another copy, 8vo, new half calf extra, fine copy. 1802 16s
- 157 — The "History," *20 coloured plates*. Another copy, 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. 1802 13s

All the publications attributed to George Barrington are spurious, the earliest were known to him only by report. The 'prologue' said to have been spoken at a theatrical performance in Sydney, 16th Jan., 1796, including the lines:—

"True patriots [we] for be it understood

We left our country for our country's good."

which 'prologue' appears in this 'History' only (editions 1802 and 1810, pp. 152-153), was also the work of the compiler, or compilers, in London, and not the composition of Barrington or of an officer at the Settlement as is sometimes suggested.

- 158 **Barrow** (John) Secretary to the Admiralty. State of the Colony of Swan River, Jan. 1st, 1830, from Sir J. Stirling's Report (pp. 16)—Private Letter from Gov. Stirling (2 pp.)—J.R.G.S., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 1831 5s
See also BLIGH and the "Bounty"; STIRLING (Sir James).
- 159 **Barrow** (John) Engineer. Portland, Australia, with soundings in Portland Bay, Dec. 1834, 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 18, coloured, on linen, 12mo, cloth case 3s 6d
- 160 **Barry** (Sir R.) Addresses Before the University Forensic Society, and at the Opening of the Portland Circuit Society, royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1860 3s
- 161 **Barry** (Capt. W. J.) Up and Down; or, Fifty Years' Colonial Experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China, and the South Pacific, *illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1879 3s
- 162 **Bartlett** (Thomas) 31st Light Infantry—New Holland, with Observations on the Relations subsisting with Great Britain, 12mo, cloth. 1843 5s
- 163 **Barton** (G. B.) Literature in New South Wales [Bibliography], with Supplement: Poets and Prose Writers of New South Wales; 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1866 15s
- 164 — Literature in New South Wales, separately, 8vo, cloth. 1866 8s 6d
- 165 — Poets and Prose Writers, N.S.W., separately, 8vo, cloth. 1866 6s
- 166 — Draft Bill to Constitute the Commonwealth of Australia, as adopted by the Convention of 1891, 8vo, roan. *Sydney*, 1891 2s
See also HISTORY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
- 167 **Basch's** Atlas of the Settled Counties of New South Wales, twenty maps, folio, cloth. *Sydney* [1869] 5s
- BASS (George) Discovery of the Strait—see COLLINS (D.) and FLINDERS.
- 168 **Bathgate** (Alex.) Colonial Experiences, with Sketches of People and Places in Otago, N.Z., 12mo, cloth. *Glasgow*, 1874 2s 6d
- 169 — Waitaruna, a story of New Zealand [Colonist] Life, 12mo, cloth. 1881 2s 6d

- 170 **Bathgate** (John) Dunedin Judge—New Zealand; its Resources and Progress, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1880 2s
- 170A — New Zealand, Another Copy, 8vo, sewed. *Edinburgh*, 1880 1s
- BATMAN'S Port Phillip Journal, 1835—See BONWICK, LABILLIERE, JOURNAL OF AUSTRALASIA. His Title Deed of Purchase from the Natives. See ARDEN, DAWSON (J.) FINN, MCCOMBIE.
- BAUDIN—Voyage aux Terres Australes. See PERON AND FREYCINET.
- 171 **Baudouin** (A.) L'Aventure de Port-Breton et la Colonie Libre dite Nouvelle France, *Edition illustrée de portraits, vues, facsimiles, cartes, et autographes*, 12mo, half morocco. *Paris* [1883] 5s
- This proposed Colony of New France in Océanie included the Eastern half of New Guinea, New Britain, New Ireland (since appropriated by Germany) and the Solomon Islands.
- 172 **Bauerlin** (Wm.) Voyage of the "Bonito" to the Fly River, New Guinea, 8vo, pp. 38, cloth. *Sydney*, 1886 5s
- 173 **Bayly** (Capt. George) Sea Life Sixty Years Ago, including the Adventures which led to Capt. Dillon's Discovery of the Relics of La Perouse's Expedition in 1826, 12mo, cloth. 1885 4s 6d
- See also DILLON (Capt. P.) and PEROUSE (La).
- "BEAGLE," Voyages of the, see DARWIN, STOKES, WICKHAM.
- 173A **Bays** (Peter) Narrative of the Wreck of the "Minerva," whaler of Port Jackson, on Nicholson's Shoal. 12mo, boards. *Cambridge*, 1831 9s
- 173B **Beale** (Thomas) Natural History of the Sperm Whale and a Sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage, 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. 1839 10s
- 174 **Beaney** (J. G.) Contributions to Conservative Surgery, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1859 2s 6d
- 175 — The Queen v. Beaney : Extraordinary Charge [and Trial for] Murder, with Medical Notes and Observations by C. E. Reeves, M.D., 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1866 5s
- 176 — Dr. Beaney's Vindication, with Reflections on the Inquest held upon the Body of Mary Lewis, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1870 2s 6d
- 177 — Lithotomy, its Successes and its Dangers : Report of an Inquest (1866) on a Fatal Case, royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1876 2s 6d
- 178 — Syphilis, its Nature and Diffusion, 15 plates, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1869 5s
- 179 — Constitutional Syphilis, in its Secondary and Tertiary Phases, 20 plates, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1872 6s
- 180 — Spermatorrhœa, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1872 2s
- 181 — Surgical Diagnosis : a Lecture, small 4to, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1877 1s
- 182 — History and Progress of Surgery : an Address, small 4to, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1879 1s
- 182A **Beattie** (Wm., M.D.) Polynesia, or Missionary Toils and Triumphs in the South Seas, a Poem, 8vo, cloth. 1839 2s
- With Extracts from Williams's *Missionary Enterprises*, Stewart's *Visit to the South Seas* Adm. Fitzroy's Testimony to the Missionaries, etc.

- 183 **Beauvoir** (Count de) Voyage Autour du Monde : Australie, Java, Siam, Canton, Pékin, San Francisco, *with maps and illustrations*, 4to, cloth gilt. Paris 1873 12s
- 184 — Voyage Round the World, English Translation (2 vols), Vol. I., Australia, Voi. II., Java, Siam, Canton, 12mo, cloth. 1870 5s 6d
- 185 — Australie, 12mo, cloth. Paris, 1871 2s 6d
- 186 — Australie, 12mo, half morocco. Paris, 1871 4s
- 187 **Becke** (Louis) Pacific Tales, *portrait and illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1897 4s
- 188 — The Ebbing of the Tide, South Sea Stories, 12mo, cloth. 1896 4s
- 189 — Wild Life in Southern Seas, 12mo, cloth. 1897 4s
- 190 — and **Jeffery** (Walter) A First Fleet Family, 12mo, cloth. 1896 4s
- 191 **Beecham** (Rev. John) Secretary Wesleyan Conference—On the Association for Colonizing New Zealand, 8vo, half calf. 1838 7s
See also ABORIGINES.
- 192 **Beechey** (Admiral) Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, in H.M.S. "Blossom," 1825-28, *steel plates engraved by Finden*, 2 vols, 4to, half morocco. 1831 £1 8s
- 193 — Voyage to the Pacific, Another Edition, *steel engravings by Finden*, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1831 14s
In this Voyage the "Blossom" visited the coast of Chili, Sala-y-Gomez, Easter, Davis, and Pitcairn Islands, Tahiti, Gambier, and other Coral Groups, San Francisco, Sandwich Islands, Loo Choo, etc.
- 194 — The Zoology of the Voyage of the "Blossom" by Richardson, Vigors, Say, E. T. Bennett, Owen, Gray, Buckland, and G. B. Sowerby, *illustrated with upwards of fifty finely coloured plates by Sowerby*, 4to, cloth. 1839 £3 15s
- 195 **Beeckman** (Capt. Daniel) Voyage to and from Borneo, with a Description of the Island, its Inhabitants, Products, etc., also of Java, Madura, Bally, Cape of Good Hope, etc., *illustrated*, 12mo calf. 1718 15s
Contains much curious information about the natives of Borneo and the Hottentots.
- 196 **Belcher** (Sir E.) Voyage Round the World, in the "Sulphur," 1836-42, including Naval Operations in China, 1840-41, *with 3 charts, 19 engravings, and 20 vignettes*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1843 10s 6d
In this voyage the Sandwich Islands, Marquesas, Tahiti, Huaheine, Tonga, the Feejees, New Ireland, New Britain, New Guinea, and the Eastern Archipelago, were visited.
- 197 — Voyage of the "Samarang," 1843-46, in the Eastern Archipelago, *illustrated with 5 charts, 15 plates and 35 etchings*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 1848 18s
The "Samarang" was employed in the survey of the coasts of Borneo, Celebes, the Philippines, Loochoo, the Java, Celebes, Sooloo and Chinese Seas. For another account of this voyage, see MARRYAT (Frank).
- 198 **Belcher** (Diana, Lady) The Mutineers of the "Bounty" and their Descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands, 12mo, cloth. 1870 6s 6d
- 199 — Lady Belcher and her Friends, by Rev. A. G. L'Estrange, *portrait*, 8vo, cloth. London, 1891 3s
Contains references to Capt. Heywood and Admiral Bligh, and a Chapter on the Mutineers of the "Bounty."
- 200 **Bell** (Sir F. Dillon) and **Young** (Sir Frederick) Reasons for Promoting the Cultivation of the New Zealand Flax, 8vo, pp. 36, sewed. 1842 3s 6d

- 201 **Bell** (Sydney Smith) Judge of Supreme Court, Cape Colony. Colonial Administration of Great Britain, 8vo, cloth. 1859 4s 6d
Judge Bell suggested offers of emancipation to the several groups of British Colonies and opportunities for founding new dynasties by branches of the present royal family.
- 201A **Belperroud** (John) & **Pettavel** (D. L.) On the Cultivation of the Vine; and Wine Making, Two Prize Essays, *illustrated*, 8vo, boards. *Geelong*, 1859 3s
BENNETT (George) Missionary Voyage, see TYERMAN.
- 202 **Bennett** (F. Debell) Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Round the Globe, 1833- to 1836, *with steel plates of Pitcairn and Tahiti*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1840 9s
Juan Fernandez, Pitcairn, Tahiti, Raitea, Sandwich, Marquesas, Tubuai, Christmas and other Polynesian islands, Timor, etc., were visited during this voyage. An account of the Sperm Whale Fishery is given, and Vol. II., pp. 145-395 contains an appendix describing Zoology and Botany.
- 203 **Bennett** (George, M.D.) Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China, the Journal of a Naturalist, 1832-34, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1834 11s.
- 204 — "Wanderings," another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. 1834 14s
- 205 — "Wanderings," another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, new half calf extra, fine copy. 1834 £2
- 206 — Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australia, *with eight coloured plates, and several wood engravings after drawings by G. F. Angas*, 8vo, cloth. 1860 13s
- 207 — "Gatherings," another copy, 8vo, morocco extra, presentation copy with author's autograph inscription. 1860 15s
- 207A — Acclimatisation, a Lecture, 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1862 1s 6d
- 208 — On the Cultivation, etc., of the Orange and others of the Citron Tribe in N.S.W., 8vo, pp. 35, sewed. *Sydney*, 1871 1s 6d
- 208A **Bennett** (J. F.) Account of South Australia, Experience of Three Years' Residence, 12mo, cloth. 1843 (rare) 6s
BENNETT (J. W. Ogilvie) Australian Vocabulary, see WOODS' Native Tribes.
- 209 **Bennett** (Samuel) History of Australian Discovery and Colonization (parts I. to V., all published), one vol, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1865-67 £2 10s
An interesting narrative of the Discovery of Australia and the Colonization of New South Wales, of which five parts only were issued, bringing the history down to the end of 1831. These parts contain brief accounts of the voyages of Dampier, Cook and earlier navigators; outlines of the administrations of Governors Phillip, King, Bligh, Macquarie, Brisbane, and Ralph Darling, with notices of Marsden, Macarthur, Wentworth, and other early Colonists. The work has become *very scarce*.
- 210 BENNETT—History of Australia, Parts I. to IV. (to the end of Macquarie's Administration, 1821), 12mo, sewed. *Sydney*, 1865-66 30s
- 211 — History of Australia, Part I. (to the arrival of Phillip and the First Fleet) and Part II. (Progress of the Colony to 1800), one vol, 12mo, cloth. 1865 10s 6d
BENSUSAN (M.) on the Fiji Islands—see under BRIERLY.
- 212 **Bentham** (G.) and **Mueller** (Baron Sir Ferd.) Flora Australiensis: a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory, 7 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1863-78 £5 15s
The most complete account of the Botany of Australasia, embodying the work of Forster, Brown, Cunningham, Mueller, and other eminent botanists. For the Botany of New Zealand see HOOKER.

- 213 **Bentley** (Thomas C.) Case of, including Petitions to the Legislative Assembly of N. S. Wales, Reports and Evidence taken before a Select Committee, relative to Anonymous Letters and Defamation of Character of himself and his wife, 380 pp., folio, cloth, *Sydney*, 1862-63 9s
- 214 **Benyowski** (Count de) Memoirs and Travels through Siberia to Kamtschatka, whence he escaped to the Aleutian and Kurile Islands, Veddo, and Canton, with Further Account of the French Settlement he was appointed to form upon Madagascar, English translation, 2 vols, 4to, calf. 1790 18s
- 215 — Memoirs and Travels of Count de Benyowsky in Siberia, Kamtschatka, Japan, the Liukiu Islands, and Formosa, edited by Captain S. P. Oliver (Adventure Series), 12mo, cloth. 1890 3s
- BERRY (Alex) Particulars of the Massacre of the Crew of the "Boyd" on the Coast of N. Z., 1809—See MURRAY's Adventures of British Seamen.
- 216 **Besant** (Sir Walter) Captain Cook (English Men of Action), 12mo, cloth. 1890 1s 6d
- 216A [**Betts** (Capt. T.)] An Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land, for the Use of Persons residing in India, 8vo, half bound (rare). *Calcutta*, 1830 21s
- 217 **Bevan** (Theodore) British New Guinea : Toil, Travel, and Discovery, 12mo, cloth. 1890 3s
- Includes Vocabulary of Dialects of tribes on the Papuan Gulf, and Remarks on the True Character of the Native Populations.
- 218 **Bickmore** (Albert S.) Travels in the East Indian Archipelago, *maps and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1868 5s 6d
- Java, Surabaya, Celebes, Timor, Amboyna, Ceram, Banda, Buru, Ternate, Tidore, and Gilolo, Sumatra and its Cannibals, Palembang, Banca, and Singapore.
- 219 **Bicknell** (A. C.) Travel and Adventure in Northern Queensland, *illustr.*, 8vo, cloth. 1895 6s
- 220 **Bidwill** (John Carne) Rambles in New Zealand, including the First Ascent by a European, of Tongariro, 8vo, half morocco. *Exeter*, 1841 11s
- 221 **Bigge** (Commissioner) Reports on the State of New South Wales, the Judicial Establishments, and Agriculture and Trade, three parts in 1 vol, folio, half morocco. *Parliamentary Papers*, 1822-23 £1 15s
- 222 **Billings** (Commodore) Account of the Russian Expedition to Siberia and East Cape, Behrings Sea, Aleutian Islands and Kamtschatka, 1785-94, narrated by Martin Sauer, *charts and 14 copperplates*, 4to, russa. 1802 8s
- 223 — Russian Expedition, another copy, interleaved and with some MS., notes added, 4to, half calf. 1802 10s
- 224 **Binney** (Thomas) Church Life in Australia, including a Correspondence with the Bishop of Adelaide, 12mo, cloth. 1860 2s
- 225 — Church Life, another copy, 12mo, half morocco. 1860 2s 6d
- 226 **Bird** (Dr. Dougan) on Australasian Climates and Pulmonary Consumption, *four views*, 8vo, cloth. 1863 2s 6d

- 227 **Bischoff** (James) History of Van Diemen's Land, *large coloured map and two plates*, 8vo, boards. 1832 7s 6d
- 228 — Van Diemen's Land, another copy, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 1832 9s
Includes accounts of Journeys to the N. W. Coast in 1826-27, by Messrs. Alex. Goldie, H. Hellyer, and J. Fossey, also Correspondence of Governor Arthur on the Aborigines.
- 229 **Biscoe** (J., R.N.) Discoveries in the Antarctic Ocean, *chart showing latest discoveries*, 8vo (pp. 8), 1833—**Balleny** (J.) Discoveries in the Antarctic Ocean, 1838-39 (pp. 13), two excerpts from J.R.G.S., in 1 vol, 8vo, half mor. 5s
- 229A **Black** (John) Authentic Narrative of the Mutiny on board the Convict Ship "Lady Shore," with Particulars of a Journey through Part of Brazil, 8vo, half calf. 1798 10s

See also under SEMPLE (Major)

- 230 **Blaeuw's Great Atlas**—Geographiæ [Guilielmo & Joannes] Blavianæ, History and Descriptions of all the Countries of the World taken out of the best Authorities, and accompanied by *nearly 600 double-page maps*, all coloured, many of them with marginal views of towns and cities, the kingdoms, provinces, duchies, counties, bishoprics, and minor states, bearing the emblazoned arms of the reigning potentates or chief nobility, as well as vignette groups of the inhabitants attired according to their rank and occupation. The whole work dedicated to the Emperor-Leopold I., and bound in 11 large vols, with illuminated title-pages, imperial folio, original vellum binding, gilt edges. *Amsterdam*, 1662 £16

A most desirable acquisition for any public library, without which it is impossible fully to understand the History of Europe during the 15th, 16th, 17th or the 18th Centuries. With this work of reference at hand the Histories of Guicciardini, von Ranke, Hallam, Guizot, Prescott, Motley, Coxo, Roscoe, Gindely, as well as that of Alison, are rendered clear and intelligible.

- VOL. I.—Dedication to the Emperor Leopold: Introduction defining Cosmography, Geography, Chorography, and Topography, the System of the World, the Spheres, Zones, Latitudes, Longitudes, the Compass, Measurements, etc., sixty plates and maps, including the World in hemispheres, showing Discoveries in Australasia and the Pacific to 1644, New Holland and New Guinea being separate and California an Island; North Polar Regions; EUROPE and EUROPEAN COUNTRIES, Norway, Denmark (with 13 views, plans, diagrams, etc., of Tycho Brahe's Observatory), Sleswig, Frisia, Heligoland (as it was and what remains of it now).
- VOL. II.—EUROPE (continued), Forty plates and maps of the countries and provinces of Sweden, Russia (with views of Moscow), Poland, the Crimea, Danubian States, Bulgaria, Transylvania, Hungary, Slavonia, Croatia, Bosnia, Dalmatia, Greece, Crete and the Archipelago.
- VOL. III.—EUROPE (continued), Ninety-four maps of the kingdoms, duchies, bishoprics, and Minor States of GERMANY and AUSTRIA, including Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, Tyrol, Bavaria, Saxony, Brandenburg, Brunswick, Schleswig-Holstein, Thuringia, Wurtemberg, Alsatia, with plans of cities, fortresses, forests, havens, etc.
- VOL. IV.—EUROPE (continued), Sixty-two maps and plans of the provinces, duchies, bishoprics, and chief cities, havens and fortresses of BELGIUM, HOLLAND and ZEELAND, showing the land reclaimed from the sea, and delineating the scenes of the subsequent Dutch wars of Independence, and those of the Austrian Succession in Flanders, etc.
- VOL. V.—EUROPE (continued), BRITISH ISLES, 6 maps and views of England, Wales, Anglesey, Man, and the Channel Islands, with coins, and inscriptions, the Descriptions from Camden, Speed, and other authorities.

Blaeuw's Great Atlas (*continued*)—

VOL. VI.—EUROPE (continued), Forty-eight large scale maps of SCOTLAND—(the Scotland of Jane Porter, Scott, and Crockett)—with the Hebrides, Orkney, and Shetland Islands. Prefaced by Andrew Melville's *Scotia Topographia* (addressed to Prince Henry Frederick) and Robert Gordon's *Scotorum Antiquitatum, and Brevisissima Regni Scotie Descriptio* from the first book of Buchanan's History. Six Maps of IRELAND.

VOLS. V. and VI. represent the British Islands during the Tudor, Stuart, Cromwellian and Restoration periods.

VOL. VII.—EUROPE (continued), Sixty maps of the Provinces and Duchies and States of FRANCE, and six maps of SWITZERLAND and the HELVETIAN REPUBLIC and parts of Burgundy and Austria.

VOL. VIII.—EUROPE (continued), Sixty-two maps of ITALY, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia, including separate maps of the Republics, Duchies, States, Territories, Elba, Ischia, Kingdom of Naples, etc.

VOL. IX.—EUROPE (continued), Twenty-nine maps of SPAIN and PORTUGAL, including views of the Escorial, and maps of the Balearic and Azores Islands; AFRICA, 13 maps, including Malta, the Canary and C. Verde Islands, and Madagascar.

VOL. X.—ASIA, including twenty-eight maps of Anatolia, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, India, and the Archipelago (with Dutch Discoveries of Australia in 1623 and 1627), the Molucca Islands, Tartary, China (with History and Catalogue of all the Provinces), Corea and Japan.

VOL. XI.—AMERICA, NORTH and SOUTH, and WEST INDIES, twenty-three maps, including separate maps of New France, New England, and New Belgium (New Netherlands), Virginia (with Powhattan sitting in State), Florida, New Spain (Mexico), and New Galicia, Yucatan and Guatemala, Bermuda, New Granada, Peru, Chili, Magellanica (Terra del Fuego), Paraguay, Brazil (six sheets), Guiana and Venezuela.

231 **Blair** (David) History of Australia to the Establishment of Self-Government in the Australian Colonies and New Zealand, with Some Account of Fiji and New Guinea, *maps and illustrations*, 4to, morocco extra. *Glasgow*, 1878 12s

232 — Cyclopaedia of Australasia, Dictionary of Facts, Events, Dates, Persons, and Places, in one vol, over 800 pages, double columns, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1881 19s

A useful work of reference on all Australian subjects, historical, biographical, and descriptive. Embodied in this volume are Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Fiji, New Guinea, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Queensland, South Australia; Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia; Accounts of Cook, Dampier, Flinders, of Phillip, Hunter, Bligh, Macquarie, Collins, Darling, Bourke, Franklin, Gipps, and other Governors, the Explorers Oxley, Sturt, Eyre, Mitchell, Burke, Wills, Stuart, etc.; leading Statesmen, Bishops, Writers; Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Ballarat, Hobart, Brisbane, and other Principal Cities and Towns; Articles on Squatting, Trade, Wine, Wool, Sugar, Gold; on the Aborigines, Maories, Taranaki and other Wars, etc.

233 **Blanche** (J. F.) The Prince's Visit, and other Poems, 8vo, pp. 62, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1869 2s

234 **Bland** (Dr. Wm.) Letters from the Australian Patriotic Association to Charles Buller, M.P., 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1849 12s 6d

Letters advocating the continuance of Transportation, as well as of Immigration and Responsible Government.

235 **Blerzy** (H.) L'Australie: Histoire Physique et sa Colonisation; Decouvertes et Aventures des Explorateurs dans le Continent Austral; l'Industrie Pastorale, les Squatters et les Aborigines; les Convicts et les Immigrans Libres; les Mines d'Or, etc. (Extrait *Revue des Deux Mondes*, tomes LII., LIII., LIV., juillet-Déc. 1864), 8vo, cloth 4s

- 236 **Bligh** (Admiral) Narrative of the Mutiny on Board the "Bounty," 1789, and Subsequent Voyage of 2,400 miles in the Ship's boat from the Friendly Islands to Timor, *with four charts*, 4to, uncut, boards. 1790 14s
- 237 — Another copy of the "Mutiny," half calf. 1790 14s
- 238 — Another copy of the "Mutiny," calf. 1790 16s
- 239 **BLIGH** (Admiral) Voyage to the South Sea for the Conveying the Bread-Fruit Tree to the West Indies, including the Narrative of the Mutiny, *with seven charts, diagrams, and portrait*, 4to, calf. 1792 £1 4s
- 240 — Another Copy of the "Voyage" and "Mutiny," 4to, calf, with Lord Farnborough's book-plate. 1792 £1 6s
- For Bligh's Second Voyage, See Introduction to FLINDERS'S Terra Australis.
- 241 — Eventful History of the Mutiny and Piratical Seizure of H.M.S. "Bounty" and its consequences [By John Barrow], *with six etchings*, 18mo, cloth. 1838 3s
- BLIGH** and the "BOUNTY," see also **BELCHER** (Lady); **BYRON** (Lord) The Island; **HAMILTON'S** Voyage of the "Pandora"; **HEYWOOD** (P.) Life; **MURRAY'S** Pitcairn.
- For **BLIGH'S** deposition from the Government of New South Wales, see **JOHNSTON** (Col.) Trial of.
- 242 **Boake** (Barcroft) Where the Dead Men Lie, and other Poems, *with portrait and illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1897 5s
- 243 **Bock** (Carl) The Head Hunters of Borneo : Up the Mahakkam and Down the Baritá, also Journeys in Sumatra, *plates*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1881 £1 3s
- 244 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Pearls of the Pacific, *with eight illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1876 4s 6d
- The author describes from personal experience the Hawaiian, Samoan, and Fiji Islands and Islanders.
- 245 **Bogue** (Adam) Steam to Australia, Routes Compared, and the Expediency of Forming a Settlement at Cape York in Torres Strait, 8vo, pp. 70, *and map*, swd. *Sydney*, 1848 5s
- 246 **Bohemians** (The) Cricket Club Report 1877-78, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1878 2s
- 247 "**Boldrewood** (Rolf)," *i.e.*, Thomas Alex. Browne. Ups and Downs, a Story of Australian Life, 12mo, boards. 1878 5s
- First Edition of the Squatter's Dream.
- 248 — Australian Grazier's Guide, 12mo, cloth. *Silver*, 1879 1s 6d
- 249 — ——— No. II., Cattle, cloth. *Silver*, 1881 1s 6d
- 250 — Old Melbourne Memories and Poems, First Edition, 12mo, boards. *Melbourne*, 1884 4s
- 251 — ——— London Edition, 12mo, cloth. 1896 5s
- 252 — Robbery under Arms, First Edition, 3 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1888 7s 6d
- 253 — The Sphinx of Eaglehawk, a Tale of Old Bendigo, 12mo, cloth. 1895 2s

- 254 **Boldrewood's** Novels of Australian Life and Adventure, uniform edition, 12mo, cloth each 3s
- 255 Robbery under Arms
- 256 The Squatter's Dream [Ups and Downs]
- 257 The Miner's Right
- 258 A Colonial Reformer
- 259 A Sydney Side Saxon
- 260 Nevermore
- 261 A Modern Buccaneer
- 262 The Crooked Stick
- 263 The Sealskin Cloak
- 264 My Run Home
- 265 **Bond** (Ensign) Account of Port Jackson, and of the Murder of Rev. Mr. Clode, 8vo, half calf, rare. *Oxford*, 1806 £1 4s
- Bonwick** (James) Works Illustrative of Australian and Tasmanian Geography and History, the Aborigines, etc :—
- 266 Reader for Australian Youth, 12mo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1852 4s
- 267 Notes of a Gold Digger, 12mo, swd. *Melbourne*, 1852 5s
- 268 Australian Gold Digger's Magazine, Feb., 1853, 12mo, sewed (rare) 4s
- 269 Geography of Australia and New Zealand, 16mo, cloth, *maps*. *Melbourne*, 1855 2s
- 270 Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip up to 1839, *map*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1856 2s
- 271 — Another Copy, half bound. 1856 2s 6d
- 272 The Bushrangers of Van Diemen's Land, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1856 3s
- 273 William Buckley, the Wild White Man and his Port Phillip Black Friends, 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1857 5s
- 274 Early Days of Melbourne, 16mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1857 3s
- 275 Western Victoria, its Geography, Geology, etc., 12mo, cloth. *Geelong*, 1858 3s
- 276 Buckley, the Wild White Man and the Blacks of Victoria, Second Edition, 8vo, half bound. *Melbourne*, 1863 5s
- 277 Astronomy for Young Australians, 16mo. *Melbourne*, 1864 1s 6d
- 278 John Batman, the Founder of Victoria, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1867 3s
- 279 The Last of the Tasmanians, or the Black War of Van Diemen's Land, *coloured plates and engravings, one of which is a representation of Gov. Davey's Pictorial Proclamation to the Blacks*, 8vo, cloth. 1870 (pub. 16s) 6s 6d
- "A story romantic, affecting, and suggestive."—*Standard*.
- "Contains a large amount of valuable ethnological information."—*Colonial Intelligencer*.
- 280 Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians, with Sketch of the Geology of Tasmania, *map and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1870 (pub. 12s 6d) 7s 6d
- The two preceding works form a complete cyclopædia of all that is known of an interesting and now extinct race, the last survivor having died in May, 1876.
- "Two interesting volumes."—*Ethnological Journal*.
- 281 The Lost Tasmanian Race, 12 illustrations, 12mo, cloth. 1884 2s 6d
- Abridged and summarized from the two preceding works.
- 282 Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days (chiefly Religious History), 12mo, half morocco neat. 1870 4s 6d

Bonwick (*continued*)—

- 283 **The Tasmanian Lily** : A Tale of Colonial Life, 12mo, cloth. 1873 4s
- 284 **Mike Howe**, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land, 12mo, cloth (scarce). 1873 7s 6d
- 285 **First Twenty Years of Australia** : A History founded on Official Documents with plates containing 40 facsimile autographs of early governors, etc., 12mo, cloth. 1882 2s
- 286 **Port Phillip Settlements (1803-40)** with original documents, surveys, numerous illustrations from the *Field Book of J. H. Wedge*, facsimiles of autographs, autograph letters, and of The MS. *Melbourne Advertiser*, No. 8, Vol I., Feb., 19, 1838, one thick volume, 8vo, cloth. 1883 (pub. 21s) 7s 6d
- Account of the Settlement, 1803 (attempted), Western Port, 1826 (attempted), Portland, 1834, and of the Yarra Yarra and Geelong Districts, 1835; also Discovery of Gipps Land by Angus McMillan, Narratives of Hume and Hovell (1824), Batman, Mackillop, and others.
- 287 **The Resources of Queensland**, map, 12mo, sewed. 1883 1s
- 288 — Another copy, half morocco. 1883 1s 6d
- 289 **British Colonies and their Resources**, 12mo, cloth. 1886 2s
- 290 **Romance of the Wool Trade**, 12mo, cloth. 1887 3s 6d
- 291 **Orion and Sirius**, and Myths associated with them, 16mo, cloth. 1888 1s
- 292 **Early Struggles of the Australian Press**, from Gordon and Gotch's Hand Book, with facsimile of The *Melbourne Advertiser*, No. 2, Jan. 8, 1838 (MS.), royal 8vo, cloth. 1890 6s
- "BOOMERANG (OLD)"—see HOULDING (J. R.)
- 294 **Booth** (E. Carton) **Australia** : A description of the Five Colonies and Tasmania, to accompany a Series of 96 steel engravings from Sketches of Scenery, coast, inland, forest, river, lake and mountain, by Skinner Prout, Chevalier, Oswald Brierly, Armytage, Baines, Carr, and from photographs, including several views of Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Ballarat, etc., seven maps, two vols, 4to, half morocco extra. 1874-76 15s
- 295 **Boothby** (Guy) **On the Wallaby**, or Through the East and Across Australia, 8vo, cloth. 1894 10s
- 296 **Boothby** (Josiah) **Government Statist**. Adelaide Almanack, Town and Country Directory, and Guide to South Australia for 1865, 12mo, cloth. *Adelaide* 3s 6d
- 297 — Statistical Sketch of South Australia, 8vo, sewed. *Adelaide*, 1876 1s 6d
- 298 — Statistical Sketch, another copy, 8vo, cloth. 1876 2s
- 299 — Adelaide Almanac and Directory for South Australia, with map, thick 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1878 3s
- 300 **Bougainville** (L. A.) **Voyage autour du Monde de la "Boudeuse"** et "l'Étoile," 1766-69, with 19 charts and 3 figures, small 4to, calf. fine copy. *Paris*, 1771 10s
- 301 — **Voyage**, 1766-69, English Translation by J. R. Forster, 4to, calf. 1772 £1

After calling at the River Plate, this expedition visited the Malouines (Falkland Is.) Strait of Magellan, Tahiti, the Grand Cyclades (New Hebrides), the Louisiade and Molucca Archipelagoes, Java, Bourbon I., etc. A Vocabulary of 300 words used in Tahiti is given at the end of the volume.

- 302 **Bougainville** (Baron De) *Journal de la Navigation Autour du Globe de "la Thetis" et de "l'Esperance," 1824-26*; Text, 2 vols. royal 4to; Album Pittoresque, royal folio; and Atlas, imperial folio, *containing 56 plates (some coloured) and charts*, half morocco extra, gilt edges. *Paris*. 1828-37 £5
 Plates 11-17, seven views in New South Wales; 36-46, coloured plates of Australian plants, butterflies, birds, marsupials, reptiles. etc.; 52, Plan of Port Jackson.
 This expedition visited the Isle of Bourbon, the Seychelles, Pondicherry, Singapore, Manilla, Macao, Cochin China, Java, Sourabaya, Port Jackson, Valparaiso, the Falklands, Rio Janeiro, etc.
- 303 **Bounty Immigration**—A Letter by One who has Handled the Spade, 8vo, pp. 75, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1855 3s
- 304 **Bourke** (Sir Richard) Governor, N.S. Wales—Despatch to Lord Glenelg on the Affairs of New Zealand, folio, paper. 1838 2s
- 304A — Despatch relative to the Affairs of New Zealand, dated Sydney. 9 Sept., 1837, folio, sewed 2s
 Includes Four Letters from James Busby, British Resident.
- 305 **Bourne** (H. R. Fox) *Story of Our Colonies, Newfoundland, Jamaica, Bahamas, Canada, Cape Colony, Australia, and New Zealand*, 12mo, cloth. 1869 2s 6d
- 306 **Bowen** (E. M. C.) *The Language of Theology Interpreted, in a Series of Short and Easy Lectures*, 12mo, cloth (three last leaves torn). *Sydney*, 1836 5s
- 307 **Bowen** (Sir George) *Thirty Years of Colonial Government by, in Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius, and Hong Kong*, edited by Stanley Lane Poole, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1889 7s 6d
- 308 — *The Settlement in Rockingham Bay and advance of Colonization over N.E. Australia, including Dalrymple's Report on his Journey from Rockingham Bay to the Valley of Lagoons*, 8vo (pp. 20), half morocco. (From *J.R.G.S.*, 1865) 4s 6d
- 309 **"Bowman** (Hildebrand)" *Travels of, into Carnovirria, Taupiniera, Olfactaria, and Auditante, in New Zealand; in the Island of Bonhonnica, and in the powerful Kingdom of Lazo-volupto, on the Great Southern Continent*, 8vo, half calf. 1778 (very rare) 24s
 A Sadie, addressed to Sir Joseph Banks and Dr. Solander.
- 310 **Bowring** (Sir John) *Visit to the Philippine Islands, with nine plates and other illustrations*, 8vo, cloth, 1859 5s
- 310A — *The Philippine Islands, Another Copy*, 8vo, half calf. 1859 6s
 With account of the population, languages, government, productions, history, etc.
- 311 **[Boyce** (Rev. W.)] *Brief Grammar of Modern Geography*, 18mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1849 1s 6d
- 312 **Boyd** (A. J.) *Queensland, its Pastoral, Agricultural and Industrial Pursuits, Land Laws, History, etc.*, 12mo, cloth. 1882 1s

- 313 **Boyd** (Hannah Villiers) Letters on Education addressed to a Friend in the Bush of Australia, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1848 3s
- 314 — A Voice from Australia, or New Holland and the Prophecies, 12mo, cloth. 1856 2s 6d
- 315 **Boyd** (Mark) Reminiscences of Fifty Years, dedicated to the Colonists of Australia and New Zealand, 12mo, cloth. 1871 4s
- The writer, in connexion with his brother, Benjamin Boyd, of Sydney, was interested in Australian business for many years and was very energetic in promoting Emigration to the Australian colonies.
- 316 **Boyle** (Frederick) Adventures Among the Dyaks of Borneo, 8vo, cl. 1865 5s
- 317 **Brabourne Papers** (The) Letters and Correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks, acquired by the N.S. Wales Government—Summary of the Contents, 8vo, pp. 48, sewed. *Sydney*, 1886 2s 6d
- The collection included Letters from Cook, Phillip, Dr. White, Hunter, King, Flinders, Marsden, Bligh, and a few sketches and charts.
- 318 **Bracken** (Thomas) Flowers of the Free Lands. [Poems written in Australia and New Zealand] (title page missing), *with portrait*, 12mo, cloth. *Dunedin*, 1877 2s
- 319 — Lays of the Land of the Maori and the Moa, *with portrait*, 12mo, cloth, gilt. 1884 2s 6d
- 320 **Bradshaw** (John) New Zealand of To-day. *with two maps*, 8vo, cl. 1888 2s
- Natural productions and industries, farming, surveys, railways, Colonial policy, finance, education, federation, native question, etc.
- 321 **Brady** (Charles) The Ailant Silkworm; Observations on its Habit, Management, Food, and Value, 8vo, pp. 37, swd. *Sydney*, 1868 1s 6d
- 322 — and others, on the Cultivation of Silk, 8vo, pp. 50, swd. *Sydney*, 1870 1s 6d
- 323 **Brady** (Rev. J.) Descriptive Vocabulary of the Native Language of Western Australia, 32mo, swd., rare. *Rome*, 1845 10s
- 324 **Braim** (Thomas H., D.D.) History of New South Wales to 1844, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1846 5s
- 325 — New Homes; Prospects of each of the Australian Colonies and New Zealand for all Classes of Emigrants, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1870 3s
- Dr. Braim was respectively Head Master of Hobart Grammar School, Principal of Sydney College, and Archdeacon of the Diocese of Melbourne.
- 326 **Brainne** (Ch.) La Nouvelle Calédonie: Voyages, Missions, Mœurs, Colonisation, 1774-1854, 12mo, half bound. *Paris*, 1854 3s
- 327 **Brassey** (Lord) Voyages and Travels, 1862-94, edited by Eardley-Wilmot, 2 vols, 8vo. 1895 9s
- 328 — Papers and Addresses; Naval, Maritime, Mercantile, Political and Miscellaneous, including Imperial Federation and Defences, 1861-94, 5 vols, 8vo. 1895-96 21s
- 330 — On a Colonial Naval Volunteer Force, pp. 31, 1878; also Colonial Defence by Sir John Colomb, pp. 25. 1873 2s

- 331 **Brassey** (Annie, Lady) Voyages in the "Sunbeam," 1876-87, Library Edition, complete in 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco extra. 1878-89 £2 5s
The four volumes, separately :—
- 332 — A Voyage in the "Sunbeam," *maps and 118 illustrations*, 8vo, cl. 1878 8s
In this voyage the West African Islands, the East and West Coasts of South America, Tahiti, the Sandwich Islands, Japan, Canton, Singapore, and Ceylon were visited.
- 333 — Sunshine and Storm in the East : Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople, 1874 and 1878, *100 illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1880 7s 6d
- 334 — In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1885 8s
In this voyage the "Sunbeam" visited Madeira, Trinidad, Venezuela, Jamaica, the Bahamas, Bermuda, and the Azores.
- 335 — The Last Voyage to India and Australia in the "Sunbeam," 1886-87, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1889 8s
- 336 — Tahiti. A Series of Thirty-two Photographs taken by Col. Stuart-Wortley, with Letter-press by Lady Brassey, small 4to, cloth, gilt sides and edges. 1882 7s 6d
- 337 **Brees** (S. C.) Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand, Twenty-one Plates (64 views) with panoramic Views of Wellington and Port Nicholson, engraved by Henry Melville, with descriptive letterpress and large map, imperial 4to, cloth. 1847 £1 10s
- 338 — Another copy, some plates slightly foxed, imperial 4to, cloth. 1847 19s
- 339 — Another copy, plates only, imperial 4to, half morocco. 1847 16s
- 340 — Guide and Description of the Panorama of New Zealand [exhibited in Leicester Square], *with plate*, 8vo, cloth. [1850] 3s 6d
Bound up with this of Brees, are Guides to the Panoramic Views of Sebastopol, Madrid, and Pompeii.
- 341 **Bremer** (Sir J. G.) On the Establishment at Port Essington (pp. 3), 1838—**Orr's** (J.) Report to Gov. Latrobe of an Expedition to Gipps Land (pp. 4), 1841—**Dieffenbach** (Dr.) Account of the Chatham Islands, *map* (pp. 21), three papers in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1841 5s
- 342 **Brenchley** (Julius) Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the South Sea Islands, 1865, including Natural History Notes, *map, chromolithographs, numerous wood engravings and 50 plates of birds, reptiles, fishes, shells, and insects, beautifully coloured*, super royal 8vo, cloth. 1873 £2 5s
- 344 — Another Copy, half calf extra, gilt top. 1873 £2 8s
- 345 — Another Copy, half polished morocco extra, gilt top £2 10s
Mr. Brenchley visited Howe, Norfolk, Sunday, Savage, Erromanga, New Caledonia, Tanna, and other Islands of the Samoa, Friendly, Fiji, New Hebrides, Loyalty, Banks, Santa Cruz, and Solomon Groups. See also FOLJAMBE; MEADE.
- 346 **Brereton** (J. Le Gay) The Travels of Prince Legion, and other Poems, 12mo, cloth. 1857 2s 6d
- 347 — [Songs of the Affections and other] Poems, 12mo, cloth. 1865 2s 6d

- 348 **Breton** (Lieut. H. W.) Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, 1830-33, including Chapters on the Aborigines, Natural History, etc., Svo, half bound. 1833 5s
- 349 — Excursions, Second Edition, with Additions, Svo, half bound. 1834 6s
- 350 — Second Edition, Another Copy, Svo, calf. 1834 7s
- 351 **Brett's** Auckland Almanac, Strangers' Vade Mecum and Provincial Hand Book, 1878, Svo, sewed. *Auckland*, 1878 1s 6d
- 352 **Brewer** (Mrs.) Gold, Legal Regulations for the Standard of Gold and Silver in different Countries, with Additions by E. W. Streeter, *map*, 12mo, cloth. 1877 1s 6d
- 353 **Brierly** (Sir Oswald) Brief Geographical Sketch of the Friendly Islands, with Visit to Tongatabu, Svo (pp. 12), 1851—**Bensusan** (M.) The Fiji Islands (pp. 10), 1862—**Seemann** (B.) Remarks on a Government Mission to the Fiji Islands (pp. 10), 1862—**Brown** (G.) Notes on the Duke of York Group, New Britain and New Ireland (pp. 15), 1877, the 4 tracts in 1 vol, Svo, half mor. *J.R.G.S.* 6s
- 354 **Bright** (Charles) Rationalism versus Dogma, Two Lectures in Review of Abp. Vaughan's Lenten Discourses, Svo, 1-p. 48, sewed, *Sydney*, 1879 2s
- 355 **British New Guinea**—Report of the Special Commissioner to October, 1888, *with map* (H.M. Colonial Possessions, No. 45), royal Svo, cloth. 1889 3s
- BRITTON—see HISTORY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
- 356 **Brodie** (Walter) Remarks on New Zealand and the New Zealand Land Company, Svo, cloth. 1845 5s
- 357 — Pitcairn's Island and the Islanders, with Lists of 322 vessels which visited the Island from 1808 to 1850, 12mo, cloth. 1851 2s 6d
- Includes also a true copy of the Pitcairn's Island Register from 1790 to 1850.
- 358 **Brooke** (Rajah. Sir James) Journals—Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes to the Occupation of Labuan, and Operations of the "Iris," by Capt. Rodney Mundy, *plates, maps, woodcuts*, 2 vols, Svo, cloth. 1848 6s
- 359 — Private Letters and Life of Sir James Brooke, edited by J. C. Templer, 3 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1853 5s
- 360 — The Raja of Sarawak, an Account of Sir James Brooke, given chiefly through Letters and Journals, by Gertrude L. Jacob. *with portrait and maps*, 2 vols, Svo, cloth. 1876 8s 6d
- Sir James Brooke—"A man of energy truly British."—*Gladstone*. "A man who by braving difficulties, by facing dangers in distant climates, and in previously unknown lands, has done much to promote the commercial interests of his country, and to diffuse the light of civilization in regions which have been before in the darkness of barbarism."—*Palmerston*.
- See also EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO CO. : ST. JOHN (J. A.)
- 361 **Brosses**—Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes [par Charles de Brosses, president of the Parliament of Dijon], 2 vols, crown 4to, *charts*, calf. *Paris*, 1756 £2 2s

Brosses (*continued*)

- 362 — Terres Australes, large paper, 2 vols, demy 4to, calf. *Paris*, 1756 £2 10s

The first Collection of Voyages to the South Seas and Australasia, 1501-1744, including Vespucci, Paulmier de Gonneville, Magellan, Mendana, Drake, Cavendish, Fernandez de Quiros, Van Noort, Le Maire, Narborough, Hartog, Pelsart, Tasman, Dampier, Woodes Rogers, Roggeween, Frezier, Bouvet and Anson. For English translation see CALLANDER.

- 363 **Brougham** (Lord) An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, uncut copy. *Edinburgh*, 1803 6s 6d

Of the Relations that subsist between a State and its Colonies, the Foreign Relations of Colonies, the Foreign Relations of States as influenced by their Colonial Relations, the Domestic Policy of the European Powers in their Colonial Establishments.

- 364 **Broughton** (W. G., D.D.) Bishop of Sydney—Sermons, with Memoir by Benj. Harrison, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857 4s

This 'Memoir' is really a history of the establishment of the Church of England in the Australian Colonies, for Bp. Broughton was appointed Archdeacon of N.S.W. in 1829, and remained in the Colony until 1852, when he returned to England.

- 365 — Visit to New Zealand with Account of the Church Mission, 12mo, pp. 44, sewed. 1840 3s 6d

- 366 **Broughton** (Capt. W. R.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean [in company with Vancouver], Japan, Corea, etc., in H.M. Sloop "Providence," 1795-98, *charts and coast views*, small 4to, half calf extra. 1804 £1 14s

Capt. Broughton visited Port Stephens and Port Jackson, Aug.-Sept. 1805 (in time to salute Gov. Hunter, on his arrival), Tahiti, the Sandwich Islands (twice), Nootka Sound, Kurile, Loo Choo, and Pescadore Islands, as well as the Coasts of Corea and Japan. See also VANCOUVER'S Voyage.

BROWN (G.) Notes on New Britain, New Ireland, etc.—see under BRIERLY.

- 367 **Brown** (Henry) Victoria—Five Years of Adventure in Melbourne, on the Roads, and upon the Gold Fields, 1853-58, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1862 3s

- 368 **Brown** (J. Ednie) Conservator of Forests. Tree Culture in South Australia, *illustrated*, 8vo, half calf. *Adelaide*, 1881 3s

- 369 **Brown** (J. K.) The Victorian People's Blue Book, or the Proletarian System of Government, 12mo, pp. 81, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1875 1s 6d

- 370 **Brown** (Robert) General Remarks on the Botany of Terra Australis, from Flinders's Voyage of the "Investigator," 4to, cloth. *London*, 1814 12s 6d

Ten plates to this work are included in the Atlas to Flinders's Voyage, large folio, 1814, and in the Atlas to Brown's Works (Ray Society), 1868 (see below).

- 371 — General View of the Botany of the Vicinity of Swan River, 1831—Nind (Scott) Description of the Natives of King George's Sound with Vocabulary. 8vo, (pp. 33). Two Excerpts from Jour. R. Geog. Soc. in 1 vol, 8vo, new half morocco, gilt top edge. 6s

- 372 — Miscellaneous Botanical Works, Text, 2 vols, 8vo, and Atlas royal 4to, cloth. *Ray Society*, 1866-68 18s

Includes Brown's Contributions to the Botany of the Voyages of Flinders, Sturt, etc., General View of the Botany of Swan River (from the R.G.S. Journal) Characters of *Kinzingia*, Contributions to Bentham's *Flora Australiensis*, and to the Botany of Arctic, African, and other Expeditions.

- 373 **Brown** (Wm.) *New Zealand and its Aborigines*, 12mo, cloth. 1845 2s 6d
Includes Three Letters to Bishop Selwyn on the Native Question by Rev. Hanson
Turton, Wesleyan Missionary.
- 374 — *New Zealand*, Second Edition (new title only), cloth. 1851 2s 6d
- 375 **Brown** (Rev. Wm.) *History of Christian Missions*, 16th to 19th Centuries, to
the West Indies, N. and S. America, Africa, the Indian Archipelago, China,
Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, etc., Latest Edition,
3 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1864 7s 6d
- 376 **Browning** (Colin A.) M.D.—*Address to the Women who debarked at
Sydney N.S.W., from the Transport Ship "Margaret," 26th August, 1840*,
12mo, pp. 110, cloth. *Sydney*, 1841 5s 6d
- 377 — *The Convict Ship: Narrative of a Voyage to Tasmania, 1843*, 12mo, cloth.
1844 3s
- 378 **Bruce** (Robert) *A Voice from the Australian Bush*, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1877 4s
Poems: 'The Last Voyage of the "London,"' 'The Bushman's Reverie,' 'The Dingoes,
or Native Dogs,' 'Pat Murphy's Story,' 'The Burning of the "Cospatrick,"' 'South
Australia,' and others.
- 379 **Buchanan** (David) *Specimens of Australian Oratory, Speeches in the Senate,
at the Bar, etc.*, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1881 2s
- 380 — *An Australian Orator, Speeches, Political, Social, Literary, and Theo-
logical, delivered in New South Wales*, edited by R. Thatcher, 12mo, cloth.
1886 2s 6d
An enlarged edition of the preceding "Specimens."
- 381 **Buchanan** (John) *The Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand*, complete in six
parts, containing 64 lithographed plates, including 87 species natural-size, with
descriptive letterpress, imp. 4to, boards. *Wellington*, 1878-80 £1 15s
Buckley the Wild-White Man—See Bonwick (J.); Morgan (J.); Williams (E.)
- 382 **Bull** (H. J.) *Cruise of the "Antarctic" to the South Polar Regions, illustrated
by W. Burn-Murdoch*, 8vo, cloth. 1896 6s
The "Antarctic" visited Tristan d'Acunha, Kerguelen Island, Melbourne, Campbell
Islands, and her crew made the first landing on the Antarctic Continent, Jan. 24, 1895.
- 383 **Bull** (J. W.) *Early Experiences of Colonial Life in South Australia*, 8vo,
cloth. *Adelaide*, 1878 4s
- 384 — *Experiences*, Another copy, 8vo, half morocco 5s
One of the more interesting books on the Colony of South Australia, containing
Adventures on Kangaroo Island, Port Lincoln, with the Blacks, in search of Escaped
Convicts, Bushrangers, etc. See also TOLMER.
- 385 **Bullanabee & Clinkataboo**: Two recently discovered Islands in the
Pacific; their History, 18mo, cloth. 1828 5s
A satire upon the British Church and Government.
- BULLER** (Charles, M.P.) *Systematic Colonization*—See Wakefield (E. G.) *Art of
Colonization*.

- 386 **Buller** (Rev. James) Forty Years in New Zealand: an Account of Maoridom and the Christianization and Colonization of the Country, *portrait, illustrations, and map*, 8vo, cloth. 1878 6s

A large portion of this work treats of the Maories, their Origin, Language, Legends, Religion, Morality, Habits, Occupations, Government, War Customs, etc.

- 387 **Buller** (Sir Walter Lawry) History of the Birds of New Zealand, *illustrated with inimitable drawings by Keulemans, coloured by hand*, First Edition, one volume, royal 4to, half morocco extra, gilt top. 1873 £3 15s

- 388 — Birds of New Zealand, First Edition, another copy, bound in full morocco extra, gilt edges. 1873 £4 4s

- 389 — Manual of the Birds of New Zealand, *illustrated with reductions of the plates in the preceding work*, royal 8vo, cloth. Wellington, 1882 7s 6d

- 390 **Buller** (Sir W. L.) A History of the Birds of New Zealand, Second Edition, *illustrated with 48 beautiful coloured plates and numerous woodcuts*, two handsome volumes, imp. 4to, half morocco, fine copy. 1888 £7 10s

The first edition having been long out of print (occasionally realizing three times the amount of the original published price), and the author having spent another thirteen years in New Zealand, extending his knowledge of the subject and obtaining fresh specimens, he was induced to produce this enlarged edition. It contains facsimiles of forty-eight beautiful coloured drawings of the birds represented as they appear in life, with accessories drawn from the native flora of the country. These are highly finished pictures in the best style of modern art, all the colour-stones having been drawn either by or under the immediate direction of KEULEMANS. In addition to the coloured plates, the introduction is profusely illustrated with woodcuts, and a supplementary chapter gives numerous illustrations of nests, etc.

The work is accompanied by a List of Subscribers, and a complete Index to both Volumes.

"The plates are absolutely perfect. . . . The birds are reproduced in colours on as large a scale as practicable, and with a truth to nature which reflects great credit on the skill of the artist, Mr. Keulemans. So far as the letterpress goes, it ought to satisfy all wants."—*Times*.

- 391 **BULLER** (Sir W. L.) Catalogue of the Collection of New Zealand Birds at Letcomb Manor, S. W. Silver, Esq., *with descriptive notes and numerous engravings on wood*, royal 8vo, parchment. 1888 6s

A portion of this collection, which is one of the most complete in Europe, was exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in 1886, and there formed a most attractive feature of the New Zealand Court.

- 392 — on the New Zealand Rat, Lizards, Insects and Birds. Nine Articles from TRANS. N. Z. INSTITUTE, Vol. III., *plates*. Wellington, 1870 4s 6d

- 393 **Bulletin** (The) An Illustrated Weekly Newspaper, No. 1, Jan. 31, 1880, to No. 68, May 14, 1881, folio, half leather. Sydney, 1880-81 18s

- 394 **Bumby** (Rev. J. H.) Wesleyan Missionary to New Zealand, 1839-40, his Life by Rev. A. Barrett, with Account of the New Zealand Mission, 12mo, cloth. 1864 3s

- 395 **Bunbury** (Colonel Thomas) Reminiscences of a Veteran, being Personal and Military Adventures in Portugal, Spain, France, Malta, New South Wales, Norfolk Island, New Zealand, Andaman Islands, and India, 3 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1861 9s

- 396 **Bunbury** (Major W. St. P.) Notes on Elementary Gunnery, for the New South Wales Forces, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1888 1s 3d
- 397 **Bunce** (Daniel) Language of the Aborigines of Victoria and other Australian Districts, with parallel translations, etc., 12mo, sewed (rare). *Geelong*, 1859 10s
- 398 — Australasiatic Reminiscences of Twenty-Three Years' Wanderings in Tasmania and Australia, including Travels with Dr. Leichhardt in Tropical Australia, *portrait of Leichhardt*, 12mo, half morocco (scarce). *Melbourne*, 1857 10s 6d
- 399 **Burbidge** (F. W.) The Gardens of the Sun: a Naturalist's Journal of Travels in Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1880 8s 6d
- 400 **Burford**—Description of a View of Sydney and Port Jackson, painted by Robert Burford and exhibited at the Panorama, Leicester Square, *with a Key and Outline of the View etched on copper*, 8vo, cloth. 1829 6s
- 401 — View of Sydney, another copy, half calf. 1829 8s
- 402 — Description of a View of Hobart Town, V. D. Land, and Surrounding Country, Exhibiting at the Panorama, Strand, 8vo, pp. 12, and *sketch*, 15½ by 18¾. cloth. 1831 10s
- 403 **Burke and Wills' Exploring Expedition**—Reprinted from *The Argus*, 8vo, pp. 32. *Melbourne*, 1861 1s 6d
- 404 — Exploring Expedition from Victoria to the Gulf of Carpentaria, with Journals of Howitt, King, Burhe, Wright and Brake, *folding map*, 8vo (pp. 100), half morocco, gilt top, *J.R.G.S.* 1862 5s
- 405 **BURKE AND WILLS' RELIEF EXPEDITIONS**—Various Reports, 2 large maps, 8vo (pp. 150). *J.R.G.S.*, 1863 6s
- Report and Journal of W. H. Norman, *with map*—Diary of J. M'Kinlay—Journal of Landsborough's Expedition from Carpentaria, with report from Albert River across the Continent to Melbourne—Walker's Expedition from Nogoia to Carpentaria—Despatches from Sir H. Barkly and Sir G. Bowen.
- 406 **BURKE AND WILLS' EXPEDITION**—Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into the Circumstances connected with the Death of the Explorers, Report of Commander W. H. Norman on the Relief Expedition of H.M.S. "Victoria" to the Gulf of Carpentaria: also bound up with these:—First Report of the Board to watch over the Interests of the Aborigines in Victoria, one vol, folio, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1861-62 10s
- 407 — Reports of the Exploration Committee of the Royal Society of Victoria, folio, boards. *Melbourne*, 1863 8s
- 408 **BURKE AND WILLS' AUSTRALIAN EXPLORING EXPEDITION**—Copies of Despatches from Sir Henry Barkly and other Colonial Governors, *with map*. Parl. Paper, 28 March, 1862, folio, sewed 3s
- See also GRAD, JACKSON, LANDSBOROUGH, MCKINLAY, WILLS.
- 409 **Burn** (David) Vindication of Van Diemen's Land, the Colonists as they are, etc., 8vo, pp. 79 (scarce). 1840 6s
- Van Diemen's Land, Moral, Physical, and Political, a Series of Thirteen Articles—See COLONIAL MAGAZINE [FISHER'S] Vols I. to V. 1840-41

- 410 **Burn** (David) Plays and Fugitive Pieces in Verse, 2 vols in 1, 8vo (rare). *Hobart*, 1842 18s
- The Queen's Love: a Tragedy; Regulus: a Tragedy; De Rullecourt or Jersey Invaded: a Tragedy; Loreda: a Romantic Drama; Our First Lieutenant: a Nautical Farce; The "Phæbe" a Tale of the Pacific, etc. The author had previously written a Play "The Bushrangers," acted in Edinburgh, 1829—the Epilogue is included in the present work.
- 411 **Burney** (Admiral) Chronological History of Voyages and Discovery in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean, *maps and plates*, 5 vols, 4to, new half morocco, gilt tops. 1803-17 £7 10s
- This comprehensive work contains narratives of all the Voyages made to the Pacific Ocean, the Western Coasts of North and South America, Australia, New Guinea, and the Solomon Islands, the Moluccas, Philippines, Japan and the Sandwich Islands, Marquesas, and other Polynesian Groups up to, and including, the Voyage of Anson, 1744. The Collection must always form the basis of historical research for early voyages and discoveries in the Pacific, as well as the foundation of every Australasian Library. In the First Volume will be found accounts of the earliest discovery of the Pacific by Europeans in 1513, the crossing of that Ocean by Magellan in 1520, and Loaysa in 1526, the attempts at further discoveries from Mexico by Cortes, the first Voyage of Mendaña from Peru, 1567-68, and that of Drake Round the World, 1577-80. The Second Volume treats of Voyages from 1579 to 1620, including those of Sarmiento, Mendaña (Second Voyage, 1595), and those of Fernandez de Quiros and Luis Vaez de Torres (in 1606). The Third Volume treats of the Dutch Expeditions, including Dr. Weide's Translation of Tasman's 'Journal,' and the opening of Dutch Trade with Japan. The Fourth Volume is devoted to the Story of the Filibusters and Buccaneers in the West Indies and South Seas, including Morgan, Dampier, and their Companions. The Fifth Volume continues the Account of the Spanish Missions to the Ladrones and Caroline Islands; the Voyage of Anson, Wreck of the "Wager," Bougainville's Voyage to the Maloinés, or Falklands, in 1763-66, and a copious Index to the whole work.
- 412 **Burney**—Voyages in the South Sea, another copy of the First volume, containing Account of the Discovery of the South Sea, the Voyages of Magellan, Loaysa, Villalobos and Legaspi to the Philippines, Mendaña to the Solomon Islands, Drake's Round the World, and Discovery of California and N.W. Coast of America, *with fine charts*, royal 4to, half cloth. 1803 9s
- 413 — Voyages, Vol. I., another copy, calf extra. 1803 14s
- 414 **Burns' Centenary**, July 21st, 1896—Record of the Celebration throughout New South Wales, 8vo, pp. 48, and Illustrated Toast List, 12 pp., sewed. *Sydney*, 1896 1s 6d
- 415 **Burrows** (Wm.) Adventures of a Mounted Trooper in the Australian Constabulary: Seven Years in N. S. Wales and Victoria, 12mo, boards. 1859 3s 6d
- 416 **Burton** (Edwin) Visitors' Guide to Sydney, Tourists' Hand Book, etc., 12mo, sewed. *Sydney*, 1874 1s 6d
- 417 **Burton** (Sir W. Westbrooke) Judge of Supreme Court, N.S.W.—Religion and Education in New South Wales and in Norfolk Island, with appendices, including Extracts from the Sydney Newspapers, Petitions from the Inhabitants, Governor Bourke's Despatches, etc., *with map*, 8vo, cloth. 1840 4s
- 418 — N.S. Wales, another copy, 8vo, half morocco. 1840 6s
- "What is done, your Honor, to make us better? Once a week we are drawn up in the square opposite the Military Barrack, and the Military are drawn up in front of us with loaded muskets and fixed bayonets, and a young officer then comes to the fence, and reads part of the prayers, and that takes, may be, about a quarter of an hour, and that is all the religion we see." p. 260
- BURTON (Judge) Further Observations of N.S. Wales—See COLONIAL MAGAZINE [Fisher's], Vol. I. and II.

- 419 **Busby** (James) A Treatise on the Vine and the Art of Making Wine, compiled from the Works of Chaptal and others, and from Notes during the Compiler's Residence in some wine districts of France, 12mo, roan. *Australia, printed by R. Howe [Sydney], 1825* 18s
- 420 — On the Vine, Another Copy, calf. 1825 20s
One of the earliest of Australian printed books.
- 421 — A Manual of Plain Directions for Planting and Cultivating Vineyards, and for Making Wine, in New South Wales, 12mo, half calf (rare). *Sydney, 1830* 10s 6d
- 422 — Journal of a Tour through some of the Vineyards of Spain and France, 12mo, half calf (rare). *Sydney, 1833* 11s
- 423 — Journal of a Recent Visit to the Principal Vineyards of Spain and France, Another Edition, 12mo, boards. *London, 1834* 6s
- Mr. Busby introduced large quantities of vines and was the medium by which tens of thousands of cuttings were distributed among upwards of fifty individuals in New South Wales. He was subsequently British Resident in New Zealand, 1832-40, but was powerless to keep order there, being as the Maories themselves said "like a man of war without guns."
- 424 — Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand, 8vo, half mor. 1866 8s
See also ABORIGINES; BOURKE (Governor); NEW ZEALAND.
- 425 **Buschmann** (J. C. E.) Textes Marquésans et Taitiens (with interlineal and literal French translations), 8vo, pp. 40, sewed. *Berlin, 1843* 5s
- 426 **Butler** (Samuel) Hand Book for Emigrants, a Descriptive History of New South Wales, South and Western Australia, *map*, 18mo, cloth. *Glasgow, 1839* 2s
- 427 — Hand Book, another copy, half morocco. 1839 3s
- 428 — Emigrant's Hand Book of Facts concerning Canada, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Cape Colony, and Falkland Islands, with Abridgement of Passengers Act, 1842, *two maps*, 18mo, cloth. *Glasgow, 1843* 3s
- 429 **Butler** (Samuel, Jun.) A First Year in the Canterbury Settlement, *map*, 12mo, cloth. 1863 3s
- 430 — Erewhon or Over the Range, New Edition, 12mo, cloth 3s 6d
A Philosophical Work of which the Scene is laid in New Zealand and Queensland.
- 431 **Buzacott** (Rev. A.) Te Akataka reo Rarotonga: Rarotongan and English Grammar, 12mo, cloth (rare). *Rarotonga, 1854* 9s
A grammar to teach the natives of the Hervey Islands something of the construction of their own language.
- 432 — Mission Life in the Islands of the Pacific, with Life of the Rev. Aaron Buzacott, 12mo, cloth. 1866 5s
- 433 **Byrne** (Desmond) Australian Writers, 12mo, cloth. 1896 (pub. 6s) 2s 6d
Introduction, with references to the work of Mary Gaunt, Mrs. Fred. Martin and others—Chapters on Marcus Clarke, H. Kingsley, Ada Cambridge, Lindsay Gordon, Rolf Boldrewood, Mrs. Campbell Praed, and "Tasma."
- 434 **Byrne** (J. C.) Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies, 1835-47, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, *map*. 1848 15s
Vol. I., New Zealand, New South Wales, Australia Felix, or Port Phillip Victoria], including descriptions of Sydney and Melbourne in 1843.
Vol. II., Van Diemen's Land, or Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, including descriptions of Adelaide, Hobart and Launceston in 1846, and an Overland Journey from N. S. W. to Adelaide in 1839.

- 435 **Byron** (Commodore) Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas and of the Sufferings of himself and Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, 1740-46, and Loss of the "Wager" [one of Anson's Squadron], 8vo, calf. 1768 4s
- 436 — Affecting Narrative of the Unfortunate Voyage and Catastrophe of the "Wager" [by Bulkeley], 8vo, calf. 1751 4s
- 437 — Journal of a Voyage Round the World in the "Dolphin," with exact Description of the gigantic people called Patagonians, and of the Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas, by a Midshipman, 12mo, calf, 1784 4s
- The writer says these Indians [Patagonians] were about ten feet high; they ride upon horses about fifteen feet high. . . . The Patagonian metropolis is much more extensive than the greatest city in Europe, but not near so populous. Evidently a work of fiction.
- BYRON (Commodore) Voyage of the "Dolphin," 1764-66—See COOK (Capt.)
- 438 **Byron** (Lord) *The Poet*. The Island, or Christian and his Comrades, 8vo, second edition, half morocco, 1823 9s
- Founded partly upon the Mutiny of the "Bounty," and upon incidents in Mariner's *Tonga Islands*.
- 439 **Byron** (George Anson, Lord) Voyage of H.M.S. "Blonde," to the Sandwich Islands, 1824-26, preceded by an Account of the Islands from the time of their Discovery by Cook, and of the Visit of the King and Queen to England where they died, *with 14 plates and chart*, 4to, half calf. 1826 14s
- The voyage was undertaken for the conveyance to their native Islands of the bodies of the King and Queen who had died during a visit to England.
- 440 **Cadell** (Capt.) The Navigation of the Murray [First Steam Voyage up the River] (pp. 6), 1854—**Scott-Nind** (A.) Western Australia in 1854 (2 pp.)—**Stokes** (J. L.) On Steam Communication with the Southern Colonies (Australia and the Cape), pp. 7, 1856; the 3 in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.* 5s
- 441 **Calder** (J. E.) Native Tribes of Tasmania, Account of their Wars, Extirpation, Habits, etc., 12mo, cloth, last page torn. *Hobart*, 1875 2s 6d
- 442 **Caldwell** (Robert) The Gold Era of Victoria, *with 2 maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1855 3s 6d
- Contains Commercial, Banking, and other statistics, and a description of Melbourne and its population during 1852-1855.
- 443 **Callander**—Terra Australis Incognita, or Voyages to the Terra Australis or Southern Hemisphere, containing Account of the peoples and productions of those Countries, and the Advantages of Further Discoveries and of Establishing British Colonies there, *charts*, 3 vols, 8vo, calf. *Edinburgh*, 1766-68 £3
- 444 — Terra Australis, another copy, 3 vols, 8vo, new calf extra £3 10s
- A translation of the work of President de Brosses (q.v.), with additions from HARRIS'S *Voyages*, etc.
- 445 **Calvert** (A. F.) The Discovery of Australia, *with 24 reduced facsimiles of early charts*, small 4to, cloth. 1893 10s 6d
- CALVERT (James) Fiji—See WILLIAMS (Thomas) and CALVERT (James)
- 446 **Cambridge Prize Poems**, 1813-27 [including 'Australasia,' by Praed, 1823], 12mo, calf. 1828 3s 6d
- 447 — Another Copy, half calf 2s 6d
- Contains also 'Columbus' by Waddington, and 'Pompeii' and 'Evening' by Macaulay.

- 448 **Campbell** (Arch.) Voyage Round the World, 1806-12, in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian and Sandwich Islands were Visited, *map*, 8vo, boards. 1816 6s
- 449 ——— Voyage, Another Copy, half bound 7s
Includes also English-Hawaiian dialogues and Vocabulary of 450 words.
- 450 **Campbell** (F. A.) A Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia, *map, 9 lithographs and 9 woodcuts*, 12mo, cloth. *Geelong* [1874] 4s
Includes an Account of the Presbyterian Mission by A. J. Campbell, a Narrative of the Voyages of the "Dayspring," by Dr. McDonald, and Botany of the New Hebrides by Mueller.
- 451 **Campbell** (Lord George) Log Letters of the "Challenger," *with chart shewing deposits at the bottom of the Sea*, First Edition, 8vo, cloth. 1876 4s 6d
- 452 **Campbell** (John, D.D.) Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions, comprehending the Discovery of India, America, and Polynesia, with the First Missions to those Regions, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1840 4s
- 453 [**Campbell** (J. Logan) of *Auckland*] Poenamo: Sketches of the Early Days of New Zealand Colonization, 12mo, cloth. 1881 4s 6d
- 454 **Campbell** (Major) Melville Island and Port Essington, North Australia, with Remarks on the Settlements established there, *large map*, 8vo (pp. 60), half morocco, gilt top. *J.R.G.S.*, 1834 5s
See also RUSSELL'S Genesis of Queensland.
- 455 **Campbell** (Thomas, D.D.) Diary of a Visit to England in 1775, etc., with Notes and facsimile of first page of the original MS., 12mo, roan limp. *Sydney*, 1854 6s
The MS. from which this Diary is printed was found in one of the offices of the Supreme Court, Sydney. It has recently been reprinted and inserted as a supplement in Napier's edition of Boswell's Johnson.
- 456 **Campbell** (Wm.) The Crown Lands of Australia, an Exposition of Land Regulations, Claims and Grievances of the Crown Tenants, with Documentary Evidence and Hints on Emigration, 8vo, cloth. *Glasgow*, 1855 3s
- 457 **Canterbury, New Zealand**, Plan of the Association for Founding the Settlement, 8vo, cloth. 1848 5s
- 458 **Canterbury Papers**—Information concerning the Principles, Objects, Plans and Proceedings of the Founders of the Canterbury Settlement, New Zealand [First Series], complete in 12 Nos., 8vo, unbound. 1850-52 £2 2s
Complete sets are now rare.
- 459 ——— Nos. 1 to 3, *with map*, 8vo, sewed. 1850 5s
- 460 ——— Nos. 1 and 2, 8vo, cloth. 1850 5s
- 461 **Canterbury Province, N.Z.**—Report of the Commission upon Wharfage Accommodation, *with plans*, 8vo, boards. *Christchurch*, 1863 3s
CANTORA, Description of the Caroline Islands, 1722—See BURNEY; CALLANDER.
- 462 **Capital Punishment Commission**—Imperial Parliamentary Report and Evidence, Reprinted by the N.S. Wales Government, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1868 5s

- 463 **Capper** (Henry) South Australia, Proceedings of the S.A. Company, *with map of the Colony and plan of Adelaide*, 12mo, cloth. 1838 2s 6d
- 464 — South Australia, Third Edition, *with Col. Light's maps of the Maritime districts, and 2 plans of Adelaide and surrounding country as divided into Sections*, 12mo, cloth. [1839] 3s
- 465 — South Australia, Another Copy, half calf. [1839] 3s 6d
- 466 — Emigration Colonies, Australia, Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, and Natal, 8vo, pp. 32, sewed. 1850 2s
- 467 **Capper** (John) Emigrants' Guide to Australia, *with 3 maps of the gold fields*, 12mo, cloth. *Liverpool*, 1853 2s 6d
- 468 — Australia, a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour, 12mo, pp. 121, and *map*, sewed. 1854 2s
- 469 **Capper** (Richard) Dramatic Illustrations of Ancient History, arranged for the Stage, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1868 3s
The volume includes: Judith (Niece of William the Conqueror), the Mummy Makers of Egypt, Eurynome, Centheres, Eadburga, Babylon, and Nimrod the Hunter.
- CARERI (Gemelli) Travels to the Philippines and Round the World by way of Mexico, 1683-99—See CHURCHILL
- 470 **Carey** (General) Narrative of the Late War in New Zealand—Taranaki Districts, *plate*, 12mo, cloth. 1863 5s
- 471 **Carstens** (Jan) Voyage to Gulf of Carpentaria, 1623, with that of J. E. Gonzal, 1756 (in Dutch), *with chart*, 8vo, half morocco. *Amsterdam*, 1859 5s 6d
- 472 [**Carter** (Charles Rooking) of *New Zealand*] Victoria the British El Dorado or Melbourne in 1869, by a Colonist of Twenty Years' standing, *with map and 2 coloured plates*, 12mo, half bound. 1870 3s
- 473 [**Carter** (Daniel)] Crinoliniad, an Epic Poem, in Seven Cantos, by D.P.C., 8vo, 86 pp., Australian press notices, 37 pp., half morocco, gilt top. *West Maitland, N.S.W.*, 1867 5s
CARTERET (Capt.) Voyage in the "Swallow," 1766-69—See COOK (Capt.)
- 474 **Cassell's Illustrated Travels**, a Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure, edited by H. W. Bates, *with engravings from original drawings by celebrated artists*, 6 vols, royal 4to, half morocco extra, marbled edges, fine copy. [1869-74] 32s
Includes Travels and Adventures in Borneo, New Guinea, Garnier's New Caledonia (English translation), Rarotonga, Michell's Fiji, etc.
- 475 **Castella** (Hubert de) Les Squatters Australiens, 12mo, cloth. *Paris*, 1861 2s 6d
- 476 — John Bull's Vineyard, Australian Sketches, 12mo, half morocco. *Melbourne*, 1886 3s 6d
CAVENDISH's Voyage Round the World—See HAKLUYT.
- 477 **Centennial** Supplement to *The Sydney Morning Herald*, the Origin and Progress of Australian Settlement, 4to, sewed. *Sydney*, 1888 2s

- 478 **Chaffey Brothers**—Australian Irrigation Colonies at Mildura and Renmark on the River Murray in Victoria and South Australia, compiled by J. E. Matthew Vincent, *illustrated throughout with views in Melbourne, Adelaide, and Sydney, forest and river scenery, homesteads on the Murray, etc.*, imperial 4to, cloth. 1887 3s 6d
- 479 — Australian Irrigation Colonies, large paper issue, folio, half morocco 6s 6d
- 480 **"Challenger" Expedition**—Narrative of the Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1873-76, with a Report of the Scientific Results of the Expedition, by Staff-Commander T. H. Tizard, Prof. H. N. Moseley, J. V. Buchanan, and [Sir] John Murray, *illustrated with 14 chromo-lithographs, 35 photo plates, 44 charts, and nearly 400 woodcuts*, 2 vols in 3, royal 4to, cloth. 1885 £3 3s
- Proceeding from the Atlantic and Atlantic Islands the "Challenger" crossed the Southern Ocean by way of Marion, Crozet, Kerguelen, and Heard Islands, and the Antarctic Regions to Melbourne. Thence the voyage was continued to Sydney, Brisbane, Wellington, the Kermadec, Tonga, and Fiji Islands, New Hebrides, Cape York, Arrou, Ki, Banda and Molucca Islands, Manilla and Hong-Kong. Returning to Manilla the vessel next visited New Guinea (Humboldt Bay) and the Admiralty Islands; thence she took her course to Japan, Sandwich Islands, Tahiti, and Coral Reefs, Juan Fernandez, Valparaiso, and homeward through the Straits of Magellan, calling at the Falkland Islands, Monte Video, etc.
- See also CAMPBELL (Lord George) MOSELEY; NARES; SPRY; THOMSON; WILD.
- 481 **Chalmers** (James) and **Gill** (W. Wyatt) Work and Adventure in New Guinea, 1877-85, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. *L.M. Soc.*, 1886 2s 6d
- 482 — German Translation: Neuguinea, Reisen und Missionsthätigkeit, 1877-85, von James Chalmers und W. Wyatt Gill, *illustrations and map*, 12mo, half morocco. *Leipzig*, 1886 4s 6d
- 483 — Pioneering in New Guinea, *map and illustrations from photographs*, 8vo. cloth. 1887 8s
- Sketches of Travel, 1878-86, including Accounts of Tribal Wars, Cannibalism, some New Guinea Celebrities and New Guinea Folklore.
- 484 **Chambers's Miscellany**: Life in the Bush, by a Lady, pp. 32; A Tale of Norfolk Island, pp. 16, sewed. *Edinburgh* [1844] 2s
- 485 — Emigrant's Manual: Australia and Tasmania, 12mo, cloth. *Edin.*, 1850 2s
- 486 — Emigrant's Manual: Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Africa, America, with Preliminary Dissertation by John Hill Burton, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1851 3s 6d
- 487 **Chamerozow** (Louis A.) The New Zealand Question and the Rights of Aborigines, with Appendix, 12mo, cloth. 1848 3s
- 488 — The N.Z. Question, Another copy, half morocco 4s
- Chapters on "Right by Discovery," the Treaty of Waitangi, Treatment of the Maories. The author was Secretary of the Aborigines Protection Society. The Appendix contains Legal Opinions of Phillimore and Woolmer on the N.Z. Land Question.
- CHAMISSO, Voyage to the South Seas, 1815-18, see KOTZEBUE.
- 489 **Chandler** (Alfred T.) A Bush Idyl, and other Poems [of Australian Life and Scenery], royal 16mo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1886 2s
- 490 **[Chapman (H. S.)]** Comparative Prospects of our New Colonies [South and Western Australia, and New Zealand] (From the *Westminster Review*), 8vo, pp. 131-187, and four maps, sewed. *Sept.*, 1840 3s 6d

- 491 **Chapman** (H. S.) *The New Zealand Portfolio*: including Papers by Charles Terry, A. T. Holroyd, on Justice, Banking, Finance, Land, etc., *with 2 views*, 1 vol, 8vo, cloth (scarce). 1843 10s 6d
- 492 **Charencey** (H. de) *Recherches sur les Dialectes Tasmaniens*, 8vo, pp. 56, sewed. *Alençon*, 1880 4s
- 493 **Charsley** (Miss F. A.) *The Wild Flowers around Melbourne, 13 plates in chromolithography by Day & Son*, with descriptions, imp. 4to, cl. gilt. 1867 £1
- 494 **Cheever** (Rev. H. T.) *Life in the Sandwich Islands; or the Heart of the Pacific*, 12mo, cloth. 1851 3s
Includes chapters on Coral Islands, Sandwich Islands, Literary, and some local traditions relating to Capt. Cook.
- 495 — *The Whaleman's Adventures in the Southern Ocean*, edited by Dr. Scoresby, 12mo, cloth. 1862 1s 6d
- 496 **Chesney** (A.) *Mona, or an Australian Waif*, 12mo, cl. *Melbourne*, 1879 2s 6d
- 497 **Cheyne** (Andrew) *Description of the Islands of the Western Pacific, with Manners and Customs of the Natives, and Vocabularies of their Languages*, 8vo, cloth. 1852 8s
An Admiralty publication, the author was engaged in the Pacific trade, and visited nearly all the islands described.
- 498 **Chicago Exhibition**—Report of the Executive Commissioner for New South Wales to the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, *contains 77 illustrations reproduced from photographs, and numerous plans, including 22 plates illustrating Mr. Jewell's Report on Smelting Processes in Colorado*, pp. 364-395, folio, boards. *Sydney*, 1894 10s
- 499 **Cholmondeley** (Thomas) *Ultima Thule: or Thoughts suggested by a Residence in New Zealand*, 12mo, cloth. 1854 3s 6d
A suggestive book—interesting alike to the Statesman as to the Colonizer and the Colonist.
- 500 — Letter to J. R. Godley, Esq., on the Present Prospects of Canterbury Settlement, 8vo, cloth. *Lyttelton* [*Shrewsbury, reprinted*], 1852 7s 6d
- 501 **Christmann** (Fr.) and **Oberlander** (Rich.) *Australien, Ozeanien, die Inseln der Sudzee, mit Karten und 300 abbildungen*, 2 vols, 8vo, half bound. *Leipzig*, 1870-73 7s
The best work on Australasia and Polynesia for German readers.
- 502 **CHRISTMANN and OBERLANDER**, *Australien*, New Edition, 8vo, cloth. 1880 3s 6d
- 503 **Church Missionary Intelligencer**, Vol I. and II., in 1 vol, *illustrations and maps*, royal 8vo, half bound. 1850-51 10s
Contains Reports of the New Zealand Missions at Rotorua, Wanganui, Wairoa, Otaki, Taupo, with descriptions of the natives, illustrations and maps.
- 504 **Church Missionary Atlas**, with Chronological Table of the Progress of the Missions, 1799-1873, and *coloured maps*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1873 2s 6d
Statistics of the New Zealand Mission, 1810-73, and map of the Northern island.
- 505 **Church of England Messenger** for the Dioceses of Melbourne and Ballarat, Vol IX., Jan. 18, 1877 to Vol XI., Dec. 2, 1878, folio, half bound. *Melbourne*, 1877-78 5s
Includes Sermons and Addresses by Drs. Moorhouse, Thornton, Cowie, and others.

- 506 **Church of England Mission** to the Aborigines—Twentieth Report, 8vo, pp. 27, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1874 1s 6d

Church in the Colonies—Separate numbers, 12mo (Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel). 1846-51 *each* 1s 6d

The following Nos. relate to AUSTRALIA :—

- 507 **No. 5**—Two Journals of Visitations by Bp. Broughton, to Maitland, Bathurst, etc., and to Melbourne and Geelong in 1843
 508 **No. 6**—Missionary Tours of Rev. E. G. Price to Manéroo and Rev. John Gregor to Moreton Bay, in 1843
 509 **No. 14**—Journal of Visitation by Bp. Broughton in N.S. Wales in 1845
 510 **No. 24**—Letter from the Bp. of Melbourne, Dr. Perry, Nov., 1849 (pp. viii, 133).

TASMANIA.

- 511 **No. 23**—Voyage in a Convict Ship, with Notes of the First Itinerating Missionary in Tasmania by Rev. T. H. Foster. 1844-45

NEW ZEALAND.

- 512 **Nos. 4, 7, 8, 12, 20**—Letters and Journals of Bp. Selwyn, 1842-1848, including Accounts of the Affray between the Settlers at Kororareka in 1845, and a Visit to the Chatham Islands 7s 6d

- 513 **Churchill** (A. and J.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, some from Original Manuscripts, with Preface giving an Account of the Progress of Navigation, *maps and plates*, six large volumes, folio, full calf. 1707-47 £3 3s

A valuable Collection containing Voyages and Travels in different parts of the World. Of Malaysian, Australasian, and Polynesian interest are two fragments relating to Mendana's Voyage to Santa Cruz (1595), the Travels of John Nieuwhof to the Dutch East Indies (1640-71), and those of the Italian Gemelli Careri Round the World, by way of the Philippines—which are minutely described—and Mexico (1683-99). Prefixed to the first volume is a History of Navigation by John Locke.

- 514 **Churchward** (Wm. B.) My Consulate in Samoa, a Record of Four Years' Sojourn in the Navigators Islands, with Personal Experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa, his Country and his Men, 8vo, cloth. 1887 6s

- 515 **Circumnavigation of the Globe**, and Progress of Discovery in the Pacific. from Magellan to the Death of Cook, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh* 2s 6d

- 516 **Clacy** (Mrs. Charles) A Lady's Visit to the Gold Diggings of Australia in 1852-53, 12mo, cloth. 1853 2s 6d

- 517 — Visit to Gold Diggings. Another copy, 12mo, newly bound, half calf extra, gilt top 4s 6d

A very entertaining book, written on the spot.

- 518 — Lights and Shadows of Australian Life, a Tale, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1854 4s

- 519 **Clapin** (A. P.) and **Arnold** (R. A.) New South Wales Parliamentary Hand-Book, Fifth Edition, 8vo, boards. *Sydney*, 1894 1s 6d

CLARK (J. H.) Field Sports of N.S. Wales—see FOREIGN FIELD SPORTS.

- 520 **Clark** (Capt. Charles) My Varns of Sea Foam and Gold Dust, 12mo, cloth. [1897] 2s 6d

A Story of Adventure in the South Seas, with visits to Sydney, Pitcairn, Callao, etc.

- 521 **Clarke** (J. Stanier) *Naufragia, or Historical Memoirs of Shipwrecks, and of the Providential Deliverance of Vessels*, 2 vols, 12mo, half calf. 1805 9s
Contains authentic narratives of the shipwreck of Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Alexander Selkirk's narrative of his life on the Island of Juan Fernandez, shipwreck of Capt. Flinders on a Coral Reef, off the East Coast of Australia, including Flinders's Accounts published in the *Sydney Gazette*, an account from Lieut. Fowler's Journal, and Mr. Westall, the artist's remarks; also shipwrecks in Northern Seas, Bermudas, West Indies, etc.
- 522 **[Clarke** (Marcus)] *The Peripatetic Philosopher*, by Q., Comments on Social Topics, reprinted from the *Australasian*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1869 3s
- 523 — *Old Tales of a Young Country*, half bound, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1871 3s
- 524 — — — — — *New Edition: Stories of Australia in the Early Days*, with a Biography by H. Mackinnon, 8vo, cloth. 1897 2s 6d
- 525 — *For the Term of His Natural Life*, Library Edition, 3 vols, 12mo, cloth (scarce). *London*, 1875 6s
- 526 — *The Future Australian Race* (From *Victorian Review*). 8vo, pp. 22, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1877 2s
- 527 — *Mystery of Major Molineux, and Human Repetends*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1881 2s
- 529 **Clarke** (Percy) *The "New Chum" in Australia, Scenery, Life and Manners of Australians in Town and Country, with 40 illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1886 3s
- 530 **Clarke** (Rev. W. B.) *Researches in the Southern Gold Fields [of New South Wales], with map*, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1860 4s
In an appendix the author gives some interesting facts relating to his discoveries of gold in New South Wales, in 1841, 1842 and 1844, several years before the rush to Australia took place.
- 531 — *Recent Geological Discoveries in Australasia*, 8vo, half bound. *Sydney*, 1861 3s
Read before the Philos. Soc. N.S.W. 20 Nov., 1861, with notes and addenda.
- 532 — *Progress of Gold Discovery in Australasia, 1860-1871*. 8vo, pp. 23, sewed. *Sydney* [1871] 2s
- 533 — *Address to the Royal Society, N.S. Wales, with Appendix—Report on the Victorian Coal Fields by John Mackenzie*, 8vo, pp. 51, sewed. *Sydney*, 1873 1s 6d
- 534 — *Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of N.S. Wales*, 8vo, pp. 27, sewed. *Sydney*, 1871 2s
- 535 — *Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales and other parts of Australasia, with coloured Geological diagrams*, Fourth Edition, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1878 3s 6d
- 536 — *Sedimentary Formations*, Fourth Edition. Another copy, 8vo, half morocco 4s
- 537 **Clayden** (Arthur) *The England of the Pacific, New Zealand, with 8 views in Auckland, Christchurch, Wellington (2), Nelson, Taranaki, Port Chalmers, Lyttelton*, 8vo, cloth. 1879 3s
- 538 — *New Zealand*. Another copy, 8vo, sewed 2s

- 539 **Cleveland** (Richard J.) A Narrative of [Seven] Voyages and Commercial Enterprises (1792-1836), royal 8vo, cloth. (*Moxon*), 1842 3s
Includes visits to Cape Town, Batavia, Canton, N.W. Coast of America, Sandwich Is., Eastern Archipelago, Calcutta, Isle of France in 1799: to the Brazils, Valparaiso, Galapagos, Sandwich Is., and Macao (1803), Chili and Peru (1817-20).
- 540 **Clifford** (F. C.) New Italy, a Brief Sketch of a New and Thriving Colony, founded and established by Italian Immigrants, royal 8vo, leather. *Sydney*, 1889 2s 6d
- 541 **Clutterbuck** (J. B.) *M.D.* Port Phillip in 1849, by a Nine Years' Resident, *map*, 12mo, cloth. 1850 2s 6d
- 542 — Essay on the Nature and Treatment of Australian Diseases, especially Dysentery and Fever, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1868 1s 6d
- 543 **Cobbold** (Rev. R.) History of Margaret Catchpole, Best Edition, *illustrated*, 3 vols, 12mo, half calf (scarce). 1845 18s
- 544 — Margaret Catchpole, Parlour Library Edition, 12mo, boards. 1852 2s
- 545 — Mary Anne Wellington, the Soldier's Daughter, Wife, and Widow, 3 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut copy. 1846 12s
- 546 **Codrington** (R. H.) *D.D.* The Melanesian Languages, including Grammars and Vocabularies, thick 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1885 13s
- 546A — The Melanesians, Studies in their Anthropology and Folk-Lore *Illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1891 13s
- 547 **Coghlan** (T. A.) Hand Book to the Statistical Register of N.S. Wales for 1886, royal 8vo, sewed. *Sydney*, 1887 1s 6d
- 548 — The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, containing History and Statistics, 600 pp. *and map*, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1887 2s
- 549 — Fourth Issue, 860 pp., *map*, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1890 2s 6d
- 550 — Seventh Issue, 832 pp., 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1893 3s
- 551 — Statistical Register of New South Wales for 1892 and Previous Years, royal 8vo, sewed. *Sydney*, 1894 3s
- 552 — Results of a Census of New South Wales, 5th April, 1891, General Report on the Census, *with maps and diagrams*, 2 vols, royal 4to, cloth. *Sydney*, 1894 10s
- 553 — Statistical Account of the Seven Colonies of Australasia, *map and diagrams*, pp. 460, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1894 3s
New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.
- 554 — The Seven Colonies of Australasia, 1895-6, Sixth Issue, *map*, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1896 3s 6d
A statistical account of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, issued under the authority of the Government of N.S. Wales.
- 555 **Cole** (G. Ward) Protection as a National System suited for Victoria, with Extracts from List's Political Economy, 8vo, pp. xii., 35, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1860 1s 6d

- 556 **[Collier (J.)]** Literature Relating to New Zealand, a Bibliography, royal 8vo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1889 6s
The most complete work yet published on the Subject, embodying the work of previous compilers.
- 557 **Collingridge** (George) The Discovery of Australia, a Critical, Documentary, and Historical Investigation, concerning the Priority of Discovery in Australasia by Europeans before the arrival of Cook in 1770, *with numerous illustrations, charts, maps, diagrams, etc.*, royal 4to, cloth. *Sydney*, 1895 10s 6d
Ancient ideas of a Southern Hemisphere, Early Charts and Globes, the First Circumnavigators, Voyages of Villalobos, Mendaña, Quiros, Torres, the "Duyfken," Dirk Hartog, Tasman, Vlaming, etc., altogether a useful summary of the recent discussions on this subject.
- 558 **Collingwood** (Cuthbert) *M.B.* Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Seas, being Observations in Natural History during a Voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, etc., 1866-67, 8vo, cloth. 1868 6s
- 559 **Collins** (David) Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, with Remarks on the Aborigines and some Particulars of New Zealand, and an Account of a Voyage performed by Capt. Flinders and Mr. Bass, in which the Strait between New Holland and V.D. Land was discovered, *illustrated by engravings and maps*, 2 vols, 4to, calf. 1798-1802 £5 10s
- 560 — New South Wales. Another copy, 2 vols, newly bound in calf extra, yellow edges £6 10s
- 561 — Another copy, 2 vols, 4to, half calf £5 15s
This work of Collins, who as Judge-advocate and Secretary of the Colony, had access to all official documents and a personal knowledge of all the events that took place during the first fourteen years of the settlements at Sydney, Parramatta, and on the Hawkesbury, is fuller and more authoritative than the works of Phillip and Hunter. Collins's volumes have been the mine hitherto worked by all subsequent historians, as well as by the hack-writers—bookaneers—who did not hesitate to appropriate the work of a judge-advocate and to ascribe it to a convict; paragraph after paragraph and page after page in the lower priced books, which bear the name of Barrington as author (who never saw those volumes, and only knew of them by report), are taken from this work of Collins. An expensive publication when first issued, Collins's work has retained its full published price to the present time and must rise in price in the future.
- Among the illustrations are seven views (the earliest ever done) of Sydney Cove and Town. The Voyage of Flinders and Bass in 1798-99 appears in the Second Volume of Collins and was printed from Bass's own Journal, which was subsequently lost, and has never since been found.
- 562 **COLLINS'S NEW SOUTH WALES**—Second Edition, *with a portrait of Collins, "Lieutenant-Governor of Port Philip," and the original illustrations*, the Narrative abridged by Mrs. Collins, 1 vol, 4to, calf. 1804 £1 8s
- 563 — Second Edition, another copy, newly bound in half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top £1 15s
- 564 **Collins** (S. II.) Emigrants' Guide to the United States, and Swan River, 12mo, boards, rare. *Hull*, 1829 12s 6d
- 564A^r — Emigrants' Guide. Another copy, with MS. additions, relating to New York, Niagara, etc., 12mo, half calf 15s
- 565 **Collinson** (Capt.) Remarks on the Military Operations in New Zealand Complete (Royal Engineers Professional Papers, N.S., Vols 3 and 4), 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 1855 9s

- 566 **Colnett** (Capt. J.) Voyage to the S. Atlantic, and Round Cape Horn to the Pacific for the purpose of extending the Whale Fishery, royal 4to, boards, uncut (some pages stained). 1798 15s
- 567 — Voyage. Another copy, royal 4to, half calf £1
Contains Portrait of Sir Philip Stephens, engraved after Sir W. Beechey, views, and several charts of the Pacific, including a survey of the Galapagos Islands. Port Stephens, N.S.W., was named after Sir P. Stephens, when Secretary to the Admiralty.
- 568 **Colonial Adventures and Experiences** [in Queensland] by a University Man, 12mo, cloth. 1871 2s 6d
Said to be written by George Carrington. He describes town and bush life, black-fellows, gold diggers, tramps, and planters, and has a chapter in favour of coolie labour.
- 569 **Colonial Church Chronicle** (The) Missionary Journal and Foreign Ecclesiastical Reporter, Vol I., 1847 to 1872, 25 vols, 8vo, half calf £2 10s
Contains much correspondence and information regarding Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Newcastle (N.S.W.), Brisbane, and other Australian Dioceses, Tasmania, New Zealand, Melanesia, Pitcairn, and other Islands of the Pacific.
- 570 **Colonial Conference, 1887**—Minutes of Proceedings under the Presidency of Sir Henry Holland [Lord Knutsford], 2 vols, folio, cloth 11s
Delegates were present from all the Colonies, and the subjects discussed were: (1) Defences—(2) Legal Matters—(3) Miscellaneous, Census, Prerogative of Pardon, Queen's Title, etc.—(4) Pacific Islands—(5) Postal Communication—(6) Telegraph Communication—(7) Trade, Coinage, Customs, etc.
- 571 **Colonial Institute** (The Royal) Proceedings, Vols XI. to XXIII., 1879-92, 13 vols, 8vo, cloth £1 10s
Besides Papers on Imperial Relations with the Colonies—Federation, Posts and Telegraphs, Defences, Food Supplies, etc.—these volumes contain papers on the British Colonies and Dependencies in all parts of the World, including New Zealand, Queensland, Fiji, New Guinea, Western Australia, New South Wales, Tasmania, and Victoria, by such eminent authorities as Lord Brassey, Lord Carrington, Sir E. Braddon, Sir Dillon Bell, Sir Wm. Fox, Sir F. N. Broome, Rev. Chalmers, Wm. Westgarth, Sir Graham Berry, R. Murray Smith, Sir G. Baden Powell, Wm. Gisborne, Edward Coombes, Judge Gorrie, and others.
- 572 **Colonial Institute** (Royal) Catalogue of the Library, imp. 8vo, cl. 1886 2s
- 573 ——— Catalogue [New Edition] to December, 1894, imp. 8vo, half calf. 1895 pub. £2 2s) 15s
The Library of the Royal Colonial Institute now contains over twenty thousand volumes, pamphlets, parliamentary papers, etc. These are catalogued: (1) under the COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES to which they refer (2) alphabetically under AUTHORS.
- 574 **Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners**—Ninth General Report, 1849 (Parl. Paper), folio, sewed, pp. 96 1s 6d
Australian Colonies, New Zealand, North America, West Indies, South Africa, Mauritius, Falklands, Labuan, Hong Kong, Ceylon.
- 575 — Reports for 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1 vol, 8vo, calf. 1852-55 6s
- 576 **Colonial Magazine** (The) and Commercial Maritime Journal, edited by R. Montgomery Martin, Jan. 1840 to Dec. 1841, with plates and maps, 6 vols, 8vo, half calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1840-41 £1 1s
Among the contents relating to Australasia, are a comprehensive series of articles on "Australasian Islands" (including Australia, Tasmania, New Guinea, New Zealand, Solomon Islands, etc.), and "Colonial Statistics" by the Editor; Sir W. Westbrooke Burton's Observations on N.S. Wales during Six Years' Residence; Van Diemen's Land, Moral, Physical, and Political, by David Burn; the Australian Aborigines by G. F. Moore, and many other valuable papers which have never been reprinted.

- 577 **Colonial Magazine** (Fisher's) and *Commercial Maritime Journal*, Jan. to April, and Sept. to Dec. 1843; **Simmonds's Colonial Magazine and Foreign Miscellany**, Jan. to Dec. 1844; 5 vols, 8vo, uniformly bound, half calf extra. *London*, 1843-44 16s
Contains numerous articles on Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Polynesia, New Guinea, etc., by McCombie, Wakefield, Simmonds, and others.
- 578 **Colonial Magazine** (The) **Three Series**, 21 vols in 20, 8vo, calf extra, and half calf neat. *London*, 1840-46 £4
(1) **The Colonial Magazine**, edited by R. M. Martin, Jan. 1840 to July 1842, 8 vols in 7, calf extra.
(2) **Fisher's Colonial Magazine**, August 1842 to Dec. 1843, 4 vols, calf extra
(3) **Simmonds's Colonial Magazine**, Jan. 1844 to Dec. 1846, 9 vols, half calf.
Long sets of the three series of "The Colonial Magazine" are now rare and difficult to make up.
- COLONIAL MONTHLY (The)—See AUSTRALIAN MONTHLY.
- 579 **Colonial Observer** (The) *Journal of Politics, Commerce, Agriculture, etc.*, Jan. 11 (torn), June 24, 1843, two numbers, folio 3s
- 580 **Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886**, *Official Catalogue*, 8vo, morocco extra 3s
- 581 ——— *Official Catalogue of Exhibits from New South Wales, with Description of New South Wales and its Progress and Resources*, 1 vol, 8vo. *Sydney*, 1886 2s
See also CONIGRAVE; THOMSON (James).
- 581A **Colonist** (The) *A Weekly Journal* [edited by Dr. Lang], Dec. 10, 31, 1835, Sept. 28, 1837, three numbers, folio. *Sydney* 4s
- 582 **Colonization Circular**, No. 28, small 4to, sewed. 1869 2s 6d
- 583 **Combes** (Hon. Edw.) *Report on the Lighting, Heating, and Ventilation of School Buildings in Great Britain, the Continent of Europe, and America, with Remarks on School Discipline, Colleges, Kindergartens, and Technical Education, with 200 figures, plans, etc.*, folio, half calf. *Sydney*, 1880 5s
- 584 **Conigrave** (J. F.) *South Australia, its History and Resources, with 39 illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. *Colonial and Ind. Exhib.*, 1866 2s
- 585 **Constitution of Victoria**, *Report of Parliamentary Debates on Reform of the, Session 1878*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1879 3s 6d
- 586 ——— *Correspondence on Differences between the Two Houses of the Legislature of Victoria, Three Papers*, folio, 1 vol, cl. *Parliamentary Papers, London*, 1878-79 4s 6d
- 587 **Convict Ships**, to N.S. Wales or V.D. Land, *Instructions for Surgeon Superintendents*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1838 3s 6d
- 588 **Convicts**—*Standing Instructions for Discipline of Convicts under Sentence to Hard Labour on the Roads*, 12mo, pp. 26 (wanting pp. 9-10, 15-16). *Hobart*, 1842 2s
- 589 **Convict Department in Tasmania**—*Correspondence with Governor Sir H. F. Young (Parl. Paper)*, pp. 68, folio. 7 April, 1856 2s

- 590 **Convict System**—A Series of Government Reports, and Correspondence on Transportation and the Convict System in N.S. Wales and V.D. Land, from 1822 to 1866, bound in 8 large volumes, folio, half morocco, fine set £9

INCLUDING :—

- (a) **Report** of the Commissioner of Inquiry [J. T. Bigge] into the State of the Colony of N.S. Wales. 1822 (*rare*)
- (b) **Reports** on Secondary Punishment, with Evidence of Capper, Russell, Walker, Macqueen, Busby, Wakefield, and others. 1831
- (c) **Report** on Transportation, with Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, Index, and maps. 1837 (739 pp.) (*scarce*)
- (d) **Report** on Transportation. 1838 (424 pp.) (*scarce*)
- (e) **Copies** of Petitions on the Convict System. 1838-51
- (f) **Correspondence** on Secondary Punishment. 1841
- (g) **Correspondence** on the Subject of Convict Discipline and Transportation. 1847 to 1866, 23 parts.

So complete a set is rarely obtainable. Some duplicate parts are in stock and will be sold separately.

- 591 **Conway's** Australian Cricketer's Annual, 1876-77, 12mo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1877 3s
Includes Account of the Campaign of Lillywhite's English Team, and their scores.

- 592 **Cook** (Samuel) The Jenolan Caves ; an Excursion in Australian Wonderland with 24 plates and map, crown 4to, gilt edges. (*Reprinted*) London, 1889 8s 6d

- 593 **Cook's Three Voyages**, Grand Set, Original issue in eight quarto volumes, with the folio atlas of plates, in fine condition, full bound russa, gilt tooling on sides and backs (Perkins copy) 1773-84 £16 10s

CONTENTS OF THIS SET :—

I. VOYAGE IN THE "ENDEAVOUR" (1769-70), in which Tahiti and the Society Islands were visited, New Zealand discovered to be two islands, the eastern coasts of Van Diemen's Land and New South Wales surveyed, and Torres Straits passed through. To this First Voyage of Cook are prefixed the Voyage of Commodore BYRON in the "Dolphin" (1764-66), who, it was insinuated, discovered only Patagonian "Giants"; that of Capt. WALLIS (1766-68), also in the "Dolphin" re-discovering the Society Islands; and that of Capt. CARTERET in the "Swallow" (1766-69), when Pitcairn and Queen Charlotte's Islands were discovered, and Dampier's New Britain, found to be composed of two large islands, the second was named New Ireland. Byron and Wallis both visited the Ladrões, and they, as well as Carteret, returned through the Eastern Archipelago.

The Illustrations and Charts to these Voyages are bound up with the text and fill three volumes, which are known as "HAWKESWORTH'S COLLECTION," 1773.

II SECOND VOYAGE OF COOK, in the "Resolution" (1772-75), when he was accompanied by Capt. FURNEAUX, in the "Adventure." A Voyage toward the South Pole, to search for the supposed Continent between the Meridian of the Cape of Good Hope and New Zealand, but Desolation (Kerguelen) Island and the Antarctic Continent only were discovered. New Zealand, the Society, Friendly, Easter, and other South Sea Islands and Tasmania, were revisited and the New Hebrides and New Caledonia discovered. An accompanying chart shows the tracks taken by Quiros, Le Maire, Tasman, Halley, Roggewein, Bouvet, de Surville, and preceding navigators. A fine portrait of Cook by Hodges, plates and charts, illustrating this voyage, are bound up with the text in two volumes, 1777.

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

Cook's Three Voyages (*continued*)—

III. THIRD AND LAST VOYAGE to the Pacific Ocean, performed under the direction of Capts. Cook, Clerke, and Gore in the "Resolution" and "Discovery" (1776-80). In this voyage New Zealand was revisited as well as Tahiti, the Society, and Friendly Islands; the Sandwich Islands discovered; North West Coast of America, including Nootka Sound, Alaska, the Aleutian Islands and Behring Straits surveyed; the inhabitants of these countries and those of Kamtschatka described and delineated. The text and smaller charts and plates illustrating these transactions occupy two volumes; a third volume contains the Journals of Capt. King relating the death of Cook and giving a very full account of the Sandwich Islands and their inhabitants. To the whole narrative is added nautical tables, meteorological observations, and vocabularies of the languages of the Friendly and Sandwich Islands, and also of the Nootka language showing its affinity to that of the Greenlanders and Esquimaux. This voyage is accompanied by an ATLAS containing large chart showing the tracks of the three voyages, and sixty-two plates. No expense was spared in the production of the work: Dr. Douglas, Dean of Windsor, afterwards Bp. of Salisbury, edited the text, and the best engravers of the time—Bartolozzi, Byrne, Heath, Isaac Taylor—produced the plates.

With this copy of the Ordinary Atlas is bound up a series of sixteen views by WEBBER, and an additional drawing (also by Webber), viz: the Death of Captain Cook, engraved by Bartolozzi and Byrne, 1785 (16 by 11½).

In short, this set contains the full text, plates, and charts of the Three Voyages of Cook, with the preceding Voyages of Byron, Wallis and Carteret, bound in eight vols, royal 4to, and one vol, imperial folio, as above described.

- 594 **COOK'S THREE VOYAGES**—Another Set, in eight volumes, and the atlas, to which are added J. R. FORSTER's Philosophical Observations on the Inhabitants, etc., of the South Sea Islands, 1 vol.; GEORGE FORSTER's Narrative of the Second Voyage, 2 vols; WALES and BAYLY's Astronomical and other Observations, 1 vol.: and Dr. KIPPIS's Life of Cook, in all 13 vols, 4to, and one vol. folio, uniformly bound half calf extra. 1773-88 £10
- 595 **COOK'S THREE VOYAGES**—Another set, 8 vols, 4to, with atlas, one vol folio, calf neat. 1773-84 £5 5s
- 596 **COOK'S THREE VOYAGES**—Another set, 8 vols, 4to, with atlas, one vol folio, boards, uncut, clean copy. 1773-84 £5 10s
- 597 **Atlas to Cook's Third Voyage**—Another copy, 62 plates and large Chart of the World, with the tracks of all three Voyages of Cook and that of Furneaux, large folio, half calf. 1784 £1 5s
- 598 **Cook's Three Voyages**—Best octavo library edition, with charts, 7 vols, 8vo, half calf extra. 1821 35s
- 599 **COOK'S THREE VOYAGES**—Another edition, illustrated by maps and numerous wood engravings, with Appendix, giving Account of the Present Condition of the South Sea Islands, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 1842 £1 4s
- 600 **Cook's First Voyage**—A Journal of a Voyage Round the World in the "Endeavour," 1768-71, containing the Occurrences of the Voyage, Descriptions of New Discovered Countries and their Inhabitants, also a Tahitian Vocabulary, 4to, newly bound, half morocco (*rare*). London, Becket and De Hondt, 1771 £1 4s

The earliest printed account of Cook's First Voyage, surreptitiously published, and variously attributed to Dr. Solander, Richard Orton and William Perry, Petty Officers, as well as to Banks himself.

- 601 **Cook's First Voyage**—Capt. Cook's Journal during his First Voyage Round the World in H.M.S. Bark "Endeavour," 1768-71 : a literal transcription of the original MSS., with Notes and Introduction by Admiral Sir W. J. L. Wharton, *portrait, maps, and facsimiles*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1893 8s 6d
- 602 **COOK'S JOURNAL**, Edited by Wharton, large paper copy, 4to, cloth 13s
- 603 **Cook's Second Voyage** toward the North Pole, and Round the World in the "Resolution" and "Adventure" (Capt. Furneaux), Another copy, *with all the plates, charts, and portrait of Cook by Hodges*, 2 vols, 4to, half calf £1 4s
- 604 **COOK'S SECOND VOYAGE**—Another copy, 2 vols, 4to, half russia £1 4s
For this voyage see also Forster (George) ; Sparrmann.
- 605 **Cook**—Plate, the Death of Capt. Cook, by Webber, the figures engraved by Bartolozzi, the landscape by W. Byrne, 24×17 21s
See also BANKS, BESANT, ELLIS, FORSTER (J. R. and George), FREVILLE, HISTORY OF N. S. WALES, KERR, KIPPIS, LEDYARD, MARTIN, PARKINSON, SEWARD, SPARKMANN, WALES and BAYLY, WEBBER, DOUGLAS.
- 606 **Cooke** (M. C.) *Fungi Australiana*, a Supplement to Mueller's *Fragmentum Phytog. Aust.* From *Grevillea*, 8vo, cloth. Melbourne, 1883 3s
- 607 **Cooley** (W. D.) *History of Maritime and Inland Discovery* (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclop.), 3 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1830-31 5s
Vol. I.—Ancient and Mediæval Geography ; Early Discoveries of the Portuguese, and of America by Columbus. Vol. II.—Modern Voyages, Columbus to Cook.
Vol. III.—Voyages of Cook and others to the South Seas ; Exploration of New Holland, Arctic Voyages ; Travels of Humboldt in America, Bruce, Park, Denham and Clapperton in Africa.
- 608 **Cooper**—*Forest Culture and Eucalyptus Trees*, by Elwood Cooper, the only complete and reliable work on the Eucalypti published in the United States, 12mo, pp. 621, half morocco. San Francisco, 1866 6s
This volume is wholly composed of the writings of Baron von Mueller, and his name (and not that of "Elwood Cooper") should have been printed on the title page.
- 609 **Cooper** (F. de B.) *Wild Adventures in Australia and New South Wales*, with *Sketches of Life at the Mining Districts*, 12mo, cloth. 1857 4s
Adventures in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, with Rudiments of the Neungir dialect (over 250 words and phrases), spoken by the "Blacks" between Moreton Bay, the Gwydr River, and Port Essington.
- 610 **Cooper** (H. Stonehewer) *Coral Lands [of the Pacific], with six photographs*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1880 9s
Vol. I.—The Fiji Islands.
Vol. II.—Samoa, Tongan, and Solomon Islands, Tahiti, etc.
- 611 — *Coral Lands*, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, new half calf extra, gilt tops 14s
- 612 **Coote** (Walter) *Wanderings South and East, with 47 wood engravings and two maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1882 5s
The author visited Queensland, N.S. Wales, Victoria and New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Fiji, the Hawaiian, New Hebrides, Banks and Torres, Santa Cruz, Solomon, New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands in the Pacific, the China and Japanese Ports, and Central and Spanish America.

- 613 **Coote** (C. H.) Maps of the XVIIth Century, illustrating the Cartography of Australia, twenty maps with notes, in portfolio. *Amsterdam*, 1895 £3
Includes reproductions of the Dutch MS. map of the Discoveries in 1623, of Tasman's Discoveries, 1642-44, etc.
- 614 **Corbyn** (C. A.) Sydney Revels of Bacchus, Cupid, and Momus, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1854 4s
- 615 **Cornish** (Henry) Under the Southern Cross, Notes of a Holiday Tour in Australia, reprinted from the *Madras Mail*, 8vo, cloth. *Madras*, 1879 2s 6d
- 616 **Cornwallis** (Kinahan) A Panorama of the New World, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1859 4s 6d
The first volume describes Melbourne and country towns at the time of the Gold Fever, and includes a narrative of the career of the notorious bushranger Dalton Vol. II. describes the author's journey home, *via* S. America and New York.
- 617 — Varra Varra, or the Wandering Aborigines, a Poetical Narrative, 12mo, cloth. 1857 4s
The story of a philosophical Aboriginal who visits America and Europe, journeying to the Crimea, during the war; the deserts of Africa, etc.
- 618 **Coulter** (John) Adventures in the Pacific, with Observations on the Natives, Missionaries, etc., 12mo, cloth. *Dublin*, 1845 4s 6d
Visits to the Galapagos and Account of the Black Spanish Colony there, the Marquesas, Tahiti, and the Society Islands.
- 619 **[Counsels to Emigrants]**, with Information concerning British America, the United States, New South Wales, etc., 12mo, cloth. *Aberdeen*, 1838 3s 6d
- 620 **Courteen** (Sir Wm.) Petition to James I. for Privilege of Colonizing the Terra Australis (1626), R. P. from *The Torch*, on card 1s 6d
- 621 **Coutts** (James) Vacation Tours in New Zealand and Tasmania, with nine full-page illustrations, small 4to, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1850 4s
- 622 **Cowan** (Frank) Australia: a Charcoal Sketch, royal 8vo, swd. *Greensburg, Pennsylvania*, 1886 5s
In the manner of Walt Whitman.
- 623 **Cox** (J. C.) Exchange List of Land and Marine Shells from Australia and Adjacent Islands, 12mo, pp. 81. *Sydney*, 1868 1s 6d
- 624 **[Craik** (G. L.)] The New Zealanders, map and 46 illustrations, 12mo, cloth. 1830 2s 6d
- 625 — The New Zealanders, another copy, 12mo, half calf. 1830 3s 6d
- 625A — The New Zealanders: Narrative of its Discovery, Adventures of its Early Visitors, with Description of its Inhabitants, and the History of John Rutherford, a Sailor detained among them for several years, 12mo, half morocco, new title page. 1847 4s 6d
This work published by the Useful Knowledge Society, was said to have been, in part, written by Lord Brougham, the Chairman of the Society. It was written by the late George Lillie Craik, LL.D., Professor of English Literature at Belfast.
- 626 **Crawford** (J. Coutts) Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia, map and illustrations, 8vo, cloth (new). 1880 5s
Overland Sydney to Adelaide, 1838-39; Visits to N.Z. in 1840 and 1846, Trips to the Wairarapa, Taranaki, Wanganui, Lake Taupo, the Manawatu, Taranua, Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Wakatipu, Invercargill, etc., with Chapters on Geology, the Maori Race, etc.

- 627 **Crawford** (John) History of the Indian Archipelago, Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religious Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants, *maps and engravings*, 3 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Edinburgh*, 1820 £1 13s
This valuable work, though it appeared 77 years ago, has not been superseded, even by the author's Dictionary of the Indian Archipelago, 1856.
- 628 **Creasy** (Sir Edward) Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the British Empire, including Indian Institutions, *map*, 8vo, cloth. 1872 8s
This work, originally intended as a supplement to the author's Rise and Progress of the English Constitution, treats not only of the History and Constitutions of the Colonies but of the British Constitution from the time of the Unions, 1707 and 1800
- 629 **Crewe** (Edward) a Narrative of Life in New Zealand, by W. M. B., 12mo, cloth. 1874 2s 6d
- 630 **Crime in N.S. Wales**—Parliamentary Papers and Correspondence on Police, Bushranging, the Prisoner Gardiner, Administration of Justice, Prerogative of Pardon, etc., 2 vols, folio, half calf. *Sydney*, 1865-75 10s
- 631A **Crown Lands in Australia**—Report of the Select Committee, House of Commons, with appendix, 1836, folio, 259 pages, wrappers as published 10s
With the Evidence of Gibbon Wakefield, Colonel Torrens, R. D. Hanson, Mercer and others.
- 631B ——— Correspondence Relating to Crown Lands and Emigration in Australia, 1844-45, 4 parts, blue wrappers, as published 16s
- 631C ——— Papers Relating to Crown Lands in the Australian Colonies—New South Wales, Victoria, South and Western Australia and V.D. Land, 2 parts, blue wrappers, as published. 1853 8s 6d
- 632 **Crown Lands (Van Diemen's Land)** Return of all Sales and Grants, Dec. 31, 1823 to Jan. 1, 1834, folio, sewed. 28 July, 1836 2s
- 633 **Crozet's** Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrone Islands, and the Philippines, 1771-72, translated by H. Ling-Roth, *plates and charts*, 8vo, cloth. 1891 5s 6d
- 634 **Cruise** (R. A.) Journal of Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand, *portrait of Tetoro, Native Chief, engraved by Finden*, 8vo, half cloth. *London*, 1823 8s 6d
- 635 — Journal, another copy, 8vo, half morocco. 1823 11s
- 636 — Journal, second edition, 8vo, fine uncut copy, boards. 1824 9s
- 637 — Journal, second edition, another copy, half calf extra. 1824 10s
Major Cruise having maintained constant intercourse with the Maories he had full opportunity of observing their manners and customs when they still remained in a state of semi-savagery.
- 638 **Crystal Palace, Sydenham**—Industrial Products of Tasmania, exhibited there, 8vo, pp. 15. *Hobart*, 1859 1s 6d
- 639 **Cumming** (Miss C. F. Gordon) At Home in Fiji, *map and 7 photo illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1881 8s 6d
"Two beautiful and enchanting volumes."—*Daily Telegraph*.
- 640 — At Home in Fiji, new edition, one vol, 12mo, cloth. 1882 3s 6d
- 640A — A Lady's Cruise in a French Man of War, *map and 8 photos*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1882 7s 6d
An entertaining account of a delightful voyage on board "Le Seignelay" in charming company—Tonga, Wallis, Samoa, Tahiti were visited; the Marquesas and Paumotus are also described.

- 641 **Cunningham** (Allan) a Biographical Sketch, by Robert Heward, from the *Journal of Botany, portrait*, 8vo, cloth. 1842 3s 6d
Allan Cunningham collected a large variety of plants in N.S. Wales and New Zealand. This copy of his life was presented by the biographer to Robert Brown, prince of botanists.
- 642 ——— Brief View of the Progress of Interior Discovery in N.S.W., large folding map showing Progress of Exploration and Discovery up to 1832, 8vo (pp. 33), half morocco, gilt top. *J.R.G.S.*, 1832 5s
For ALLAN CUNNINGHAM'S Journal of Exploration, Bathurst to Liverpool Plains, and Botany of the Blue Mountains, see FIELD (Barron) *Geographical Memoirs*. For his Journals of Exploration of the Darling Downs and the Country between Liverpool Plains, N.S.W., and Moreton Bay, Queensland, and other excursions beyond, 1827-28, see RUSSELL'S *Genesis of Queensland*, pp. 77-126.
- 643 **Cunningham** (Peter) Surgeon, R.N. Letters describing Two Years' Residence in New South Wales, 1825-26, and the actual state of the Colony, the Aborigines, Natural History, etc., First edition, 2 vols, 12mo, boards, uncut. 1827 6s
- 644 ——— N.S. Wales, First edition, another copy, 2 vols, half calf. 1827 7s
- 645 ——— N.S. Wales, Second edition, revised, with map, 2 vols, 12mo, boards. 1827 7s
- 646 ——— N.S. Wales, Second edition, another copy, 2 vols, half morocco. 1827 8s 6d
- 647 ——— N.S. Wales, Second edition, another copy, 2 vols, calf elegant. 1827 9s
- 648 ——— Hints for Australian Emigrants, with Hints on Water-Raising Wheels and Irrigation, 8vo, boards. 1841 3s
- 649 **Curr** (Edward) An Account of Van Diemen's Land, 12mo, boards, uncut. 1824 7s 6d
- 650 ——— V.D. Land, another copy, 12mo, half morocco. 1824 8s 6d
- 651 ——— Another copy, with new title page, Three Years' Residence in Van Diemen's Land, map, 12mo, cloth. 1834 6s 6d
In Appendix will be found a reprint of Bent's rare publication—said to be the first pamphlet issued in Tasmania, viz:—*Michael Howe, the Last and Worst of the Bush-rangers of Van Diemen's Land, Hobart*, 1818.
- 652 **Curr** (Edward M.) Pure Saddle Horses, and How to Breed them in Australia, 8vo, half bound. *Melbourne*, 1863 4s
The writer treats of the respective merits of English, Arab, Andalusian, and Australian breeds of horses.
- 653 **CURR** (E. M.) The Australian Race: its Origin, Languages, Customs, Place of Landing in Australia, and the Routes by which it spread itself over that Continent, with illustrations, 3 vols, 8vo, and a fourth vol, imperial 4to, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1886-87 £1 15s
A very comprehensive work, treating of all the known Australian dialects. The compiler was assisted by a large number of contributors, and extracts are included from the works of Eyre, Ridley, Bunce, Peron, Jorgensen, Milligan, Lhotsky, Teichelmann, Gason, Taplin, Armit, Hodgkinson, Smyth, Salvado, and others.
The first three vols. contain: Remarks on the Aboriginal Languages of Australia—Remarks on some of the Words of the Vocabulary—The Aborigines; their Manners and Customs—Marriage—Weapons and Implements—Origin of the Australian Race—The Place and Period at which the Forefathers of the Australian Race landed, and the Routes by which their descendants spread themselves over the Continent—Diseases and Decline of the Aboriginal Race—Remarks on some of the Works which treat of the Aborigines of Australia—Descriptive Accounts of all the Tribes, with Prefatory Remarks and vocabularies. Vol. IV. comprises a Vocabulary of the various Tribes and a Map of Australia, showing the Routes by which the Aboriginal Race spread itself throughout the Continent.

- 654 **Curtis** (John) Shipwreck of the "Stirling Castle" on the N. E. Coast of Australia, Narrative of the Sufferings of the Crew, Murder and Barbarities committed upon them by the Aborigines. Also a Narrative of the Wreck of the "Charles Eaton" in Torres Straits, *seven steel engravings and maps*, 8vo, cloth, uncut copy. 1841 16s
- 655 — Shipwreck, etc., another copy, soiled 10s
- 656 **Customs' Laws** and Practice of New South Wales, Acts 1879 and 1881, with Statistics and Tables, royal 8vo, roan. *Sydney*, 1882 2s
- 657 **Dadelszen** (E. J. Von) The New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1893, *map and diagrams*, 8vo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1893 2s
- 658 **Daintree** (Richard) Queensland: its Territory, Climate and Products, *with maps and plates*, 8vo, cloth. [1874] 3s
- 659 **Daird** (T. W. E.) Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin Mining Field, New England District, N.S.W., *with map and sections*, royal 4to, half bound. *Geological Survey N. S. W.*, *Sydney*, 1887 9s
- 660 **D'Albertis** (L. M.) New Guinea, What I Did and What I Saw, *portrait and numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1880 18s
- Voyage 1871-72-73, Voyage to Yule Island in 1875, Three Expeditions to Explore the Fly River in 1875, 1876, and 1877. With Natural History Observations, Catalogues of Birds and Plants Collected, and several Vocabularies.
- 661 — New Guinea, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. 24s
- 662 — La Nouvelle Guinée, French translation, from the English by F. Bernard, *64 engravings and 2 maps*, 12mo, cloth gilt. *Paris*, 1883 2s 6d
- 663 — Journal of an Expedition to the Fly River, New Guinea, 8vo, pp. 43, cloth. *Sydney*, 1876 5s
- 664 **Dale** (Lieut. R., 93rd Regt.) Panoramic View of King George's Sound, part of the Colony of Swan River, 7 feet long by 7 inches wide, COLOURED, in cloth case. *Havell, London*, 1834 £2 5s
- 665 — Panorama of King George's Sound, another copy, mounted on linen, rolled. £2 5s

For DALE's Expeditions in W. Australia, 1830-31—see STIRLING.

- 666 **Dalrymple** (Alex.) An Historical Collection of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean, *with charts and views*, 2 vols, 4to, calf. 1770-71 £2 12s 6d
- 667 — Voyages to S. Pacific, another copy, two vols in one, 4to, calf. 1770-71 £2 10s

Vol. I. contains Translations of Spanish Voyages, including Magellan, 1519-22, Grijalva and Alvarado to New Guinea, 1537; Juan Fernandez, 1567-76; Mendaña, 1568; Mendaña and Fernandez de Quiros, 1595; and Quiros, 1606.

Vol. II. contains the Dutch Voyages of Le Maire and Schouten, 1616-19; Tasman, 1642, with chart and plates from Valentyn, Roggewein, 1721-22, and further Investigations.

Dalrymple was the first critical editor of Discoveries in Australasia and Polynesia; but he believed in the existence of a continent to the South of the Cape of Good Hope, as represented in sixteenth and seventeenth century charts; to that Continent he proposed to give the name "Australia," a name subsequently applied by Flinders to the true Terra Australis, which De Brosses had named Austral-Asia.

- 668 **Dalrymple** (Alex) Scheme of a Voyage for the Conveyance of Domestic Animals, Corn, Iron, etc., to the Cannibals of New Zealand, with Dr. Benj. Franklin's Sentiments on the Subject, 4to, cloth. 1771, *Reprint* 7s 6d
- 669 — Scheme of a voyage, reprint, 8vo, cloth 5s
- 670 **Dalrymple** (G. E.) Exploration of the Lower Course of the River Burdekin, in Queensland (pp. 5), 1863—**Howard** (F.) Marine Survey of the Northern Territory of S. Australia, 8vo (pp. 23), 1866, 2 in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *J.R.G.S.* 4s 6d
- 671 **Daly** (Mrs. Dominic) Digging, Squatting, and Pioneering Life in the Northern Territory of South Australia, *map*, 8vo, cloth. 1887 5s 6d
- 672 **Dampier's** Narrative of His Voyage Round the World, 1679-91, when he first visited the N.W. Coast of Australia, and his Voyage to New Holland (1699), Timor, N. Coast of New Guinea, including the Discovery of New Britain, *with charts, views of headlands, natural history cuts, etc., from his own drawings*, 3 vols, 8vo, calf, rebaked. 1709-17 £2 10s
- . Dampier was the first English navigator to sketch the natural history features and to make collections. His herbarium of 40 Australian specimens (eighteen of which are figured in his "Voyage") is still preserved at Oxford.
- 673 **Dampier**—French translation, Voyage autour du Monde, Voyage aux Terres Australes, a la Nouvelle Hollande, 1699, Voyages de Wafer, Wood, Sharp, Cowley, etc., *cartes et figures*, 5 tomes, 12mo, calf. Rouen, 1715 18s
- 674 **Dampier's Voyages**—A Collection of Voyages in Four volumes, Best Edition, *illustrated with maps and copperplate engravings*, fine copy, 8vo, calf gilt. 1729 £4
- Vol. I.—Dampier's Voyage Round the World, 1679-88-90-91, describing the West Indies, Spanish America, the Ladrone, Philippine and other E. Indian Islands, New Holland, Sumatra, etc.
- Vol. II.—Description of Tonquin, Achin, Malacca, 1688-90, etc. Two Voyages to Campeachy, 1675-76, with Description of Yucatan, New Spain, etc., Discourse of the Winds, Tides, Currents, and Account of Natal.
- Vol. III.—Voyage to New Holland (Terra Australis), 1699-1700, with a description of the Inhabitants, their harbours, soil, beasts, birds, fishes, trees and plants, Timor, Banda, New Guinea, New Britain, Ceram, Java; Wafer's Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, 1679-87; Davis's Expedition to S. America Gold Mines, 1702.
- Vol. IV.—Dampier's Voyage Round the World, 1703-6, to Chili, Peru, Mexico, Guam, New Guinea, Amboyna, etc. Capt. Cowley's Voyage Round the Globe. Capt. Sharp's Journey to Darien, and Expedition to the South Seas. Capt. Wood's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan. Mr. Roberts's Adventures in the Levant and the Greek Archipelago.
- 675 **Dana** (J. D.) Corals and Coral Islands, *with illustrations and chart of the Fiji Islands*, 12mo, half calf. 1875 4s
- 676 **Danson** (J. T.) Observations on the Speech of Sir W. Molesworth, 25th July, 1848, on Colonial Expenditure and Government, 8vo, pp. iv., 87, cloth. 4s 6d
- 677 **Darling** (Sir Ralph) Report from Select Committee on the Conduct of General Darling while Governor of New South Wales [Cases of Sudds and Thompson, Capt. Robison, and others], folio, pp. iv., 168, cloth. *Parliamentary Paper*, 1 Sept., 1835 8s
- See also WENTWORTH (W. C.)

- 678 **Danvers** (F. C.) Report on the Portuguese Records Relating to the East Indies, in the Public Archives at Lisbon and Evora, 8vo, half cloth. 1892 (pub. 6s) 2s
- 679 — The Portuguese in India, being a History of the Rise and Decline of their Eastern Empire, *with facsimile maps, plans, and portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1894 12s 6d
- Forms a valuable compendium of the history of European Enterprise in the Indian Ocean and Eastern Archipelago, including the Portuguese Conquests from Ormus to the Molucca Islands before the advent of the Dutch in Eastern Seas, and of the loss of nearly all of these conquests to the Dutch, and subsequently of the cession of Ceylon by the Dutch to Great Britain. A List of Portuguese Viceroy, Governors, and Heroes of the Epic Period, Names of Places mentioned, and the Bull of Pope Alexander the Sixth, designating Eastern Discoveries to Portugal, are printed in the appendix.
- 680 **Darwin's Voyage**—Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M.S.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," Capt. [Admiral] P. Parker King, and [Admiral] Robert Fitzroy, 1826-36, with Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Countries visited, by Charles Darwin, 1832-36, *with upwards of 50 steel plates, diagrams, and charts, the latter mounted on linen*, 4 vols, 8vo, half calf. 1839 £3 10s
- 681 — Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle," another copy, cloth, £3 3s
- 682 — Illustrations to King and Fitzroy's Voyage, 1826-36, including 71 views on 37 steel plates of Scenery in Brazil, Patagonia, Terra del Fuego, Tahiti, and numerous portraits of Natives of Patagonia, Terra del Fuego, New Zealand, engraved by T. Landseer, S. Bull, J. W. Cook, and T. A. Prior, from drawings by Capt. King and Fitzroy, Augustus Earle, and C. Martens, printed on *large plate paper*, folio, half calf gilt. [1839] £1 12s
- For Drawings of the New Zealanders during this voyage, see EARLE.
- 683 **DARWIN'S Voyage of a Naturalist**: Journal of Researches, cheap edition, 12mo, cloth. Murray 3s.
- 684 — A Naturalist's Voyage Round the World in H.M.S. "Beagle," illustrated edition, *with maps and 100 views of the places visited and described, chiefly from recent sketches taken on the spot by R. T. Pritchett*, royal 8vo. 1890 12s 6d
- 685 — Zoology of the Voyage of the "Beagle," edited by Darwin, complete in three vols, royal 4to, half morocco extra, gilt tops. 1840 £18.
- Fossil Mammalia, by Owen; Mammalia, by Waterhouse; Birds, by Gould; Fish, by Jenyns; and Reptiles, by Bell, including highly finished representations of novel and interesting objects. The collections were chiefly taken from the La Plata provinces, Patagonia, the Falkland Islands, Terra del Fuego, Chili, and the Galapagos Islands.
- 686 — On the Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs; on Volcanic Islands, with Notes on the Geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope; on the Geology of South America, 3 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1842-46 £1 6s
- 687 — Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America, re-issue in 1 vol, 8vo, cloth. 1851 £1 4s.
- 688 **D'Avezac** (A. P.) Campagne du Navire "l'Espoir" de Honfleur, 1503-5, Relation Authentique du Voyage du Capitaine De Gonville aux Nouvelles Terres des Indes, (Annales des Voyages, Juin et Juillet, 1869), 8vo, swd. Paris, 1869 9s
- 689 **Davidson** (G. F.) Trade and Travel in the Far East, Recollections of 21 Years in Java, Singapore, Australia and China, 12mo, cloth. 1846 2s 6d

- 690 **[D'Avigdor (E. H.)]** Antipodean Notes on a Nine Months' Tour, by "Wanderer," 12mo, cloth. 1888 1s 6d
Contains the Author's impressions of Adelaide, Melbourne, Tasmania, New Zealand, the Maoris, Gold Diggings, Colonial Society, Ocean Steamers, etc.
- 691 **Davis (James Davidson)** Contributions towards a Bibliography of New Zealand, with notes, 12mo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1887 2s 6d
- 692 **Davis (John) the Navigator.** Voyages and Works of, Edited by [Admiral] A. H. Markham, 8vo, cloth. (*Hakluyt Soc.*), 1880 14s
- 692A — Voyages of Davis the Navigator, another copy, 8vo, calf, marbled edges 16s
Includes Voyages to the Arctic Seas, 1585-87, with the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores, 1589, with Candish to the South Sea, 1591; with Houtman's Second Expedition to Java, etc., 1598-1600; with Sir E. Michelborne, 1604-6; the World's Hydrographical Description, 1595; the Seaman's Secrets, 1607; and an Appendix. Bibliography of Works on Navigation issued previous to and during the reign of Queen Elizabeth
- 693 **Davis (John)** Tracks of McKinlay and Party Across Australia, edited, with Introductory Narrative of the Expeditions of Burke and Wills, Stuart, and Landsborough, by Westgarth, *map and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1863 12s
See also MCKINLAY.
- 694 **Davis (Rev. Richard)** Thirty-nine Years a Missionary in New Zealand, 1824-63, by Coleman, 12mo, cloth. 1865 3s 6d
The Maori life is graphically portrayed in this volume, which includes much information on "native superstitions, native atrocities, diseases and remedies, native cooking, fortifications, the dedication of Maori infants to the Devil by native baptism," etc.
- 695 **Davison (Simpson)** The Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in Australia, including a Disquisition on the Origin of Gold in Placer Deposits and Quartz Veins, *with map*, 8vo, cloth. 1860 6s
The writer, a partner with Hargraves in California, should have shared in the rewards for the discovery of gold in Australia. The volume is almost wholly taken up with evidence and correspondence in support of his claim.
- 696 **Dawson (Robert)** Australia, a Description of the Country, with a Particular Account of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of its Aboriginal Inhabitants, 8vo, cloth. 1831 4s 6d
- 697 — Australia, another copy, 8vo, calf. 1831 6s
The Author was agent of the Australian Agricultural Company.
- 698 **Dawson (James)** Australian Aborigines, Languages and Customs of Tribes in the Western Districts of Victoria, 4to, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1881 12s
Contains two capital photographs of an aboriginal warrior and woman, and a fac-simile of Batman's famous deed by which he purchased one hundred thousand acres, including the present site of Melbourne, from the natives for fifty pairs of blankets, fifty pairs of scissors, fifty looking-glasses, twenty suits of clothing and two tons of flour.
- 698A **Dayes (E.)** A View of Sydney Cove, New South Wales, *drawn from a picture painted at the Colony, and engraved by F. Jukes*, 24 by 16-in. *London*, 1804 £2 10s
- 699 **De Boos (Charles)** Fifty Years Ago, an Australian Tale of Convict Days and the Blacks in New South Wales, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1867 (*rare*) 10s 6d
- 700 — The Congewoi Correspondence, being the Letters of Mr. John Smith on Political and Social Subjects, 8vo, half bound. *Sydney*, 1874 5s

- 701 **Delano** (Amasa) *Voyages and Travels, comprising Three Voyages Round the World, 1790-1810*, 8vo, boards (rare). *Boston, 1817* 15s

During his many voyages to and from the South Seas, China, India, etc., the author visited the Pellew Islands, Waigow, New Guinea, Timor, Sumatra, the Philippine and Sooloo Islands, Celebes, Isle of France and Bourbon, Seychelles, the Falklands, Chili, Juan Fernandez, Easter Island, the Galapagos, Sandwich, Ladrone, Keeling or Cocos, Islands in Bass Straits, the Settlements at the Derwent and Port Jackson, all of which places he describes, and tells the Story of the "Bounty" and the discovery of the mutineers.

- 702 **Delessert** (Eugene) *Voyages dans les Deux Océans Atlantique et Pacifique, 1844-47, Brésil, États-Unis, Cap de Bonne-Espérance, Nouvelle-Hollande, Nouvelle-Zélande, Taiti, Philippines, Chine, Java, Indes Orientales, Egypte, maps and over 100 illustrations*, imp. 8vo, half morocco. *Paris, 1848* 9s

- 703 **Demon M'Guire** (The) *Illustrated*, 4to, cloth. *Sydney [1863]* 6s.

"What! you've never been told about Demon M'Guire!

Who's 2,000 feet high, or, if anything, higher;

I'm told he re-sides down in Botany Bay,

But he oft times comes wand'ring to Sydney they say."

- 704 **De Morga** (Antonio) *The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the end of the Sixteenth Century, including Torres' Letter describing his Voyage [from the New Hebrides to Manila], etc., translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley*, 8vo, cloth. (*Hakluyt Society*), 1868 12s 6d

- 705 **Deniehy** (Daniel H.) *His Life and Speeches*, by E. A. Martin, *photo portrait*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne [London], 1884* 2s

Deniehy was once described as the 'Admirable Crichton' of Australia: his name is still one of the chiet among Australian writers.

- 706 **Denison** (Sir Wm.) *Varieties of Vice-Regal Life [In Tasmania, 1847-55: New South Wales, 1855-61: Madras Presidency, 1861-66], with Letters of Lady Denison*, *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1870 5s.

Includes accounts of Port Arthur, of Norfolk Island and the Removal there of some of the Inhabitants of Pitcairn Island, and a chapter on New Zealand in 1860.

- 707 **Dennys** (N. B.) *A Descriptive Dictionary of British Malaya*, super-royal 8vo, cloth. 1894 12s 6d

Contains a Skeleton Bibliography of the Subject, elaborate articles on Malaya, Singapore, Malacca, Penang, Perak, Province Wellesley, P. of Wales and Cocos Islands, Johore, Kedah, Agriculture, Arms, Fibres, Paddy Planting, Piracy, Sago, Tapioca, Tripang, etc., and over 140 articles quoted or re-written from Crawford's *Dictionary of the Indian Archipelago*.

- 708 **Dentrecasteaux** (Bruny) *Voyage en Recherche de La Pérouse, rédigé par M. Rossel*, 2 thick vols, 4to, half calf, gilt top, fine copy, and Atlas, large folio, half calf. *Paris, 1808* £3

The expedition under command of Admiral Bruny-Dentrecasteaux in "la Recherche" and "l'Esperance" (Capt. Huon Kermadec) surveyed the coasts of Van Diemen's Land, New Caledonia, New Ireland, New Britain, the North Coast of New Guinea, Amboina, Timor, South West Coast of Australia, Kermadec Islands, Friendly (Tonga), Santa Cruz, Solomon and Louisiade Archipelagoes, in the vain hope of discovering some relics of La Perouse and his companions. Vocabularies are given of the natives of V. D. Land, Friendly Islands, New Caledonia, and Waigou; also Tables of Astronomical and other observations. The Atlas contains 39 charts, mostly constructed on the largest scale.

See also LABILLARDIERE and PÉROUSE.

- 708A **D'ENTRECASTEAUX, 1737-1793**, par le Baron *Hulot*, *map and four portraits*; *La Vallée du Niari-Kouilou [French Congo]*, par Léon *Jacob*: *Voyage au Gouara et à l'Auoguerout*, 1860, par *Colonieu*, 8vo, sewed. (*Bulletin Soc. Geog., Paris*), 1894 5s

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

- 709 **Destitute Acts Commission** (South Australia) Reports on, together with Minutes of Proceedings, Evidence, and Appendices, one volume, 700 pp., folio, half calf. *Adelaide*, 1883-85 7s 6d
Contains a large amount of evidence on Poor Relief in South Australia and elsewhere, Industrial and Reformatory Schools, the Boarding Out System, Departmental Control, Recommendations as to Religious Difficulty, etc.
- 710 **D'Estrey** (Dr. Cte Meyners) *La Paponasie, or Nouvelle Guinée Occidentale* [Dutch New Guinea], illustrated with lithographs and a map, imperial 8vo, half morocco. *Rotterdam and Paris*, 1881 9s
- 711 **De Stuers** (Major) *Mémoires sur la Guerre de l'Île de Java*, 1825-30, 4to, plates and two large scale maps of Java (no atlas), half calf extra. *Leyden*, 1833 5s
- 711A **Dewar** (Capt. J. C.) *The Voyage of the "Nyanza," maps and numerous illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1892 (pub. 21s) 7s
Three years' cruise in a schooner yacht in the Pacific, China Seas, etc., visiting the Falkland Islands, Peru, the Marquesas, the Society Islands, Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Sandwich Islands, Vancouver, etc.
- 712 **D'Ewes** (J.) *Four Years' Wanderings in China, Australia and the Pacific Islands*, 1853-56, 12mo, cloth. 1857 2s
- 713 **D'EWEs**, another copy, half calf 2s 6d
The author was in Ballarat during 1853-54, and afterwards visited Sydney, the Friendly and Navigator Groups, New Zealand, whence he sailed February, 1856, for China and Java.
- 714 **Diary of Travels** in Three Quarters of the Globe, by an Australian Settler, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1856 3s
Includes visits to Ceylon, Aden, Suez, Egypt, Constantinople, and the Crimea (during the war), Italy, Switzerland etc.
Written by —, of Yulgilbar, Clarence River, N.S.W.
- 715 **Dibbs** (Sir George) *Voies and Moyens, Budget de l'Année*, 1883, de la Nouvelles Galles du Sud, 8vo, roan. *Antwerp*, 1884 1s 6d
Treasurer's Statement printed for circulation at the Antwerp Exhibition.
- 716 **Dicker's Mining Record**, and Guide to the Gold Fields of Victoria, Vol II. (monthly), Nov., 1862 to Dec., 1863; Vol X. (fortnightly), Jan. 14 to June 20, 1868; continued as Dicker's Mining Record and Public Companies' Gazette, Vols XI. and XII. (monthly), July, 1868 to June, 1870, 2 vols, folio, half bound (not uniform). *Melbourne*, 1862-63, 1868-70 9s
- 717 **Dieffenbach** (Ernest) *Travels in New Zealand*, 1839-41, with Contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History, map and fine plates, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1843 12s 6d
The second volume contains an Account of the Maories, their origin, customs, and language, accompanied by a grammar and vocabulary, also an elaborate contribution to the Fauna of New Zealand by Dr. J. E. Gray.
- DIEFFENBACH** (Dr.) *The Chatham Is.*—See under BREMER.
- DIGGLES'** *Birds of Australia*—see GOULD (John)
- 718 **Dillon** (Chev. P.) *Discovery of the Fate of La Perouse's Expedition*, with Accounts of a Massacre at the Fiji Islands, 1813, and of the Customs and Cannibal Practices of the South Sea Islanders, 2 vols, 8vo, bds., uncut. 1825 18s
- 719 — *Fate of La Perouse*, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco. 1829 21s
See also BAYLY (Capt. George) and PEROUSE (La)

- 720 **Dilke** (Sir Charles) Greater Britain, a Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries, 1866-67, *with six maps and ten illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, cl. 1869 8s
I. The United States and Canada. II. Pitcairn, Hokitika, Polynesians, Maories, and the Pacific. III. Australia and Tasmania. IV. Ceylon and India.
- 721 — Greater Britain, one vol, *with seven illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1869 3s
- 722 — Problems of Greater Britain, *with five maps*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1890 11s
I. North America. II. Australasia. III. South Africa. IV. India. V. Crown Colonies: West Indies, Egypt, East Africa, Chartered Companies, West Africa, the Niger, the Pacific, New Guinea, Fiji, Mauritius, Ceylon, Hongkong. VI. Colonial Problems, Democracy, Labour, Protection, Education, Religion, Liquor Laws. VII. Relations between the Mother-Country and the Remainder of the Empire. VIII. Imperial Defence.
- 723 **Discoveries** in the Pacific Ocean, compiled from the Voyages of Cook, La Perouse, D'Entrecasteaux, the "Duff," Vancouver, Collins, etc., *with charts and plates*, 4to, half calf (no title page). [1805?] 8s
Tahiti and Society Islands, Marquesas, Friendly and Navigators Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, New Zealand, New Holland, Norfolk, New Guinea, Admiralty, Easter, Sandwich, and Pelew Islands.
- 724 **Discussions** on Colonial Questions at Westminster Palace Hotel, July, 1871, 12mo, cloth. 1872 1s 6d
- 725 **Distant** (W. L.) Rhopalocera Malayana, a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula, *with 46 coloured plates (including several hundred specimens), and 129 woodcuts*, 1882-86, royal 4to, half mor. extra, gilt top £5 5s
- 726 **Dixon** (Capt. George) Voyage to the N. W. Coast of America, 1785-88, in the "King George" and "Queen Charlotte," *charts and plates*, 4to, calf. 1789 9s
A Series of 49 Letters signed W. B. [i.e., William Beresford, assistant-trader on board the "Queen Charlotte."] During this expedition the Sandwich Islands were visited, and the South Coast of Alaska, and that of British Columbia surveyed. For another account of the Voyage see PORTLOCK.
- 727 **Dixon** (Capt. James) Voyage to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land in the "Skelton," 1820, with Statistics of the Settlements, 12mo, half bound. *Edinburgh*, 1822 12s 6d
Includes Gov. Macquarie's Report on Van Diemen's Land, from the *Sydney Gazette*, July, 1821.
- 727A **Dixon** (John) Condition and Capabilities of Van Diemen's Land, Experience of Ten Years' Residence, 12mo, sewed, rare. 1839 10s
- 728 **Dixon** (Robert) Map of New South Wales, showing Appropriated Lands (*with inset map of Australia and V. D. Land*), 29×48. (Cross) 1837. Coloured, mounted, folded in 8vo cloth case 12s
- 729 **Dobson** (Thomas) Australasian Cyclonology; or, the Law of Storms in the South Pacific Ocean, and on the Coasts of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 8vo, sewed. *Hobart*, 1853 2s
- 730 **Domett** (Alfred) Ranolf and Amohia: a South Sea Dream of Two Lives [A Poem], last edition, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1883 9s
With notes on Maori Customs, paraphrases of Maori songs. "A sort of New Zealand 'Atala,' without the Christianity, the self-denial, and the tragic end."—SIDNEY COLVIN.
Domett is the "Waring" of Robert Browning.
- 731 **Douglas** (Rev. John, D.D.) Bishop of Salisbury. Select Works, with Memoir by Rev. Wm. Macdonald, *portrait*, imperial 4to, hf. bound. *Salisbury*, 1820 10s
Includes the Introduction to Cook's Last Voyage, (pp. 269-349).

- 732 **Doncourt** (A. S. de) [*i.e.* Countess Antoinette Josephine Francoise Anne Drohojowska] *L'Australie: Esquisses et Tableaux*, 8vo, hf. mor. *Lille* [1869] 3s
Brief Account of Australia, its Aborigines, forests, gold mines, explorations, social and religious condition.
- 733 **Dow** (J. L.) *The Australian in America: Letters on American Irrigation, Harvest Machinery, Sheep and Cattle, Flour Milling, Bee and Fish Culture, Dairying, etc.*, 8vo, half morocco. *Melbourne*, 1884 3s 6d
- 734 **Dower** (John) *New Zealand: Map of Middle and South Islands*, 13 by 17, coloured, mounted and folded, 12mo. [1859?] 2s
- 735 **Dowling** (Rev. Hy.) of Launceston, Tasmania; *Incidents in his Life, and some Unpublished Papers*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1871 2s
- 736 **Dowling** (J. P.) and **M'Caffrey** (F.) *Practical Dairying for Australia, map and engravings*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1893 2s
Written for the Department of Agriculture, N.S. Wales.
- 737 **Down** (Richard) *Stray Thoughts, Poems*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1871 1s 6d
- 738 **Drake** (Sir Francis) *The World Encompassed (1577-80), with Appendices illustrative of the Voyage, edited by Vaux, maps*, 8vo, cloth (scarce). (*Hakluyt Soc.*), 1854 15s
See also BURNEY, CALLANDER, HAKLUYT, HARRIS, KERR, MARCHAND, etc.
- 739 **Drake, Cavendish and Dampier**; *their Lives and Voyages, and History of the Buccaneers, with three portraits*, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1831 2s
- 740 **Draper** (Rev. D. J.) *Life of, with Historical Notices of Wesleyan Methodism in Australia, and Chapters on the Aborigines, on Education, and on the Foundering of the "London," in which Mr. Draper was Lost, portrait*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne* [*London*], 1870 3s
- 741 **Du Bois** (J. P.) *Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'abrégé de l'Histoire des Etablissements Hollandais aux Indes Orientales, avec portraits en vignettes, cartes, plans, et figures*, 4to, calf gilt. *The Hague*, 1763 12s
- 742 — Another copy, half bound, uncut. *The Hague*, 1763 13s
Includes Lives of Both, Coen, Carpenter, Brouwer, Van Diemen, Vanderhyn, Maatzuiker, with their portraits, also chart of the Dutch discoveries in Australasia, the Islands of Banda, Amboyna, Ternate, Ceylon, Formosa, Views of Batavia, Malacca, etc.
- 743 **Duby** (Pasteur) *Histoire de la Destruction des Missions evangeliques a Taiti en 1844, et des causes qui l'ont amenée*, 8vo, swd. *Valence*, 1845 5s
"DUFF" Missionary Ship—see GREGORY, HOWELL, WILSON.
- 744 **Duffy** (Sir C. Gavan) *An Australian Policy; a Speech*, 8vo, pp. 14. *Melbourne*, 1872 1s 6d
- 745 **Dulcken** (Dr.) *The World's Explorers: Bruce, Astor, Marco Polo, Anson, Cook, Mendez Pinto, La Perouse, Humboldt, Flinders, Eyre*, 12mo, cloth. 1866 2s
- 746 **Dumaresq** (Lt. Col.) *Letter respecting Barber, a runaway Convict, also other Information from Colonists in Reference to Australian Progress, large map, shewing Exploration and Discoveries*, 8vo (pp. 19), half morocco, gilt tops *J.R.G.S.*, 1832 5s

- 747 **Dumont-D'Urville** (J.) Voyage autour du Monde de la Corvette "Astrolabe," 1826-29, 12 vols, royal 8vo, one vol royal 4to, and 5 vols folio, boards as published. *Paris*, 1830-35 £7
Histoire du Voyage, 5 vols, royal 8vo, and 2 folio volumes of 243 plates (some coloured)
Zoologie du Voyage par MM. Quoy et Gaimard, 4 vols, royal 8vo, and vol of 102 coloured plates, folio
Entomologie, par Boissduval, one vol, royal 8vo, and one vol of 12 coloured plates, folio
Botanique, par MM. Lesson et A. Richard, one vol, royal 8vo, and folio atlas of 79 coloured plates
Philologie, one vol, royal 8vo
Observations Nautiques, Météorologiques, Hydrographiques et de Physique, one vol, royal 4to
 The "Astrolabe" visited Western Port, and Port Jackson (N.S.W.), New Zealand, Tongatabu, Fiji, New Guinea, Amboina, Hobart, Batavia, etc. The work includes complete accounts of New South Wales, New Zealand, Tasmania, and of the Aborigines.
- 748 **DUMONT-D'URVILLE** (J.) Voyage de Découverte de "l'Astrolabe," Observations Nautiques, Météorologiques, Hydrographiques, et de Physique, royal 4to, cloth. *Paris*, 1833 10s 6d
- 749 **DUMONT-D'URVILLE** (J.) Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les Corvettes "l'Astrolabe" et la "Zélée," 1837-40, in 23 vols, 8vo, and six folio atlases of plates and charts, boards as published. *Paris*, 1842-46 £22
Relation Historique, par MM. Dumont-D'Urville et C. A. Vincendon-Dumoulin, 10 vols, 8vo, and atlas, 2 vols, 207 plates
Zoologie, par Hombron et Jacquinot, 5 vols, 8vo, and atlas of 140 coloured plates
Botanique, par Hombron et Jacquinot, 2 vols, 8vo, and atlas of 66 coloured plates
Anthropologie et Physiologie, par Dumoutier, 1 vol, 8vo, and atlas of 50 plates
Minéralogie et Géologie, par Grange, 2 vols, 8vo, and atlas of 13 plates
Physique et Hydrographie, par Vincendon-Dumoulin, 3 vols, 8vo, with atlas of 57 charts
 The route followed in this Voyage was by way of Teneriffe, Rio Janeiro, Strait of Magellan, South Shetland, Chili, Marquesas Islands, Tahiti, Fiji, Vanikora, Solomon Islands, Caroline Islands, the Moluccas, New Guinea, Raffles Bay, Port Essington, Arrou Islands, Ceram, Macassar, Batavia, Singapore, Borneo and Sulu Islands, Samarang, Hobart, Polar Regions, and Adelieland, Hobart, Auckland Islands, New Zealand, Loyalty Islands, Louisiade Archipelago, Torres Straits, Timor, Bourbon, and St. Helena.
- 750 **Dumont-Durville**—Voyage autour du Monde, with maps and numerous steel plates, 2 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco. *Paris*, 1859 £1 4s
 Forms part of the *Histoire Générale des Voyages* par Dumont-Durville, D'Orbigny, Eyriès et A. Jacobs, describing the African Islands, Rio Janeiro, Madagascar, the Seychelles, India, Cochin-China, the Philippines, China, Japan, Hawaii, Marquesas, Taiti, Pitcairn, Tonga, Fiji, New Hebrides, Vanikora, Solomon, New Guinea, New Ireland, New Britain, Malaysia, Java, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Wallis, Gilbert, Marshall, Marian, Caroline, Galapagos, Juan Fernandez, Falkland, St. Helena, etc., with accounts of the navigators Bougainville, Cook, La Perouse.

DUNCAN (Prof. David) Types of Lowest Races, Malayo-Polynesians, etc. See SPENCER (H.)

751 **Duncan** (Handasyde) *M.D.* The Colony of South Australia, 8vo, pp. iv., 64, and steel view of *Adelaide University and St. Peter's College*, sewed. 1850 (scarce) 6s

752 **Duncan** (S. T.) Journal of a Voyage to and from Australia, including Six Months in Melbourne, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1869 5s

753 **Du Petit-Thouars** (Abel) Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate la "Vénus," pendant les années 1836-39, 10 vols, 8vo, and 4 Atlases folio, containing 172 plates (some coloured) and 19 charts, boards as published. *Paris*, 1841-49 £12

TOME I.-IV.—Relation Historique du Voyage

V.—Zoologie et Botanique

VI.-X.—Physique et Hydrographie

The frigate "Venus" visited Teneriffe, Cape Verd Islands, Fernando de Noronha, Rio de Janeiro, Valparaiso, Callao, the Sandwich Islands, Kantschatka, San Francisco, Acapulco, Easter Island, Juan Fernandez, Masuafero, Payta, Galapagos Islands, the Marquesas, Dangerous Archipelago, The Friendly Islands, Tahiti, Mangaia, Rarotonga, Kermadec Islands, Bay of Islands, N. Z., Port Jackson, Bourbon, Cape of Good Hope and Ascension.

754 **Dutch East India Company**—Recueil des Voyages. . . . de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Pais-Bas. Nouvelle edition, revue. . . . with numerous maps and charts, 10 vols, 12mo, original vellum binding. *Rouen*, 1725 £1 15s

755 ——— Another set, 10 vols, calf £1 10s
Historical account of the voyages of the Hollanders to the N. E. of Europe to Nova Zembla, etc., and of the subsequent voyages of the Houtmans, van Caerden, van Noort, van Neck, van der Hagen, Spilbergen, Matelief, Verhoven, van den Broeck, Le Maire, Bontekoe, the Nassau Fleet, Hagenaar, and other expeditions by way of the Cape of Good Hope and round Cape Horn, to the Mauritius, Ceylon, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Amboyna, Banda, and other of the Molucca Islands, at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th centuries.

756 **Dutton** (Francis) South Australia and its Mines, with a History of the Colony, illustrated, 8vo, cloth. 1846 5s

757 — South Australia, another copy, 8vo, half calf 6s

758 — South Australia, another copy, 8vo, newly bound half calf extra 7s 6d

With five lithographs, early views of Adelaide, Kapunda, the Blacks at Moorunde, etc. and two maps of South Australia and Rivoli Bay. These maps are frequently missing.

759 **Dwyer** (J.) Speech on the Constitution Act Amendment Bill, 8vo, pp. 16 (imperfect), sewed. *Melbourne*, 1878 1s

760 **Dykes** (J. Oswald,) *D.D.* The Written Word, and other Essays, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1868 1s 6d

761 **Dyson** (Edward) Rhymes for the Mines, and other Lines, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1896 5s

762 **Eardley-Wilmot** (Sir E.) Lt. Governor of Van Diemen's Land, Correspondence Relative to his Recall, Parl. Papers, 30 March and 14 May, 1847, folio, sewed 2s 6d

763 **Earle** (A. W.) Oil Painting of Govett's Leap Falls, Blue Mountains, N. S. Wales, 12-ins. by 10-ins. 12s 6d

764 — Oil Painting—View in the Blue Mountains, 12-ins. by 10-ins. 12s 6d

- 765 **Earle** (Augustus) Australian Scrap Book : Views in New South Wales (imperfect), oblong 4to, newly bound half polished morocco. 1830 £1 15s
Three views : Bungaree, Aboriginal Chief in a General's Uniform, Government House, and Lady Macquarie's Seat in the Rock on the Shore of Sydney Harbour.
- 766 — Narrative of a Residence in New Zealand in 1827, and in Tristan D'Acunha, *illustrated with 7 engravings from drawings by the author, draughtsman on board the "Beagle,"* 8vo, boards, uncut. 1832 9s
- 767 — New Zealand, another copy, half morocco 10s 6d
- 768 **Earl** (G. Windsor) The Eastern Seas, Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago, 1832-34, *with maps*, 8vo, new half calf extra, gilt top. 1837 10s
Includes a Tour through Java, and visits to Borneo, Singapore, Siam, etc.
- 769 — Enterprise in Tropical Australia, 8vo, cloth. 1846 4s
Accounts of early Expeditions to North Australia and the Founding of the Settlement at Port Essington, 1838.
- 770 — The Papuans and Native Races of the Indian Archipelago [North Australia, and Tasmania], *maps and plates*, 8vo, cloth. 1853 3s 6d
- 771 — The Papuans, another copy, 8vo, half calf extra, gilt top 5s 6d
- 772 — Hand Book for Colonists in Tropical Australia, Geography, Botany, Fauna, Minerals, Aborigines, and on the Introduction of the Camel, Coconut, Date Palm, Sago, Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Cane, Cactus and Aloe, and Tea Plant (Logan's Journal, Indian Archipelago, N.S., Vol. IV., Part I.), *map and charts*, 8vo, cloth (scarce). *Singapore*, 1863 7s 6d
- 773 — Hand Book, another copy, 8vo, half bound. 8s 6d
See also KOLFF.
- 774 **Earle** (Horace) Ups and Downs, or, Incidents of Australian Life, 12mo, cloth. [1861] 2s 6d
Including "The Stockman," "Traps and Commissioners," "The Bush on Fire," and other Stories of Life in the Bush, in Melbourne, and on the Diggings.
- 775 **Earp** (G. Butler) Hand Book to the Southern Settlements of New Zealand : Wellington, Nelson, New Plymouth, Otago, and Canterbury, 12mo, half mor. 1849 3s 6d
- 776 — New Zealand, new edition, with Account of the Auckland Gold Fields, 12mo, boards. 1853 2s
- 777 — The Gold Colonies of Australia, their History, Geography, and Gold Mines, 12mo, boards. 1852 1s 6d
- 778 — Gold Colonies, another copy, 12mo, half calf 2s
- 779 — Gold Colonies, enlarged edition, 12mo, cloth 2s
- 780 — Experience of Three Clerks in the Stockyard and at the Gold Fields of Australia, 12mo, cloth. 1853 3s
— Evidence before House of Commons' Committee, see NEW ZEALAND.
- 781 **Eastern Archipelago Company's** Sixth Report, with Correspondence relating to the Coal Grant from the Sultan of Borneo, and the Charges brought against the Company by Rajah Brooke, 8vo, sewed. 1854-55 2s 6d

- 782 **Eden** (Charles H.) My Wife and I in Queensland, Eight Years' Experience, with some Account of Polynesian Labour, *map*, 12mo, cloth. 1872 3s 6d
- 783 — The Fortunes of the Fletchers, a Story of Life in Canada and Australia, 12mo, cloth. [1873] 2s
- 784 — Guinea Gold, a Tale of the Great Barrier Reef, N.E. Australia, 12mo, cloth. [1879] 1s 6d
- See also WARBURTON (Col. P. E.).
- EDEN (Right Hon. Wm.), see AUCKLAND (Baron).
- 785 **Education**.—Report of the N.S.W. Council of Education upon the Condition of Public Schools, 1867; Reports on the Public Schools (and Certified Denominational Schools), 1879 and 1880; Public Instruction Act, 1880, and Regulations, 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1868, 1880, 1883, 1893 7s 6d
- EDWARDS' Voyage of the "Pandora," 1790-92—See HAMILTON (G.)
- 786 **Eldershaw** (F.) Australia as It really is, in its Life, Scenery, and Adventure, with Account of the Aborigines, *4 coloured views of Scenery in Port Jackson*, 12mo, cloth. 1845 4s 6d
- The author was Clerk of the Legislative Council, N.S.W.
- 787 **Ellery** (R. J. L.) Results of Astronomical Observations at Melbourne, 1863-65, royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1866 3s 6d
- 788 **Ellis** (W.) *Surgeon*. Authentic Narrative of Cook (and Clerke's) Third Voyage, 1776-80, in Search of a North West Passage from the Pacific to Europe, of the Discovery of the Sandwich Islands, and the Death of Cook, 2 vols, 8vo, *plates and chart*, calf. 1783 14s
- 790 **Ellis** (Rev. Wm.) A Tour through Hawaii, with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs and Language of the Sandwich Islands, *illustrated*, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1826 4s
- 791 — Hawaii, second edition, enlarged, 8vo, boards. 1827 4s 6d
- 792 — Hawaii, second edition, another copy, calf. 1827 5s
- 793 — Polynesian Researches; Descriptions of the Natural History and Scenery of the Islands, with Remarks on the History, Mythology, Traditions, Government, Arts, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, *with maps, steel plates and wood engravings*, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1829 6s 6d
- 794 — Polynesian Researches, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. 1829 8s 6d
- 795 — Polynesian Researches [and Tour through Hawaii], second edition, 4 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1836 7s 6d
- 796 — Polynesian Researches, 4 vols in 2, cloth. 1853 7s
- A valuable work of reference and repository of information. Southey wrote of it in the *Quarterly Review*, "A more interesting work than this, we have never perused."
- 797 — Life of Rev. Wm. Ellis, by his son, with Estimate of his Character and Work by Dr. Allon, 8vo, cloth. 1873 3s
- 798 **Elouis** (C.) Tables for Standarding Gold according to Assay Reports, Decimally Expressed, 4to, half bound. *Government Printer, Sydney*, 1872 6s
- 799 **Emigrant's Guide** (The) to New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Canada, etc., with Government Regulations, royal 8vo, cloth, scarce. 1832 6s

- 800 **Emigration**—Appendix to Report of a Committee of Council on New South Wales (Parl. Paper), folio, pp. 118, sewed. 19th August, 1839 5s
- 801 **EMIGRATION**—Correspondence relative to the Application of the Land Revenue in the Australian Colonies (Parl. Paper), folio, pp. 68, 26 Feb., 1841, swd. 2s
- 802 **Emigration to the Australian Colonies**—Papers Presented to Parliament, April 30, 1852, and April 8, 1853, two parts, folio, sewed 7s
Correspondence of Earl Grey and the Governors of N.S. Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand.
- 803 **Empire** (The): Journal of News, Politics, and Commerce, No. 6, Jan. 21, 1851, to No. 169, July 30, 1851 (some Nos. missing), folio, half leather. *Sydney*, 1851 16s
Edited and published by Henry Parkes.
- 804 **Enderby** (Chas.) The Auckland Islands: Account of their Climate, Soil, and Productions, and the advantage of establishing a Settlement at Port Ross for carrying on the Southern Whale Fisheries, *with Panoramic View*, 8vo, boards. 1849 6s
- 805 **Entomological Society of New South Wales**—Transactions, 1862-73, *with plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Sydney*, 1866-73 £1
Contributors: Gerard Krefft, A. W. Scott, H. L. Schrader, Rev. R. L. King, Wm. Macleay and H. H. Burton-Bradley.
- 806 **Erskine** (Capt. J. E.) Account of the Gold Discoveries in Australia, and a Visit to the Gold Districts of the Turon River and Summerhill Creek, *map*, 8vo, half calf (scarce). 1851 9s
- 807 ——— Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific, including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian Negro Races, in H.M.S. "Havannah," *map and plates*, 8vo, cloth. 1853 11s
- 808 ——— The Western Pacific, another copy, 8vo, newly bound half calf extra, gilt top 15s
The islands visited were the Samoan, Tongan, Feejee, New Hebrides, Loyalty Groups, New Caledonia, and Isle of Pines. In an appendix (pp. 411-477) is printed the extraordinary narrative of an Englishman, John Jackson, who lived among the Fijians for nearly two years.
- 809 **Etheridge** (R., Jun.) & **Jack** (R. L.) Catalogue of Works, Papers, etc., on the Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, Mining and Metallurgy, etc., of Australia and Tasmania, 4to, half morocco. 1881 7s
- 810 ——— Catalogue, another edition, 8vo, cloth. 1881 3s 6d
- 811 **Evans** (Rev. A. C.) Cruise of H.M.S. "Calliope" in China, Australian and East African Waters, 1887-90, 12mo, sewed. *Portsmouth*, 1890 3s 6d
With account of the great hurricane at Apia, Samoa, March 14th to 17th, 1889.
- 812 **Evans** (G. W.) Survey or General Chart of Van Diemen's Land, 1821, 25½ by 32, coloured, mounted, and folded, in 8vo case. *London* 12s 6d
- 813 ——— History and Description of Van Diemen's Land, with Abstracts from Muster Books, List of Grantees of Lands, Account of the Bushrangers Howe and others, Sketch of Hobart, etc., 8vo, cloth. 1824 6s
- 814 ——— Large Coloured View of Hobart Town, engraved by R. G. Reeve, 24-in. by 15-in., framed (about 1825) £3

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

- 815 **Ewan** (James) Geography of the Australian Colonies, including Tasmania, with three maps, 12mo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1854 5s
EXQUEMELIN'S History of the Buccaneers—See BURNEY, Vol. IV.
- 816 **Eyre** (E. J.) Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, 1840-41, and Account of the Aborigines, with map and 23 plates, including six of natural history specimens and six of native ornaments, weapons, etc., 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1845 £1 10s
- 817 — Expeditions, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, calf £1 16s
The greater part of the second volume is devoted to the Aborigines, their origin, manners, customs, language, diseases, etc.
- 818 — Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica, by Hamilton Hume, portrait, 12mo, cloth. 1867 3s 6d
- 819 **Eyre** (John) Two large Coloured Views of Sydney, engraved by Clark, mounted, varnished, and framed, rare. *London*, 1810 £5
The plates are damaged by bad varnish, hence the low price. They were afterwards divided and published as 4 views, with Mann's "Picture of New South Wales" (q. v.)
- 820 **Fairfax** (Wm.) Hand Book to Australasia, Historical and Descriptive Account of Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New South Wales, Western Australia, and New Zealand, map, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1859 2s 6d
At the end is a List of 900 books and pamphlets on Australasia, prepared at the Melbourne Public Library.
- 821 **Farjeon** (B. L.) Grif, a Story of Australian Life, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1870 4s
- 822 — The Golden Land, or Links from Shore to Shore, illustrated, 12mo, cloth, 1886 3s 6d
Presentation copy with the author's autograph.
- 823 **Farm and Garden**, edited by E. W. Andrews, under the auspices of the S. Australian Agricultural and Horticultural Society, Vol. I, 1858-59, 4to, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1859 7s
- 824 **Farmer** (Miss) Tonga, and the Friendly Islands, their Mission History, Written for Young People, 12mo, cloth. 1855 3s
- 825 **Favenc** (Ernest) History of Australian Exploration, 1788-1888, Compiled from State Documents, Private Papers, etc., with maps, facsimile autographs, etc., royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1888 7s 6d
A useful and valuable compendium.
- 826 **Fawkner** (J. P.) *Founder of Melbourne*. Squatting Orders, Locking up the Lands of the Colony in the Hands of a Small Minority, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1854 5s
- 826A **Featherman** (A.) Social History of the Races of Mankind, Second Division—Occano-Melanesians, 8vo, cloth. 1887 £1
Includes the Tahitians, Marquesans, Nukahivahs, Pomotoos, Waihus, Tongas, Rotumas, Samoans, Maoris, Hawaiians, Malagasees, Ipalaos, Palos, Chamorees, Tarawas, Radak-Raliks
- 827 **Federation**—Official Record of the Proceedings and Debates of the Australasian Federation Conference, 1890, with Extracts from the British Press, and Photograph of the Members of the Conference, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1890 3s 6d

- 828 **FEDERATION**—Official Report of the National Australasian Convention Debates, 1891, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1891 5s
- 829 — The Convention Debates and Report, another edition, folio, cloth. *Sydney*, 1891 8s
- The preceding "Conference" and "Convention" were composed of Ministers of the Crown, from the respective colonies.
- 830 **Fenton** (James) History of Tasmania, *with map and chromo-portraits of Aborigines*, 8vo, cloth. *Launceston*, 1884 12s
- 831 — Tasmania, G. A. Sala's copy, *with autograph*, 8vo, morocco elegant, gilt edges 16s
- At the end of the work is a vocabulary of Dialects of Aboriginal Tribes of Tasmania, by Dr. Milligan, and a list of books relating to Tasmania, by J. B. Walker.
- 832 **Ferguson** (Dugald) Vicissitudes of Bush Life in Australia and New Zealand, a Tale, 8vo, cloth. 1891 3s
- 833 **Field** (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales and V. D. Land, with Papers on the Aborigines, the Geology, Botany, Timber, Astronomy, and Meteorology, *maps, etc.*, 8vo, boards. 1825 10s
- 834 — Geographical Memoirs, another copy, 8vo, calf 12s
- Among the contents of this volume are: Oxley's Journey to Port Curtis and Moreton Bay, 1822; Allan Cunningham's Journey to Liverpool Plains, and Botany of the Blue Mountains; Capt. Currie's Journey to Lake George, and Barron Field's First Fruits of Australian Poetry, etc.
- 835 **Fijian New Testament**, 12mo, sheep. *London (Cambridge printed)*, 1870 2s
- 836 ——— Part of New Testament, Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Acts (part), royal 8vo, pp. 1-192. [N.D.] 7s 6d
- Presented to T. S. Vidal.
- 837 **Financial Statements** of the Colonial Treasurers of New South Wales, 1855-1881, *with 16 photo portraits*, royal 8vo, morocco. *Sydney*, 1881 9s
- 838 ——— Financial Statements, N.S.W., new edition, 1855 to 1892, *with 20 photo-portraits*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, morocco. *Sydney*, 1893 16s
- 839 **Finch-Hatton** (Hon. H.) Advance Australia! Account of Eight Years' Work, Wandering, and Amusement in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, *map and 15 illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1885 5s
- 840 — Advance Australia! another copy, 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top 8s
- 841 **Finn** (Edmund) "**Garryowen**." Chronicles of Early Melbourne, 1835-52. Historical, Anecdotal, and Personal, *with portraits and illustrations*, 2 vols, 4to, morocco extra. *Melbourne*, 1888 10s 6d
- 842 **Finn** (Rev. W. M.) Glimpses of North Eastern Victoria, and Albury, N.S.W., royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1870 2s
- 843 **Finniss** (Hon. B. T.) Constitutional History of South Australia, from the Foundation of the Colony to the Inauguration of Responsible Government, 12mo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1886 8s 6d
- 844 **First Legislative Assembly, N.S.W.**—Dinner of the Surviving Members, May 23, 1887, *with photograph*, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1887 2s

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

- 845 **Firth** (J. C.) *Nation Making, a Story of New Zealand, Savagism v. Civilization*, 12mo, cloth. 1890 2s 6d
- 846 **Fitton** (E. B.) *New Zealand, a Description of the Country, its Climate, etc.*, 12mo, cloth. 1856 2s
- 847 **Fitzgerald** (E. A.) *Climbs in the New Zealand Alps, an Account of Travel and Discovery, with map, and a series of 50 full-page illustrations from drawings by Pennell, Willink, McCormick, and from photographs*, roy. 8vo, cloth. 1896 15s
- 848 **Fitzgerald** (J. Foster Vesey) *Australia; a Popular Description, map and illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1881 1s 6d
- 849 — *Victoria, formerly Port Phillip*, by J. F. L. Foster, 12mo, cloth. 1851 3s
- 850 **Fitzgerald** (R. D.) *Australian Orchids*. Vol I, in seven parts; and Vol II, parts 1 and 2, containing 87 folio plates (some double page) drawn from nature, lithographed on stone, and coloured, royal folio, nine parts, as issued. Sydney, 1875-85 £5
- 851 **Flanagan** (Roderick J.) *The History of New South Wales, with an Account of Tasmania, Victoria, Moreton Bay, and other Australian Settlements*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth (scarce). 1862 18s
- 852 — *Australian, and other Poems*, 12mo, cloth. Sydney, 1887 2s
- 853 **[Fleurieu** (C. P. Claret de)] *Discoveries of the French to the S.E. of New Guinea, with Accounts of the Previous Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas, English translation, with 12 maps*, 4to, calf gilt. 1791 16s
- 854 — *French Discoveries*, another copy, half morocco 15s
- 855 — *French Discoveries*, another copy, boards, uncut 14s

An Account of the Voyages of Mendaña, Quiros, Torres, Carteret, Bougainville, de Surville, and others, to the Solomon Islands, the Louisiade Archipelago, New Hebrides, etc., with copies of charts from Herrera, Wytiliet, De Bry, Dampier, views taken by de Surville, etc.

- 856 **Flinders** (Matthew) *Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-3*, in H.M.S. "Investigator"; in the "Porpoise" and the "Cumberland." With Account of the Shipwreck of the "Porpoise," arrival of the "Cumberland" at Mauritius and the Detention of the Commander there during six years and a half. Text in 2 vols, 4to, cloth, illustrated with 8 steel engravings after designs by W. Westall, and Atlas of charts and botanical plates, large folio, boards, uncut. 1814 £7

In addition to his narrative of the surveying voyage, the shipwreck, and his imprisonment in Mauritius, Flinders prefixed to his work an elaborate "Introduction" relating to prior discoveries of the Dutch on the North, West, and South Coasts; of Tasman, Cook, Marion, Furneaux, Bligh, Cox, D'Entrecasteaux, and Hayes on the coasts of Tasmania; as well as an account of his own boat expeditions with Bass, in which the existence of the Strait was proved and Tasmania circumnavigated for the first time. Having sailed in Bligh's second expedition to the South Seas, 1792, he has also included a brief account from his own journal of the discoveries then made in Torres Straits and the taking possession of the islands seen in the strait. This is the only account of the Second Voyage of Bligh which has ever been published. Brown, the prince of Botanists, accompanied the expedition of Flinders in the "Investigator" and his *General Remarks on the Botany of Terra Australis*, appears in the appendix to the present work. For separate edition of Brown's "Remarks," see page 27. Flinders, who was the first Navigator to investigate the laws of the deviation of the compass, and to discover the means of correcting it, gives the results of his investigations on that subject in a second appendix.

- 857 FLINDERS—Another copy, the Text only (no Atlas), 2 vols, 4to, uncut. 1814 £2 10s
- 858 FLINDERS—Another copy, 2 vols, 4to, and Atlas, folio, boards, uncut. 1814 £8
Presentation copy from Robert Brown to Sir John Franklin, with autographs in both volumes of the text. Sir John Franklin sailed as midshipman, with Flinders in this voyage.
- 859 FLINDERS—Another copy, Text in 2 vols, *large paper*, imp. 4to, full bound russia, gilt edges, Atlas large folio, half russia. 1814 £9
- 860 FLINDERS—German Trans. by Ferd. Goetze, 2 vols, 12mo, bds. *Weimar*, 1816 4s
- 860A FLINDERS (Captain) R.N. Portrait from an original miniature painted 1801, age 27, with facsimile autograph of parole on his release from six years' captivity in Mauritius, 7th June, 1810, photolithograph, size 13 by 8 6s
See also CLARKE (J. S.) *Naufragia* ; FRANKLIN (Sir John)
- 861 [Foljambe] Three Years on the Australian Station, *illustrated* (For Private Circulation), 8vo, cloth. 1868 7s 6d
A Series of Letters by Mr. Foljambe, an officer on board the "Curacoa," 1863-66, including an account of The Waikato War, and the taking of Rangiriri Pah. During a later cruise from Sydney, June—October, 1865, the author assisted Mr. Brenchley, the naturalist, in making his collections, and subsequently lent sketches for illustrating Mr. BRENCHLEY'S Work.
- 862 Forbes (Henry O.) A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, 1878-83, *with numerous illustrations, maps and coloured frontispiece*, thick 8vo, cloth. 1885 14s
Observations in the Cocos-Keeling Islands, Java, Sumatra, Banda, Amboyna, the Moluccas, Timor-Laut, Buru, Tenimber and Timor.
- 863 Forbes (Mrs.) Insulinde: Experiences of a Naturalist's Wife, in the [Lesser Islands of the] Eastern Archipelago, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1887 3s
- 864 Forbes (Litton) M.D. Two Years in Fiji [with a Visit to Rotumah, and Remarks on the Polynesian Labour Traffic], 12mo, half calf, neat. 1875 4s 6d
The author was Medical officer to the German Consulate, Apia, Samoan Islands.
- 864A Ford's Australian Almanac for 1853, 3 *plates*, 12mo, wrappers. (*Sydney*) 5s 6d
- 865 Foreign Field Sports, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, etc., etc., from Drawings by Howitt, Atkinson, Clark, Manskirch, etc., *containing one hundred coloured plates, with a Supplement of New South Wales*, royal 4to, half calf. *London*, 1814 £5 10s
The Supplement is entitled "Field Sports, etc., etc., of the Native Inhabitants of New South Wales; with Ten Plates by the Author [John Heaviside Clark], Dedicated to Admiral Bligh," 4to, 1813.
- 866 ——— Another copy, *larger paper*, imp. 4to, polished half calf extra, gilt. 1819 £6
- 867 Fornander (Abraham) An Account of the Polynesian Race, its Origin and Migrations, and the Ancient History of the Hawaiian People, 3 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1878-85 £2
The history of the Polynesians is here traced through their own legends, names and language to antiquity; the work being based upon researches, direct and indirect, extending over a period of thirty years.
- 868 — The Polynesian Race, Vols I. and II. only, 8vo, cloth. 14s
- 869 Forrest (Alex.) North West Australian Exploration, Journal of Expedition from DeGrey to Port Darwin, *with eight lithographic views and large map*, folio, boards. *Perth, W. A.*, 1880 8s

- 870 **Forrest** (Sir John) Explorations in Australia, 1869-1874, with an Account of Western Australia, *portrait, four maps, and illustrations by G. F. Angas*, 8vo, cloth. 1875 7s
 Sir John Forrest conducted three expeditions: (1) In Search of Leichhardt and Party 1874; (2) From Perth to Adelaide; (3) From Champion Bay across the Desert to the Telegraph, and thence to Adelaide.
- 871 — Exploring Expedition in Search of the Remains of Leichhardt and Party, 8vo (pp. 20), 1870—Expedition from W. Australia to Port Eucla and thence to Adelaide, *map* (pp. 12), 1872, the 2 in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.* 4s
- 872 — Journal of Expedition through Australia, from Champion Bay to the Overland Telegraph Line between Adelaide and Port Darwin, *folding map*, 8vo (pp. 50), half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1875 3s 6d
- 873 — Notes on Western Australia, with Statistics for 1885, pp. 30, and *map*, 8vo, sewed. *Perth*, 1886 2s
- 874 **Forrest** (Capt. Thomas) Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands, in the "Tartar" galley, 1774-76, *illustrated with 30 copper plates*, 4to, calf. 1779 16s
- 875 — New Guinea, 4to, calf extra (Joseph Gurney's copy). 1779 18s
- 876 — New Guinea, another copy, 2nd edition, small 4to, calf. 1780 14s
- 877 **Forster** (Hon. Anthony) South Australia, its Progress and Prosperity, *with map*, 8vo, cloth. 1866 4s
 Contains accounts of Explorations in the interior, and of the introduction of Torrens's Real Property Registration of Title Act.
- 878 **Forster** (Dr. J. R. & G.) Characteres Generum Plantarum quas in Itinere ad Insulas Maris Australis, Collegerunt, Descriptorunt, Delinearunt, 1772-75, *with 75 plates*, 4to, calf. 1776 £1
- 879 — Characteres Generum Plantarum, *large paper*, folio, calf (*rare*) 1776 £1 8s
- 880 **Forster** (George) Voyage Round the World in the "Resolution," 1772-75 (Cook's Second Voyage), 2 vols, 4to, calf. 1777 £1 6s
- 881 — Voyage. Viscount Granville's copy, 4to, calf £1 10s
- 882 **Forster** (Dr. J. Reinhold) Observations made during a Voyage Round the World (Cook's Second Voyage) on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy, 4to, calf. 1778 14s
- 883 — Observations, another copy, half calf 11s
 Owing to unpleasantness and disagreement, the Journals of Dr. Forster and his son were not accepted by the Admiralty; they were therefore published independently of Cook's own narrative.
- 884 — History of Voyages in the North [the East and West, and to the N.W. Coast of America], from the time of the Phœnicians to the time of Cook, 4to, calf. 1786 9s
- 885 **Forster** (Hon. Wm.) *N.S.W.* The Werewolf: a Tragedy, 12mo, cloth. 1876 2s
- 886 — The Brothers: a Drama, 12mo, cloth. *Lewes* [1877] 2s
- 887 — Political Presentments, 12mo, cloth. 1878 2s
 Checks upon Parliamentary Discussion; Phases of Democracy in Europe; the Political Situation—the Colonies—the Eastern Question, etc.

- 888 **Fowler** (Frank) *Southern Lights and Shadows: Notes of Social, Literary, and Political Life in Australia*, 12mo, boards. 1859 3s
- 889 — *Southern Lights*, another copy, half morocco 4s
- 890 — *The Wreck of the "Royal Charter," London*, 1859, bound up with the *Stranger's Guide to Sydney, maps*, one vol, 12mo, half bound. *Sydney*, 1861 5s
- 891 **Fowles** (Joseph) *Sydney in 1848, copperplate engravings of the Principal Streets, Public Buildings, Churches, Chapels, etc.*, re-issue, 4to, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1888 9s
- 892 — *Sydney in 1848*, re-issue, 4to, boards 7s
- 893 **Fox** (Lady Mary) *Editor. An Account of an Expedition to the Interior of New Holland*, 12mo, half morocco. 1837 4s
- This little volume is attributed to Lord Holland, and with more probability to Archbp. Whately. Under the disguise of the narrative of a newly discovered civilized people, the author discusses some of the problems of European government, public morals, duelling, penal colonies, education, the ballot, divine service, ecclesiastical societies, etc.
- 894 **Fox** (Sir Wm.) *Colonization and New Zealand*, 24 pp., 12mo, sewed. 1842 2s 6d
- 895 — *The Six Colonies [Provinces] of New Zealand, with map*, 12mo, cloth. 1851 1s 6d
- 896 — *The War in New Zealand, with two maps and plan of fortified Pah*, 12mo, cloth. 1866 7s
- 897 **Franc** (M. J.) *Golden Gifts, an Australian Tale*, 8vo, cloth. *Kapunda, S.A.*, 1869 3s
- 898 **Frankland** (George) *Surveyor General. Map of Van Diemen's Land, showing Counties, Hundreds and Parishes, with plans of Hobart and Launceston*, 1839, 31 1/2 by 49 1/2, coloured, mounted, and folded, in 8vo cloth case 8s 6d
- FRANKLIN (Ben.) *Sentiments on New Zealand*. See DALRYMPLE (Alex.)
- 899 **Franklin** (Sir John) *Narrative of some Passages in the History of Van Diemen's Land (not published)*, 8vo, sewed [1845] (*rare*) £1 15s
- 900 — *A Brave Man and his Belongings: some Passages in the Life of Sir John Franklin, portrait*, 12mo, cloth, 1874 (with a packet of cuttings from the *Times*, etc., on Schwatka's discovery of remains of Franklin's Expedition) 2s
- 901 — *Sir John Franklin*, by A. H. Beesly, 12mo, cloth. 1881 2s
- 902 — *Life of Sir John Franklin*, by H. D. Traill, *with maps, portraits, and facsimiles*, 8vo, cloth. 1896 6s
- Franklin served as Midshipman in the "Investigator," 1800-2 (see Flinders). His career as Governor of Van Diemen's Land (1836-44) is treated at length in Chapters XIII. to XVIII. (pp. 229-322) of the present work. On the difficulties of his position, see also MACONCHIE and MONTAGU.
- 903 **Free Religious Press (Australian)** Edited by James Pillars, Feb. 1870 to Jan. 1872, 2 vols, 8vo (all published), cloth. *Sydney*, 1871-72 9s
- Original Articles and Notes on Controversial Subjects, Correspondence, Intelligence, Selections, etc.
- 904 **Freeman** (John) *Lights and Shadows of Melbourne Life*, 12mo, cloth. 1888 3s
- 905 **Freemason's Magazine** (The Australian) Vol. I., Jan. to June, 1870, 8vo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1870 5s

- 906 **Frere** (Alice M., *Mrs. Godfrey Clerk*) *The Antipodes and Round the World, Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Ceylon, China, Japan, and California, with numerous illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1870 6s
- 907 **Freville** (M de) *Hydrographie de la Mer du Sud: Histoire des Nouvelles Découvertes, 1767-1770. Rédigée d'après les Dernières Relations, avec carte par M. de Vaugondy*, 2 vols, 12mo, calf. Paris, 1774 12s
A Summary of the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, and Bougainville.
- 908 **Freycinet**—*Voyage Autour du Monde, exécuté sur les corvettes "L'Uranie" et la "Physicienne," 1817-20, par Captain Louis de Freycinet*, folio, 8 vols, 4to, and 4 atlases, containing 350 charts and plates (117 coloured). Paris, 1824-44 £17 10s
Histoire du Voyage, par M. Freycinet 2 vols in 5 pts., 4to, atlas of 112 plates (41 coloured), par M.M. Arago, Pellion, etc. 1825-39
Zoologie, par MM. Quoy et Gaimard, 4to, and atlas folio, containing 96 plates (80 coloured). 1826
Botanique, par M. Gaudichaud, 1 vol, 4to, and atlas of 120 plates. 1826
Figure du Globe et Observations du Pendule, thin vol, 4to. 1826
Magnétisme, thin vol, 4to. 1842
Meteorologie, 4to. 1844
Navigation et Hydrographie, 4to, and atlas of 22 charts. 1826
- This expedition visited Rio Janeiro, Cape of Good Hope, Isle of France, Bourbon, W. Coast of Australia, Timor, Ombay, Amboyna, Guebe, Waigow, the Caroline and Marian (or Ladrone), Sandwich and Pilstaart Islands, and discovered Rose Island; Port Jackson, Campbell's Island, Malouine or Falkland Islands, Monte Video, etc. An appendix contains Vocabularies of Ombay, Guebe, Alfooroos or Waigow, Papoos, Chamorres or Mariannes, Caroline, and Sandwich Islands.
- 909 **Freycinet**—*Atlas Historique*, another copy, containing 71 plates (including 27 coloured), 49 wanting, royal folio, boards. Paris, 1825 £1 5s
- 910 **Freycinet**—*Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, in the "Uranie" and "Physicienne," 1817-20, in a Series of Letters by J. Arago, with 26 engravings by the author*, and a Report to the Academy of Sciences on the General Results of the Expedition, 4to, half calf. 1823 £1 4s
- 911 — Another copy, with book-plate of Matthew Anderson, St. Petersburg, engraved by Bewick £1 7s
- 912 **Friend of Australia** (The) or, a Plan for Exploring the Interior, by a Retired Officer, E.I. Service, with 4 coloured plates, a suggested Australian flag, and a map, 8vo, cloth. 1830 12s
- 913 — Another copy, 8vo, half calf. 1830 13s
- 914 — Second edition (new title-page only), 8vo, cloth. 1836 14s
- This work was written by Capt. Allen Francis Gardiner, who afterwards went to Zululand and to Terra del Fuego, where he died. The map in the present work is a conjectural one, dated 1827, before Sturt's discovery of the Murray, and it assumed that the inland rivers of N.S. Wales were tributaries of a great river having its embouchure on the N.W. Coast.
- 915 **Fry** (Rev. H. P.) *On the Apostolic Ministry and Tradition of the Church Catholic*, 8vo, cloth. V. D. Land [Hobart], 1843 3s
On the Papal Claim of Jurisdiction—see also ALLWOOD (Canon).

- 916 **Fry** (Rev. H. P.) *A System of Penal Discipline, with Report on the Treatment of Prisoners in Great Britain and V.D. Land*, 8vo, cloth. *Hobart*, 1850 3s
Describes the "Probation" System, and the Convict Establishments at Port Arthur, Norfolk Island, etc.
FURNEAUX (Capt.) *Voyage in the "Adventure," 1774-76*—see *COOK'S SECOND VOYAGE*
- 917 **Fyfe** (J. H.) *British Enterprise Beyond the Seas, or the Planting of Our Colonies*, 12mo, cloth. 1863 2s
Chapters on Virginia, New England, Penn, Darien, Canada, Our Antipodes (Australia), The Britain of the South (New Zealand), South Africa, the Island of the Blest (Pitcairn), and Jamaica.
- 918 **Gainford** (Thomas) *Memoir of his Life and Labours, with portrait*, 12mo, cloth. 1886 2s
Mr. Gainford was a lay preacher, and afterwards minister at Richmond River, Tarrengower, Newcastle, Woollahra, and lastly, at the Mariner's Church, Sydney.
GALLEGO'S *Journal of Mendaña's Voyage, 1567*—see *GUPPY*; *QUIROS*
- 919 **Gane** (Douglas M.) *New South Wales and Victoria in 1885*, 12mo, cloth. 1886 2s
Includes chapters on the Chinese in Australia, Consumption and the Voyage, Fortune Seekers, Sport in the Blue Mountains and in the Interior, and Descriptions of Melbourne and Sydney.
GARNIER (Jules) *New Caledonia*, see *CASELL'S ILLUSTRATED TRAVELS*
GARRAN (Andrew) *LL.D.* *Australasia*—see *PICTURESQUE ATLAS*
GASON (Samuel) *The Dieyerie Tribe, S. Australia*—see *WOODS (J. D.)*
- 919A **Garrard & Shaw**—*Map of the Town and Suburbs of Geelong*, on linen, in 12mo cloth case. 1850 7s 6d
With names of purchasers of property.
- 919B **Gay** (William) *Sonnets*, 12mo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1893 4s
- 919C ——— *Walt Whitman, the Poet of Democracy*, 12mo, swd. *Melbourne*, 1893 2s
- 919D **Gayll** (Arthur) *History of Botany Bay, with comic illustrations by Phil May and "Hop,"* Reprinted from *The Bulletin*, 4to, sewed. *Sydney* [N.D.] 10s
A political pamphlet on the beginnings of Australian Colonization, said to be written by Fred J. Donohue.
- 920 **Geikie** (A. C.) *D.D.* *Christian Missions to Wrong Places, Among Wrong Races, and in Wrong Hands*, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1871 2s
The efforts devoted to the dying races of Australia and Polynesia should have been given, Dr. Geikie argues, to India, China, and Africa.
- 921 **Geographical Magazine (The Scottish)** Vol I, 1885, to Vol XII, 1895, with all the Indices, 12 vols, royal 8vo, new half calf gilt. *Edinburgh*, 1885-95 £4 15s
A valuable adjunct to the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London, Physical Geography being an especial feature in addition to Political Geography and Travel. These volumes contain numerous papers and articles on New Guinea, Cocos-Keeling, Melanesian, Fiji, New Zealand, Caroline and Malaysian Archipelagoes, Antarctic Exploration, Australian Rainfall, etc.

- 922 **Geographical Magazine**—Ocean Highways, the Geographical Review (New Series, Vol. I.), and the Geographical Magazine, Vols. I. to V., in all 6 vols, impl. 8vo, fine set, half morocco. 1873-78 £1 10s

Contains hundreds of original articles and reviews, correspondence, bibliography, cartography, proceedings of Societies, and numerous maps. The publication was edited by Sir Clements Markham, and supplemented (unofficially) the first series of the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society.

- 923 **Geographical Society (The Royal) London.** Journal, Proceedings, and other Publications, complete set, from the Foundation of the Society in 1830, 94 vols, uniformly bound half calf extra, marbled edges. 1831-96 £33

Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1830 to 1880, 50 vols, 8vo, and Index, 5 parts in 2 vols

Proceedings R.G.S. [First Series], from 1855 to 1878, 22 vols in 14, 8vo

Proceedings R.G.S. [Enlarged Series], in continuation of the Original "Journal" and "Proceedings," 1879 to 1892, 14 vols, and Index, royal 8vo, 1896

The Geographical Journal, including the Proceedings R.G.S., Vols. I. to VIII., 1893 to 1896, royal 8vo (*in progress*)

Supplementary Papers, R.G.S., consisting of Memoirs, Narratives, and Bibliographies, 4 vols, royal 8vo

Lands of Cazembe, edited by Capt. Burton, 1 vol

In the R. G. Society's "Journal" and "Proceedings" will be found the best and most authentic record of discovery and exploration, of hydrographical and topographical survey, and of archaeological research, since the year 1830. Of the fifteen hundred original narratives of voyagers and travellers contained in these volumes—many of them printed nowhere else—over two hundred relate to Malaysia, Australasia, Polynesia, and the Antarctic. Of more than seven hundred maps which accompany the narratives sixty belong to the same regions. Complete sets of the Society's publications are now difficult to make up, as the earlier volumes have long been out of print.

- 924 **Geographical Society of Australasia** (N.S.W. and Victorian Branches), Vols I to III, and Special Volume [on New Guinea, etc.], with maps, 4 vols, 8vo, sewed. Sydney, 1885-88 12s 6d

- 925 **Gerrald** (Joseph) A Convention the Only Means of Saving Us from Ruin: a Letter to the People of England, 1793; Gerrald—Account of the Life of, Transported for 14 years for acting as a Delegate to the British Convention, 1796, 2 vols in 1, new half calf 6s 6d

- 926 — Trial of Joseph Gerrald for Sedition, 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1794 6s

- 927 **[Gibson** (G. H.) Southerly Busters "By Ironbark," illustrated, small 4to, extra gilt. Sydney, 1878 5s

Scraps in verse from Sydney Punch, Town and Country, etc.

- 928 **Giglioli** (Enrico Hillyer) Viaggio Intorno al Globo della R. Pirocorvetta Italiana, "Magenta," 1865-68, Capitano V. F. Arminjon, Relazione Descrittiva e Scientifica, con una Introduzione Etnologica di Paolo Mantegazza, illustrated with 9 maps, 10 plates, 88 wood engravings, royal 4to, boards, uncut. Milan, 1875 16s

The "Magenta" visited the Canaries, Rio Janeiro, Monte Video, Java, Cochin China, Japan, China; Australia, Auckland, Callao and Valparaiso, Trinidad, and Martin Vaz.

- 929 **Gilbert** (Rev. T.) New Zealand Settlers and Soldiers; or, the War in Taranaki, being Incidents in the Life of a Settler, 12mo, cloth. 1861 9s

- 930 **Gilbert** (Capt. Thomas) Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, in the "Charlotte," 1788, with views of the Islands [Gilbert Group] Discovered, 4to, half calf. 1789 £2 5s
- 931 **Giles** (Ernest) Geographic Travels in Central Australia, 1872-74, with map, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1875 5s
- 932 — Another copy. "To George Augustus Sala, Esq., with the compliments of the author, Ernest Giles, Melbourne, 4th August, 1885," half calf. *Melbourne*, 1875 12s 6d
- 933 — Journey of Exploration from South to Western Australia in 1875, large folding map, 8vo (pp. 30), half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1876 3s 6d
- 934 — Australia Twice Traversed, Five Exploring Expeditions into Central South Australia, and Western Australia, 1872-76, with maps, illustrations and portrait, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1889 12s 6d
- 935 [**Gill** (Alfred)] Western Australia, with some Account of the Settlement of Australind, map, 12mo, cloth. 1842 4s 6d
- 936 **Gill** (S. T.) Victoria Illustrated, a series of 46 steel engravings, including views of Melbourne, Geelong, Ballarat, etc., oblong 4to, gilt edges (soiled covers). *Melbourne* [London], 1857 10s 6d
- 937 — The Australian Sketch Book, by S.T.G., 24 plates printed in colours by Hamel and Ferguson, oblong 4to, fine copy, newly bound half morocco extra, gilt edges (scarce). *Melbourne* [1865] £2 10s
- Title, Bushman's Hut, Cattle Branding, Emu Sneaking, Native Police, Night Camp, Kangaroo Stalking, The Duff Children, Native Miami, Wool drays, Land Surveyors, Prospecting, Aborigines Night Fishing, Overlanders, Stockman, Native Sepulchre, Corroboree, Squatter's "Figer," Aborigines Attacking Store Dray, Bush Funeral, Bush Mailman, Wood Splitters, Bushrangers Attacking Mail, A New Gold Rush.
- See also WILSON (Edward) Rambles at the Antipodes.
- 938 **Gill** (Thomas) Bibliography of South Australia [including the Northern Territory] (Colonial and Indian Exhibition), half morocco. *Adelaide*, 1886 3s 6d
- Geography, Aborigines, Natural History, Political, etc., Colonial [S.A.] Newspapers, Pamphlets, Parliamentary Papers, Maps, etc., Index of Authors.
- 939 **Gill** (Rev. Wm.) Gems from the Coral Islands: a Record of 16 Years' Missionary Work in E. and W. Polynesia, illustrated, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, morocco. 1856 7s
- 940 — E Aite Anga no te Tuatua a Te Perophetā Isaia, 12mo, leather. 1855 4s
- Commentary on the Book of Isaiah in Rarotongan without the Text. Contains translator's autograph.
- 941 **Gill** (Rev. W. Wyatt) Myths and Songs from the S. Pacific, with Preface by Max Müller, 12mo, cloth. 1876 8s
- 942 — Jottings from the Pacific, with 16 illusts., 12mo, cl. *R.T. Soc.*, 1885 2s 6d
- 943 — Life in the Southern Isles: Scenes and Incidents in the S. Pacific and New Guinea, new edition, 12mo, cloth. 1888 2s 6d
- 944 — From Darkness to Light in Polynesia, with Illustrative Clan Songs, 12mo, cloth. 1894 3s 6d
- The Hervey Islands, including Rarotonga, Mangaia, Mitiora, etc., originally published in Wellington (1880) under title of *Historical Sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia*.

- 945 **Gipps** (Sir George) Report of the Progressive Discovery and Occupation of the Territory of N.S. Wales [Port Phillip and Moreton Bay Districts] during the Period of his Administration, folio, pp. 32, and *six maps*, Parl. Paper, 9 March, 1841, cloth 9s
Includes Reports of S. A. Percy and Count Strzelecki, and of C. J. Tyers on the South Australian boundary line.
- 946 **Gipps Land Lakes**, Victoria—Tourists' Guide and Map, 35 by 19, coloured, on linen, folded, 12mo, sewed. *Sale* [1880?] 2s
- 947 **Gisborne** (Wm.) New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen, 1840 to 1885, *with numerous portraits*, 12mo, cloth. 1886 2s
- 948 — New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen, Revised Edition, *numerous portraits*, 12mo. 1897 3s 6d
- 949 — The Colony of New Zealand, its History, Vicissitudes, and Progress, with a Physical Description and Account of the Resources of each Province, *three maps*, 12mo, cloth. 1888 5s
With Account of the Maories, their origin, customs and language, Remarks on Imperial Federation, etc. The work is scarce, the stock having been destroyed by fire.
- 950 **Glimpses of Life in Victoria**, by a Resident of Thirty-three Years, *with eight lithographs*, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1872 4s
The Infancy of Melbourne, the Bush in 1839, Bushrangers, Cattle Mustering, Black Thursday, 6th Feb., 1851, Gold and the Diggings, Station Life, Aborigines, Animal Life, Victoria as it is to-day.
- 951 **Godinho de Eredia**—Malaca, l'Inde Méridionale et la Cathay, Reproduction of the Original Autograph MS., and maps in facsimile, with a French translation by Leon Janssen and a preface by Ch. Reulens, 4to, calf. Only 120 copies printed; this is No. 118. *Brussels*, 1882 £3
The volume includes facsimile of a map in the British Museum, upon which the claim was founded for the discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601—see MAJOR.
- 952 **Godwin's** Emigrants' Guide to Van Diemen's Land, more properly called Tasmania, *with coloured chart and South West view of Hobart*, 8vo, boards, uncut (scarce) 1823 15s
- 953 **Gold Discoveries**—A Series of Parliamentary Papers and Correspondence Relating to the Discovery of Gold in Australia, *with map and plans*, 10 parts in 3 vols, folio, half morocco. *London*, 1852-57 £2 10s
A history of Gold Mining in Australia in the early days, with documents, letters from the Gold Commissioners, despatches from Colonial Governors, Papers on the Establishment of the Mint at Sydney, etc.
- 954 **Gold Fields, Geology, Mining, etc., of Victoria**—Reports of the Royal Commission on Mines, and of Select Committees of the Departments of Mines and Geological Survey, Statistics, Claims and Rewards for Discovery of Gold, Unclaimed Gold, the Ballarat Riots, Western Port Coal Fields, etc., *with numerous plans, sections, and diagrams*, bound in six vols, folio, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1853-75 £3 10s
- 955 **Gold, Coal, Tin, Copper, Sydney Mint, etc.**—Reports of Department of Mines, Select Committees, Petitions, Correspondence, etc., New South Wales, *with numerous plans, diagrams, etc.*, bound in two thick vols, folio, cloth. *Sydney*, 1859-82 £1 15s

- 956 **Gold**—Geology of the Gold Regions of Australia, by Jukes; Organic Remains of Australian Rocks, by Forbes; and other Lectures on the Chemical Properties, Metallurgical Treatment, and Statistics of Gold, 12mo, half bound. 1853 2s 6d
- 957 **Gold Fields of Victoria** (The) in 1862, by the "Argus" Special Commissioner, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1863 2s
The mines and reefs visited were those of Inglewood, McIvor (Antimony), Tarnagulla, St. Arnaud (Silver), Bendigo (or Sandhurst), Maldon, Castlemaine, Dunolly, Inkermann, Ballarat, and Maryborough. There are also articles on the Social Condition of the Miners, the Chinese, and some incidents relating to the early discoveries of gold.
- 958 **Golden South** (The) Memories of Australian Home Life [in New South Wales] from 1843 to 1888, by "Lyth," 12mo, cloth. 1890 2s 6d
GONNEVILLE (Paulmier de) Voyage, 1503-5—see D'AVEZAC.
- 960 **Goodenough** (Commodore) Journal of, during his last Command on the Australian Station in the "Pearl," 1873-75, with a Memoir by his Widow, *maps, steel portrait and woodcuts*, 8vo, cloth. 1876 4s 6d
Fiji, Samoa, the New Hebrides, Santa Cruz, Savage Island, Erromango, Mallicollo, and Vanikoro Islands were visited and are described in the Commodore's Journal. He was also at Tahiti, in the "Collingwood," in 1845.
- 961 ——— Memoir of J. G. Goodenough by his Widow, with Extracts from his Letters and Journal, Condensed Edition, *with steel portrait*, 8vo, cloth. 1878 3s
- 962 ——— Admiralty Charts of the Western Pacific, S. E. Australian Coasts and Rewa River, New Guinea. To illustrate the "Journal" of Commodore Goodenough, mounted and folded in royal 8vo, cloth 4s 6d
- 963 **Goodrich** (Newton) Poetical Works, including the "Pitman's Brief," a Dramatic Story, and "Angel Beckoned," a Monologue, *portrait*, 12mo, half morocco. *Melbourne*, 1873 2s 6d
- 964 **Goodridge** (C. M.) Voyage to the South Seas, and Shipwreck, and Two Years' Residence on one of the Crozet Islands, 1821-22, with further narrative of Eight Years' Residence in Van Diemen's Land. Also a Statistical View of Van Diemen's Land [from Ross's V. D. L. Almanack, 1831], *with map of V. D. L. and plan of Hobart*, 12mo, cloth. *Exeter*, 1832 4s 6d
- 965 ——— Narrative, New Edition, amplified, with a few later particulars of V. D. L. (instead of the statistical view), and *portrait of the author in his sealskin dress*, 12mo, cloth. *Exeter* [1841] 2s
- 966 **Goos**—ZEE ATLAS ofte Water-Wereld, waer in vertoont werden alle de Zee-Kusten van het bekende des Aerd-Bodems. . . . t'Amsterdam by de Weduwe van Pieter Goos. . . . 1676, imp. folio, original gilt vellum binding £2 10s
This fine atlas of charts contains forty large double page plates, showing latitude and longitude and coasts, islands, rocks, sandbanks, soundings, etc., of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans and Seas, engraved in the best style, with points of the compass, vessels, illustrations and arms of the various nationalities, the whole finely coloured. Among the charts of Australasian interest are: (1) The World in Hemispheres. (26) The East India Archipelago, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, the Moluccas, Hollandia Nova, with Dutch discoveries to 1644, Carpentaria and Nova Guinea being separated. (40) The South Sea (dated 1666) showing the Pacific Ocean from California to Japan and Van Diemen's Land, with the Hawaiian, Marquesas, Society, Friendly and Fiji Groups, New Guinea and New Zealand. The American and West Indian Coasts are delineated on nine charts, California being shown as an island.

- 967 [**Gordon** (Sir Arthur H., now the Right Hon. Lord Stanmore, G.C.M.G.)] Story of a Little War : Letters and Notes written during the Disturbances in the Highlands (known as the "Devil Country") of Viti Lévū, Fiji, 1876, 2 vols, 8vo, boards. *Edinburgh, privately printed, 1879* £2
- 968 **Gordon** (A. Lindsay) Poetical Works, new and complete edition, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne, 1897* 6s
Includes "Sea Spray and Smoke Drift," "Bush Ballads and Galloping Rhymes," "Ashtaroath," and "The Roll of the Kettledrum," illustrated.
- 969 — Ashtaroath, a Dramatic Lyric, First Edition, 8vo, cloth (rare). *Melbourne, 1867* 10s
- 970 — The Laureate of the Centaurs. Memoir of A. Lindsay Gordon, by J. Howlett Ross, with Prose Sketches, Speeches, Reminiscences, and portrait. 12mo, cloth. *London, 1888* 2s
- 971 **Gordon** (W. J.) The Captain-General, being the Story of the Attempt of the Dutch to Colonize New Holland, with chart of Houtman's Abrolhos, 12mo, cloth. 1888 3s
In the garb of fiction, Mr. Gordon tells the story of the expedition of Pelsart, his wreck, the massacre of part of the people, the terrible fate of the ringleaders, etc.
- 972 **Gordon & Gotch's** Australian Hand Book [including New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea], Annual Volumes, from 1871 to 1891, with maps, royal 8vo, cloth each 2s
- 973 **Gorst** (Sir John) The Maori King, or the Story of Our Quarrels with the Natives of New Zealand, with portrait of the King, and map of the Waikato district, 12mo, cloth. 1864 6s
- 974 **Gouger** (Robert) *Secretary of S.A. Association*. South Australia in 1837, a Series of Letters, with Postscript as to 1838, 12mo, cloth. 1838 3s 6d
Contains letters on the principles controlling the disposal of the lands, on which the Constitution of the Province was founded; early descriptions of Adelaide, Port Lincoln, Onkaringa, Aldinga Plains, Mount Barker, by Mr. Wade, of Hobart, etc.

GOULD'S ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS.

- 976 **Gould** (John) The Birds of Australia, with Supplement, complete in eight magnificent folio volumes, containing nearly 700 beautiful coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress and elaborate introductory matter, the whole uniformly bound, half morocco extra, gilt sides and edges. 1840-69 £160

To produce so perfect a work, the author visited the Colonies, and devoted two years to the observation of Australian birds in their native wilds, thus harvesting a knowledge of their migrations, changes of plumage, food, manners, and nidification—all, in fact, that concerns their history, or guides the naturalist in the determination of their affinities. In the end Mr. Gould considered "The Birds of Australia" to be the most important work which he had produced. It will also appeal to, and satisfy, the scientific scholar, the student of ornithology, as well as the man of taste, and lovers of the beautiful in nature or in art. No more beautiful works than Gould's *Birds of Australia* and of *New Guinea* have ever appeared. To borrow the words of an eminent naturalist, the late Mr. Macgillivray: "the works of Mr. Gould are without a rival in the cabinets of science, and the gem of every rich man's library."

The *Birds of Australia* has long been out of print, and the price for a complete set in London sale-rooms has risen to £220. The present set may therefore be considered a cheap, as well as a rare prize for the fortunate possessor. So favourable an opportunity for such a purchase for any Colonial public library has not occurred since the work was originally issued to subscribers in parts.

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

Gould's Ornithological Works (*continued*)—

- 977 GOULD (John) **The Birds of New Guinea**, and the adjacent Papuan Islands, including many new species recently discovered in Australia, completed after the Author's death by R. Bowdler Sharpe, *containing 320 beautiful coloured plates*, with descriptive letterpress, 5 volumes, imp. folio, half morocco extra, cloth sides, gilt edges. 1875-78

(published in this style at £84), new copy, now offered at £52

It is admitted by every naturalist that the birds of the Papuan Islands are the finest in creation—parrots, kingfishes, pittas; above all the birds of paradise, with their many different decorations, glorious forms, which to be understood, must be seen as represented here.

"The unadorned fidelity of the descriptions, and the exquisite accuracy of the plates, in which the utmost adherence to nature is united with that felicitous effect which stamps the artist, proves that grace and truthfulness may meet together. Mr. Gould's Works form in themselves an Ornithological Museum, pictorial we grant, but of such a character as to obviate the necessity of a collection of mounted specimens at no trifling cost, and preserved, even where room can be afforded for them, not without the greatest trouble."—*Times*.

- 978 GOULD (John) **The Birds of Asia**, described in a *series of 530 coloured plates* and descriptive letterpress, with an Introduction by R. Bowdler Sharpe, by whom the concluding articles were completed after the death of the Author, in 7 imp. folio volumes, bound in half morocco extra, cloth sides. 1850-1883

(published at £120) now *out of print and scarce*, £75

The author did not live to complete this work in its entirety, or as originally intended, but he included specimens of the majority of the species of the continent, and a very large number of specimens of the birds of the Philippine Islands, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, and other islands of the Malayan Archipelago. Australian libraries will therefore do well to add the "Birds of Asia" to their cabinets, as numerous Asiatic species are closely allied to those having their habitat in Australasia.

- 979 GOULD (John) **Hand Book to the Birds of Australia**, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 1865

(pub. £2 10s) £1 15s

Descriptions of 670 species pertaining to Australia, with appendix of 24 species pertaining to other countries, which have been figured in the folio work and Supplement, including a few from New Zealand, Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands.

- 980 GOULD (John) **A Synopsis of the Birds of Australia**, and the Adjacent Islands, containing 72 full page coloured plates showing heads and other characteristics of 168 species, one vol, imp. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt edges. 1838 £4 10s

For Students and others to whom the great work of Gould is not accessible, this is a most useful work of reference. Mr. Gould's Collection of Australian birds (1,800 species) which had cost him £2,000 to collect was offered by him to the British Museum for £1,000, and, much to his own regret, declined. It was immediately afterwards purchased for that sum by Dr. John Wilson, of Philadelphia, and by him presented to the Academy of Natural Sciences in that city where it is still to be found.

- 980A — Companion to Gould's Hand Book, or Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, containing about 220 examples, for the most part from the Original Drawings by Silvester Diggles. Vol I. (all published), containing *sixty lithographic plates, coloured*, with descriptive letterpress, imp. 4to, half morocco extra. *Brisbane*, 1887

£5

Intended as a substitute for the larger and expensive work of Gould, but discontinued for lack of support—only 150 copies were issued.

Gould's Ornithological Works (*continued*)—

- 981 **GOULD** (John) **The Mammals of Australia**, complete in three imperial folio volumes and containing *one hundred and eighty coloured plates*, bound in half morocco extra, cloth sides, gilt edges, 1863 (published in this style at £42). Copy fresh as new £25
In execution, Gould's "Mammals" are precisely similar to the "Birds"; if less beautiful, it is because birds are more "glorious" creatures than ordinary animals. The work has, however, been so highly approved of by many, that (according to the author) "they regard it as more interesting than the 'Birds' of the same country." In a *Times* notice of the work, the reviewer referred to some of the specimens as "worthy of Landseer."
- 982 **GOULD** (John) **An Introduction to the Mammals of Australia**, 8vo, cloth. 1863 4s
With autograph of the Author, "Mrs. De Vitre, with the Author's kind regards, April 25, 1863," and bookplate of A. J. P. Matthews.
- 983 **Gould** (Charles) **Government Surveyor**. Six Field or Pocket Memorandum Books, containing Notes, Measurements, and some Sketches, also Plans of Mersey Coal Field, Fingal Gold Field, and Mr. Gould's Report on Gold at Mungana, Tasmania, a bundle. *Hobart*, 1869 £1 1s
- 983A **Gould** (Nat.) **Town and Bush: Stray Notes on Australia**, 12mo, cloth. 1896 2s
- 984 **Grad** (Charles) **L'Australie Intérieure, Explorations, 1860-62, map**, 8vo, half morocco. *Paris*, 1864 5s
Account of the late Expeditions of Stuart, Burke and Wills, Frank Gregory, Dempster (Western Australia), Landsborough, and McKinlay.
- 985 **Graham** (Rev. John) **Laurence Struillby, or Twenty-five Years of Bush Life in Australia**, 12mo, cloth. 1863 2s 6d
- 986 — **Memoir of the Rev. John Graham**, by his Brother (with Account of his Ministry in Sydney, 1864 to 1876), 12mo, cloth. 1880 2s
- 987 — **Poems, Sacred, Didactic, and Descriptive**, 12mo, cloth. 1861 2s
- 988 **Graham** (John Ryrie) **A Treatise on the Australian Merino (the Management of Sheep and Production of Wool)**, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1870 3s
- 989 **Grant** (A. C.) **Bush Life in Queensland, or, John West's Colonial Experiences**, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1881 9s
- 990 **Grant** (Capt. James) **Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery in the "Lady Nelson," to New South Wales, 1800-1802**, including Remarks on the Cape de Verde Islands, Cape of Good Hope, the hitherto unknown parts of New Holland, discovered by him in his Passage (the first attempted from Europe), through Bass Strait, together with Account of the Natives of N.S.W., his Voyage Home in the "Anna Josepha," and an Account of the Falklands, with 3 plates, figure of cockatoo (coloured), large chart, and folding diagram, 4to, half calf. 1803 £2 10s
- 991 — **Voyage of the "Lady Nelson," Dutch Translation, with reduced chart and 1 plate**, 8vo, boards. *Haarlem*, 1805 3s
- 992 **Gray** (G. R.) **The Entomology of Australia, Part I., Monograph of the Genus *Phasma* [Walkers] (all published), with 8 beautifully coloured steel plates, containing 16 examples**, 4to. *London*, 1833 £3

- 993 **Great South Land** (The) Four Articles on the New Colony of South Australia (From the *Stirling Observer*), 8vo, pp. 32, and map, sewed, (rare). *Stirling*, 1838 4s 6d
- 994 **Green** (W. Spotswood) The High Alps of New Zealand, Account of the Ascent of Mount Cook, with sketch maps, 12mo, cloth (scarce). 1883 12s 6d
- 995 **Green** (W. T.) Parrots [Parrakeets, Lories and Cockatoos] in Captivity, illustrated with 81 beautifully coloured plates of different species, including numerous specimens from Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea, etc., 3 vols, super royal 8vo, cloth, new. 1884-87 (pub. 37s 6d) 14s
- 996 — Birds I Have Kept in Years Gone By, with original Anecdotes, and Full Directions for keeping them successfully, with 16 beautifully coloured plates, 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. 1885 3s
- 997 **Gregory** (A. C.) Papers Relating to an Expedition for Exploring the Northern Portion of Australia, with map (Parl. Paper), folio, sewed. 1857 3s
- 998 — Journal of the North Australian Exploring Expedition, 1855-7, with notes on Physical Geography, map, 8vo (pp. 150), hf. mor. gilt top. *J.R.G.S.*, 1857 6s
- 999 **Gregory** (F. T.) Expedition to the N.W. coast of Australia, 1851, map, 8vo (pp. 58), half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1862 4s
- 1000 **Gregory** (Wm.) Journal of a Missionary in the Second Voyage of the "Duff" (Capt. Robson), captured off the coast of S. America by the French Privateer "le Grand Bonaparte," etc., with illustrations, 8vo, boards. [1800] 5s
See also HOWELL (Rev. Wm.)
- 1001 **Greville's** Year-Book of Australia: Official Directory [Gazetteer] and Almanac of Australia for 1883, Presentation Copy, 8vo, morocco extra. *Sydney*, 1883 2s
- 1002 — Official Directory and Year-Book of Australia for 1884, enlarged, 8vo, half morocco 2s
- 1003 — Year-Book of Australia [including Kalendars, Gazetteers, Postal, Telegraph, Official, Ecclesiastical, Commercial and other Information, with maps], for 1888, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 8vo, boards. *Sydney*, 1888-93 each 2s
- 1004 **Grey** (Earl) The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1853 7s 6d
- In regard to the Australian Colonies, the subjects discussed are the constitutions of their governments, land regulations, emigration, and transportation. In the appendix is printed the full Report of Privy Council on the proposed New Constitution for these Colonies, and Governor Fitzroy's Remonstrance. A chapter on New Zealand treats of the War of 1845 and the native difficulty.
- 1005 **Grey** (Sir George) Vocabulary of the Dialects of S.W. Australia, 2nd edition, 18mo, half bound. 1840 9s
- 1006 — Vocabulary S.W. Australia, another copy, newly bound half calf extra. 1840 12s 6d
- 1007 — Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race, as furnished by their Priests and Chiefs, with 15 illustrations, 12mo, cloth (scarce). 1855 12s 6d
- 1008 — Polynesian Mythology, another copy, calf 14s

- 1009 **Grey** (Sir George) Journals of Expeditions in N.W. and W. Australia, 1837-39, with Observations on the Aborigines, &c., *maps and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1841 19s

- 1010 — Expeditions in Australia, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, calf extra £1 4s
 1011 — Expeditions, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf £1
 1012 — Expeditions, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco extra £1 2s

The larger part of the second volume is occupied with an Account of the Aborigines, their language, laws of relationship, marriage and inheritance, crimes and punishments, condition and domestic habits, food and hunting, songs and poetry, funeral ceremonies, superstitions, anecdotes, &c., and there are contributions to Natural History by J. E. Gray, to the Birds by Gould, and Insects by Adam White.

- 1013 — New Zealand Poetry, "Ko nga Moteatea, Me nga hakirara o nga Maori," 580 pp., 8vo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1853, rare £4
 Presented to "Sir R. J. Murchison with Sir Geo. Grey's regards."

- 1014 — Maori Mementos and Addresses, presented to Sir George Grey, Notes by C. O. B. Davis, 8vo. *Auckland*, 1855 21s

- 1014A — On the Social Life of the Ancient Inhabitants of New Zealand, 31 pages, cloth. (*Ethnog. Soc.*) 1869 5s

- 1015 — The Life and Times of Sir George Grey, by W. L. and L. Rees, Best Edition, *with two portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1892 8s

An interesting biography of a great British "pro-consul": Australian explorer, once Governor of South Australia, twice of New Zealand, twice of Cape Colony; biographer of fast fading races, politician, parliamentary representative, and lastly, and not least, the founder and benefactor of two national libraries.

See also under NEW ZEALAND.

- 1016 **Griffin** (John) Memoirs of Capt. James Wilson, including his Missionary Voyage to the South Seas, 8vo, calf. [1815] 2s

See also Wilson's Voyage of the "Duff."

- 1017 **Griffin** (G. W.) United States Consul. New Zealand, Her Commerce and Resources, royal 8vo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1884 2s

- 1018 — New South Wales, Her Commerce and Resources, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1888 2s 6d

- 1019 **Griffith** (Charles) The Port Phillip District of New South Wales [Victoria], 12mo, cloth. *Dublin*, 1845 4s 6d

Description of Melbourne and neighbourhood in 1843, the Squatting System, and the Aborigines.

GRIMES (Charles) Journal of Explorations at Port Phillip, 1802-3—see SHILLINGLAW

- 1020 **Gudgeon** (Lieut. T. W.) Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand, *with map and twelve portraits*, 12mo, cloth (scarce). 1879 14s

- 1021 — The History and Doings of the Maoris from 1820 to the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi, 1840, 8vo. *Auckland*, 1885 7s

With Account of Maori mode of warfare, superstitions, priesthood, witchcraft, land tenure, &c.

- 1022 **Guilfoyle** (W. R.) Director of the Botanic Gardens. The A. B. C. of Botany, *with figures*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1880 1s

- 1023 **Guillemard** (F. H. H.) The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea, with Notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and Various Islands of the Malay Archipelago [Sulu, Borneo, Labuan, Celebes, the Moluccas, Amboina, Banda, Arru, etc.], *beautifully illustrated with 14 maps and 139 wood engravings*, Best Edition, 2 vols, royal 8vo, half polished morocco extra. 1886 £2 7s 6d

"A book of travel in some respects unrivalled in the rich record of British Exploration. The illustrations have never been excelled, and seldom equalled for accuracy and artistic finish."—*Academy*.

- 1024 — Cruise of the "Marchesa," New Edition, one vol, *with maps and wood engravings*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1889 9s

- 1025 **Gully** (John) New Zealand Scenery; *fifteen beautiful chromolithographs*, with Letterpress by Sir Julius von Haast, super-royal folio, cloth. 1877 £1 5s

- 1026 — New Zealand Scenery, another copy, *with chromos* and text in portfolio. 1877 £1 5s

Views of Bradshaw Sound, the Valley of the Wilkins, Waterfall, Thompson's Sound, Mitre Peak, Mount Cook and Hooker Glacier, Mounts Cook and Tasman, Wairau Gorge, Waimea Plains, Valley of the Awatere, Open Country Vegetation, Manawatu Gorge, Wanganui, River Scene, Mount Egmont, Ruapehu and Tongariro, Bush Vegetation. Several of Mr. Gully's water-colour drawings were exhibited at the New Zealand Exhibition, Dunedin, 1865, and received the highest praise. For his pictures of the wild Alpine scenery on the West Coast, he was awarded a silver medal.

- 1028 **Guppy** (H. B.) *Late Surgeon, R.N.* The Solomon Islands and their Natives, *illustrated with 9 engravings and photographs*, roy. 8vo, cloth. 1887 7s

The Anthropology, Natural History, and Botany of the group, with a Vocabulary of Bougainville Straits, and Gallego's Journal of Mendaña's Expedition, 1567-68.

- 1029 — The Solomon Islands, their Geology, General Features, and Suitability for Colonization, *with 4 maps*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1888 3s 6d

- 1031 **Gurner** (H. F.) Chronicle of Port Phillip, now the Colony of Victoria, 1770-1840, 8vo, pp. 4-52, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1876 2s

- 1032 **Guyot** (Dr. Jules) Culture of the Vine and Wine Making, translated from the French by L. Marie, super royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1865 2s

- 1035 **Haast** (Sir Julius von) The Mountains and Glaciers of Canterbury Province, N.Z. (pp. 10), 1864—**Altitude Sections** of the principal Routes between the E. and W. coasts of Canterbury, N.Z., *map* (pp. 11), 1867—**Hector** (Sir J.) Expedition to the W. coast of Otago, and discovery of a Low Pass from Martin's Bay to Lake Wakatipu (pp. 15), 1864—the 3 in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *J.R.G.S.* 5s 6d

- 1036 **Habersham** (Lieut. A. W., U.S.N.) The North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition, or My Last Cruise, 1853-55, *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo, half polished calf extra, gilt top. *Philadelphia*, 1857 10s
An account of visits to the Malay and Loo-Choo Islands, the Coasts of China, Formosa, Japan, Kamschatka, Siberia, and the Mouth of the Amoor.

- 1037 **Haddon** (A. C.) The Decorative Art of British New Guinea, a Study in Papuan Ethnography, *with 12 plates (some in colour), map and numerous woodcuts*, royal 4to, cloth. *Dublin*, 1894 £1 5s

- 1038 **Hadfield** (Bp.) One of England's Little Wars, a Letter, Otaki, May 29, 1860, 8vo, pp. 26, sewed. [1860] 3s

- 1039A **Hakluyt** (Richard) THE | PRINCIPAL NAVI | GATIONS, VOIAGES, |
TRAFFIQUES AND DISCO | ueries of the English Nation, made by Sea | or ouer-
land, to the remote and farthest di | stant quarters of the Earth, at any time
within | the compasse of these 1500 [1600] yeeeres : Diuided | into three seuerall
Volumes, according to the | positions of the Regions, whereunto | they were
directed. | . . . 3 vols, folio, old calf neat. *Imprinted at London, 1598-1600*
£12 12s

From this edition the celebrated voyage of the Earl of Essex, and his famous victory achieved at Cadiz in 1596, has, as usual, been expunged—suppressed by order of Queen Elizabeth. The copy is sound and in very fine condition, and bears the bookplate of Sir Robert Johnson Eden, Bart.

- 1039B **HAKLUYT** (Richard) The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and
Discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea or Overland, New Edition, with
Supplement, 5 vols, royal 4to, full calf. *London, 1809-12* £10

Vol I. contains travels to the North and East of Europe by Sea to Russia, the Caspian, etc., and includes a Commentary on Iceland.

Vol II. contains the Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588, the Voyage to Cadiz, 1596, Voyages to the Mediterranean, Barbary and the Guinea Coast, the Azores, and includes the 'Famous Fight' of Sir Richard Grenville in the 'Revenge.'

Vol III.—Voyages to North America in Search of a North West Passage, to Newfoundland, Cape Breton, Canada, Virginia, Florida, Mexico, California, and West Indies.

Vol IV.—Voyages of Drake, Oxnam, Amias Preston, Sommers, Hawkins and others to West Indies, Panama, Bermuda, etc.; Raleigh's Voyage to Guiana, Drake's Voyage Round the World, in which he visited the Moluccas, Candish's Voyage to the Pacific, Philippine Islands, etc. SUPPLEMENT: Galvano's Discoveries of the World, Davis' World's Hydrographical Description, Varthema's Voyage to the East Indies, Java, the Moluccas, etc.

Vol V.—First Voyage of Houtman to Java, etc., 1595-97; Voyage of Eight Dutch Ships to Java—whereof four went on to the Moluccas, 1598-1600; The History of the Spaniards in the West Indies (from the Decades of Peter Martyr); Virginia Richly Valued, etc., Account of the Travels of De Soto, etc.

- 1039C **HAKLUYT'S** Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of
the English Nation, NEW EDITION, Classified, and Edited by Edmund Goldsmid,
with the original prefaces and dedications; *also illustrations and maps*, in sixteen
volumes, *Large and fine paper issue*, 4to, half morocco extra, gilt tops.
Edinburgh, 1885-90 £14

In this edition, those voyages which relate to the same parts of the globe are grouped together; indices are added to each volume, with a variety of maps and illustrations; some of these are facsimiles, the others are modern.

- 1040 **Hall** (Edw. Smith) Reply to the Pamphlets of Gen. Richard and Gen. Ily.
. Charles Darling—on the Cases of Sudds and Thompson, Capt. Robison, and
others, 8vo, half calf. 1833 (rare) £1 1s

Includes Letters to the Secretary of State, Sir George Murray, in accusation of Gov. Darling; a Parody on the Beggar's Petition, etc. E. S. Hall was editor and proprietor of *The Sydney Monitor*, and the Australian Cobbett.

- 1041 **Hall** (R.) History of the Barbarous Crueltie and Massacres, committed by
the Dutch in the East Indies (1622, etc.), at Amboyna, Batavia, Macassar, and
the Taking, Burning, and Destroying English Ships in the Streights of Mallaca
. . . . To which is added the Proceedings of the Council of Amboyna, and
the Defence which the Dutch sent to the East India Company, 12mo, calf (rare).
1712 12s

- 1041A **Halley** (Edmund) Large map of the World, $4\frac{1}{2}$ by 2 feet, coloured, about 1760 9s
Showing Australia and the W. Coast of New Zealand. This map was published to show the variation of the magnet.
- 1042 **Ham** (Thomas) Squatting Map of Victoria, 28 by 19, coloured, on linen. *Melbourne*, 1855 3s 6d
- 1043 **Hamilton** (Augustus) The Art Workmanship of the Maori Race in New Zealand, illustrated from photographs, with Notes and Essays on the Canoes, Habitations, Weapons, Ornaments, and Dress. To be issued in parts. Over 500 photographs have already been secured for the illustration of this truly national work. Part I., describing the Canoes of the Maoris, *and containing ten photo-process plates representing 27 characteristic carvings, and other illustrations. Wellington*, 1897 7s 6d
— Part II. also just ready, 68 pages, 4to.
Five parts will complete the first volume, which will be devoted to: (1) Canoes, (2) Dwellings, (3) Weapons, (4) Dress and Decoration, (5) Social Life.
- 1044 **Hamilton** (E. T.) Two Letters on the Crown Lands of New South Wales, 8vo, pp. 15 and 16, sewed. 1844 4s 6d
- 1045 **Hamilton** (George) Surgeon, R.N. Voyage Round the World in the "Pandora," Capt. Edwards, 1790-92, with the Discoveries made in the South Seas, and the many Distresses experienced by the Crew from Shipwreck and Famine in a Voyage of 1,100 miles in open boats, between Torres Strait and Timor, 8vo, half calf. *Berwick*, 1793 (*rare*) £2 10s
The "Pandora" was sent out to bring home the Mutineers of the "Bounty." Several were found, but of these some were drowned in the wreck of the "Pandora."—See also Heywood (P.)
- 1046 [**Hamilton** (George)] Experiences of a Colonist Forty Years Ago: a Journey from Port Phillip to South Australia in 1839, and Voyage from Port Phillip to Adelaide in 1846, by An Old Hand, *illust.*, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1880 5s
- 1047 **Hamilton** (Rev. R.) The Combat and the Victory: the Death-Bed Experiences of C. J. Don, a Working-Man Member of Parliament, *with portrait*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1866 2s 6d
- 1048 **Hamilton** (Rev. W.) of Goulburn, N.S.W. Practical Discourses Intended for Circulation in the Interior of New South Wales, 8vo, hf. mor. *Sydney*, 1843 6s
- 1049 **Hannaford** (Samuel) Jottings in Australia: Notes on the Flora and Fauna of Victoria, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1856 3s
- 1050 — The Wild Flowers of Tasmania: Chatty Rambles Afloat and Ashore amidst the Seaweeds, Ferns, and Flowering Plants, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1866 3s 6d
- 1051 **Hanson** (Wm.) The Pastoral Possessions of New South Wales, with the Names of the Holders, the Areas, Rent, Index, *and map*, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1889 3s 6d
- 1052 — Geographical Encyclopædia of New South Wales, including the Counties, Towns, and Villages, Rivers and Mountains, Ports, Harbours, and Lighthouses, Postal, Money Order, and Telegraph Offices and Savings Banks, Railways and Stations, Public Schools, etc., *map*, royal 8vo. *Sydney*, 1892 (pub. 12s 6d) 4s
A sequel to the compiler's "Pastoral Possessions of N. S. Wales."

- 1053 HARCUS** (Wm.) South Australia, its History, Resources, and Productions, *illustrated with 66 engravings from photographs, and maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1876 5s
 With Account of the Physical Features, Land Transfer Act, Education, the Trans-Australian Telegraph, the Northern Territory and Central Australia; also specially written papers on the Flora, Fauna, Meteorology, Mines, Minerals, etc.
- 1054 HARGRAVES** (E. H.) Australia and its Gold Fields, and the Story of the Discovery of Gold by the Actual Discoverer, *with map and portrait*, and Two Letters by Simpson Davison; New Theory of the Origin of Gold, 12mo, cloth. 1855 2s 6d
- 1055 —** Another—Presentation Copy, with autograph of the author. 1855 3s 6d
 See also DAVISON (Simpson).
- 1057 HARPER** (A. P.) Pioneer Work in the Alps of New Zealand, *with 40 illustrations and maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1896 (pub. 21s) 11s
- 1058 HARPUR** (Charles) Poems, Collected Edition, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1883 3s 6d
 The chief names in poetry, among Australian writers, are Gordon, Harpur, Kendall, and Brunton Stephens. This is the only collection which has been made of Harpur's Verses.
- 1059 [HARRIS (Alex.)]** Settlers and Convicts: Recollections of Sixteen Years' Labour in the Australian Backwoods, by an Australian Emigrant, 12mo, half calf. 1847 4s 6d
- 1060 —** The Emigrant Family; or, the Story of an Australian Settler, by the author of "Settlers and Convicts," 3 vols, 12mo, cloth (scarce). 1849 12s 6d
- 1061 —** Emigrant Family, New Edition: Martin Beck, or, the Story of an Australian Settler, 12mo, half bound. 1853 3s
- 1062 HARRIS** (George F.) Catalogue of the Australasian Tertiary Mollusca in the British Museum, Part I., 8vo, cloth. 1897 7s
- 1063 HARRIS'S VOYAGES**—Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca, a Collection of Six Hundred Voyages and Travels, Ancient and Modern, into all parts of the World, including Voyages to the East Indies, and European Commerce therewith, etc., etc., by JOHN HARRIS, D.D., New Edition, revised and continued by JOHN CAMPBELL, LL.D., two large folio volumes, bound in full calf. 1744 £1 15s
 One of the most esteemed Collections of Voyages. It includes those of Columbus, Magellan, Drake, Cavendish, Van Noort, Spilbergen, Schouten and Le Maire, Quiros, the Nassau Fleet, Cowley, Dampier, Woodes Rogers, Clipperton, Shelvocke, Roggewein, Pelsart, Tasman, Anson, etc.
- 1064 HARRISON** (Robert) Colonial Sketches, or Five Years in South Australia, 12mo, cloth. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1862 4s
 Contains descriptions of a "fine climate," and a "fine day," Amusements, Accounts of a Ministerial Crisis, the Town Council, a South Australian Miser, Law and Lawyers—a very interesting little book.
- 1065 —** Sketches, another copy, half morocco 3s
- HARTOG** (Dirk) Discovery of W. Coast of Australia, 1616—see BURNEY, COLLINGRIDGE, FLINDERS, PERON and FREYCINET, etc.

- 1066 **Harven** (Emile de) La Nouvelle Zélande; Histoire, Géologie, Climat, Gouvernement, Institutions, Agriculture, *maps and plates*, royal 8vo, wrappers. *Antwerp*, 1883 4s 6d
- 1067 — Mission Commerciale en Nouvelle-Zélande, Rapport General, 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *Brussels*, 1886 5s 6d
- 1068 **Harvey** (W. H.) *M.D.* Phycologia Australica; a History of Australian Seaweeds, *300 coloured plates and descriptions of the more characteristic Marine Algae of Australia and Tasmania*, and a Synopsis of all known Australian Algae, 5 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1858-63 £6
- 1069 **Harvey's Australian Algæ**—A Collection of Six Hundred Specimens made by Dr. Harvey, arranged and laid down by Dr. Cocks, of Plymouth, in six folio albums, half morocco (*A rare prize for a lover of seaweeds*) £10
The collection was presented to one of the contributors to a fund subscribed to enable Dr. Harvey to visit Australia for the benefit of his health. It is accompanied by a MS. list of Dr. Harvey's Duplicate Specimens (601) and lists of the specimens in the six albums; also a note from the late Mr. N. B. Ward correcting some mistakes in Dr. Cocks' arrangement.
- 1070 **Harvie-Linklater** (Frederick) The Matrimonial Causes Act (N.S.W.), 1873, with Procedure, Rules and Regulations, Notes and Cases heard or determined by Mr. Justice Hargrave, royal 8vo, half calf. *Sydney*, 1878 5s
- 1071 **Haswell** (W. A.) Catalogue of the Australian Stalk-and-Sessile-Eyed Crustacea, *4 plates*, 8vo, cloth. *Australian Museum, Sydney*, 1882 6s
- 1072 **Hatton** (Joseph) "The New Ceylon," a Sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah, *with maps*, 12mo, cloth. 1881 2s 6d
- 1073 **Hatton-Richards** (T. H.) Travels with Sir Wm. Macgregor, Administrator of British New Guinea (Roy. Geog. Soc., Victoria), 8vo, pp. 20, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1890 2s
- 1074 **Hawes** (Sir B.) Speech on Colonial Administration, H. C., April 16, 1849, 12mo, pp. 27, sewed (From Hansard). 1849 2s
HAWKESWORTH'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. See COOK (Capt.)
- 1075 **Hay** (R. W.) *of the Colonial Office*. Notices of New Zealand, *with char.*, (4 pp.), 1832—**SYMONDS** (Capt.) Notes on Cloudy Bay and other Harbours in N.Z. (pp. 8), 1838—**ROCHFORD** (J.) Journal of Two Expeditions to the W. Coast of the Middle Island of N.Z., in 1859 (pp. 10), the 3 in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.* 5s
- 1076 **Hay** (W. Delisle) Brighter Britain, or Settler and Maori in Northern New Zealand, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1882 7s 6d
The book was written to show things as they are; to encourage emigrants who are capable and to deter those not suitable. Contains list of the N.Z. Press, and other valuable statistics, three chapters on Maori Manners, "Our Luck on the Goldfields," "The Demon Dog, a Yarn," a Pig Hunt, etc.
- 1077 **Haydon** (G. H.) Five Years' Experience in Australia Felix [Victoria], *with 5 illustrations of Aborigines from sketches by the author*, roy. 8vo, cloth. 1846 6s
Includes a chapter on the Aborigines before they came under the influence of Europeans, and a narrative of a Journey into Gipps Land in 1844.
- 1078 — The Australian Emigrant: a Rambling Story, containing as much Fact as Fiction, *illustrated by Watts Phillips*, 8vo, half cloth. 1854 5s
Life in Melbourne and in the Bush of Victoria.

- 1079 **Haygarth** (Rev. H. W.) *Recollections of Bush Life in Australia, during a Residence of Eight Years*, 12mo, cloth. 1861 1s 6d
- 1080 — *Bush Life*. Another copy, 12mo, half morocco. 1848 2s 6d
Describes New South Wales in the days before the Gold Fields—sheep, wild cattle, and half wild horses, bushrangers—"Buchan Charley and his Gang"—"Overlanding" and life on the road, the aborigines, their natural character; the boomerang and other weapons; incidents of kangaroo and emu hunting, etc.
- 1081 **Hayter** (H. H.) *Victorian Year Book; Digest of the Statistics of Victoria, with References to the Statistics of other Colonies and Countries*, royal 8vo, First to Twenty-first Issue, 1873 to 1894. *Melbourne* £1 1s
8 vols calf, 1 morocco, 4 half calf, and 9 vols in parts.
- 1082 — *Victorian Year Book*, First Issue, 1873, royal 8vo, half calf. Also Issues for 1874, 1875, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1888-89 (2 parts); 1890-91 (2 parts); 1892 (3 parts), sewed *each* 2s
- 1083 — *Notes of a Tour in New Zealand (For Private Circulation)*, 12mo, pp. 34, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1874 2s 6d
- 1084 — *Notes on the Colony of Victoria, Historical, Geographical, Meteorological, and Statistical*, royal 8vo, sewed. 1875 2s
- 1085 — *Hand Book to the Colony of Victoria, with map*, 8vo, pp. 64, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1884 1s
- 1086 **Hazlewood** (Rev. D.) *Feejeean and English Dictionary, to which is added Names and Descriptions of the Islands of the Group (a few leaves missing at the end), also a Feejeean Grammar (title and pages 1-4 missing)*, 1 vol, 12mo. *Vewa*, 1850 6s
- 1087 — *A Short English and Feejean Dictionary*, 12mo. *Vewa*, 1852 6s
- 1088 **Heale** (Theophilus) *New Zealand and the N.Z. Company and How Far their Interests are Similar*, 8vo, pp. 64, sewed. 1842 5s
In answer to Mangles (R. D.) *How to Colonize* (q.v.)
- 1089 **Heaphy** (Charles) *Narrative of a Residence in Various Parts of New Zealand*, 12mo, cloth. 1842 3s
- 1090 **Hearn** (W. E.) *LL.D. The Government of England; its Structure and its Development*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1867 10s
- 1091 **Hearne** (W. G.) *Treatment of Diseases*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1880 1s
- 1092 **Heaton** (J. Henniker) *Australian Dictionary of Dates (1542-1879), and Men of the Time*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1879 7s 6d
Contains a large amount of information, historical, biographical, and statistical.
- 1093 — *The Aborigines of Australia, their Origin, Customs, Institutions, and Annihilation* (Trans. R. Soc. of Literature), 8vo, pp. 38, sewed. 1887 1s 6d
- 1094 **Hector** (Sir J.) *Catalogue of the Land Mollusca of New Zealand, with Descriptions collected from various Authors*, roy. 8vo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1873 4s
- 1095 — *Hand Book to New Zealand (Sydney International Exhibition)*, royal 8vo, pp. 105, *maps and plates*, sewed. *Wellington*, 1879 1s 6d
See also under HAAST (J. von).

- 1096 **Hector, von Haast & Hutton**.—Reports of Geological Explorations New in Zealand, 1871-72, *with maps and sections*, royal 8vo, half cloth. Wellington, 1872 6s
- 1097 **Hellicar** (Valentine) Coin and Currency, and the Sydney Mint, 8vo, sewed. Melbourne, 1856 2s
- 1098 **Henderson** (Dr. John) Observations on the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 8vo, cloth. Calcutta, 1832 12s
Observations on the Transportation System, the Local Government and Government Departments, the Investment of Capital in the Colony, etc., Report to Governor Darling on the Geology of the Continent, Meteorology, Botany, Zoology, Aborigines, Letters to M. Quatremere de Quincy on Scientific Nomenclature.
- 1099 **Henderson** (Lieut. John) Excursions and Adventures in New South Wales, with Pictures of Squatting and of Life in the Bush, Accounts of the Climate, Natural History, and Aborigines, *with 4 plates and maps*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1851 8s
- 1100 — N.S. Wales, another copy, 2 vols, 12mo, half calf extra 11s
- 1101 — N.S. Wales, another copy, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, cloth. 7s
- 1102 **Henderson** (Wm.) Christianity and Modern Thought, Twelve Lectures, 8vo, cloth. Ballarat, 1861 3s
- 1103 — If, and What? Twelve Lectures on the Foundations of Christian Theism, 12mo, cloth. Ballarat, 1882 1s 6d
- 1104 **Hennessey** (J. D.) An Australian Bush Track, 12mo, cloth. [1896] (6s) 3s
- 1105 — The Dishonourable: an Australian Story of Modern Days, 12mo, cloth 1896 (6s) 3s
- 1106 — Wynnum, 12mo, cloth. 1896 (6s) 3s
- 1107 **Henty** (Richmond) Australiana, or, My Early Life [in the Colony of Victoria], 12mo, cloth. 1886 2s 6d
- 1108 **Herrera** (Antonio de) Novus Orbis, sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, metaphraste G. Barleo, Accesserunt et Aliorum Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptiones, et Navigationis nuperæ Australis Jacobi Le Maire Historia, ubi et navigationum omnium par Fretum Magellanicum succinta narratio, folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1622 £2
With a most interesting series of maps including 2 of the Pacific Ocean—one showing Le Maire's Track, a map of the Western Pacific, 2 or 3 maps of the Magellan Straits, etc.
- 1110 **Hervey** (T. K.) Australia, with other Poems, Second Edition, with additional Poems, 12mo, half morocco. 1825 4s 6d
- 1111 — The Poetical Sketch Book, including a Third Edition of 'Australia,' 12mo, boards, uncut. 1829 3s 6d
Hervey's Poem 'Australia' was written for the Chancellor's Medal, 1823, which was awarded to the 'Australasia' of Præd (q.v.)
- 1112 **Hetley** (G. B., Mrs. Charles) The Native Flowers of New Zealand, 36 beautiful plates in the best style of chromolithography by Leighton Brothers, from drawings coloured to Nature, with descriptions, folio, emblematically bound, bevelled boards extra. 1888 £1 5s
Dedicated, by permission, to Her Majesty the Queen.

- 1113 Heylyn** (Peter) *Cosmography, in Four Books ; containing the Chorography and History of the Whole World and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and Isles thereof, Revised and Corrected Edition (the 6th), with maps, folio, calf rebacked.* *London, 1670* £1

Book I.—Italy, the Alpine Provinces, France, Spain and British Isles.—II. Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Russia, Poland, Hungary, Greece and the Archipelago.—III. Asia and Asia Minor, Palestine, the Oriental Islands, Japan, Philippine Islands, Banda, Moluccas, Celebes, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Ceylon, etc.—IV. Africa and America. APPENDIX: Unknown Parts of the World especially of *Terra Australis Incognita*, or the Southern Continent, including *Nova Guinea, Insule Solomonis, Mundus Alter et Idem, Utopia, New Atlantis, Fairie Land, Painter's Wives Island, the Lands of Chivalrie, The New World in the Moon*, etc.; Alphabetical Table of Geographical Names, Ancient and Modern.

- 1114 Heywood** (B. A.) *A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes, through Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, and New Zealand, 1861-62, maps and plates, 12mo, cloth.* 1863 3s

Includes views of Parliament House, Melbourne, Sydney University, Dunedin, Tuapeka Gold Field, Te Whero Whero's Pah, Tasman and Godley Glaciers; facsimiles of Tasman's and Godinho de Eredia's maps.

- 1115 —** Antipodes, another copy, half calf neat. 1863 5s

- 1116 Heywood** (Capt. Peter) *A Memoir, from his Diary and Correspondence, by Tagart, 8vo, boards, uncut.* 1832 5s

Capt. P. Heywood was a midshipman on board the "Bounty" at the time of the Mutiny in 1789, and staying by the ship, and remaining in Tahiti, was afterwards arrested there by the "Pandora," with other of the mutineers, brought to England, tried and sentenced to death: Heywood was pardoned and rose high in the navy.

See also BELCHER (Lady); BLIGH; HAMILTON (G.)

- 1117 Hickson** (Sidney J.) *North Celebes, Narrative of Travels in Minnahassa, the Sangir, and Talaut Islands, with Notices of the Fauna, Flora, and Ethnology of the Districts Visited, maps and 36 illustrations, 8vo, cloth.* 1890 7s 6d

- 1118 Hill** (Rosamond and Florence) *What We Saw in South Australia, 12mo, cloth.* 1875 3s

The Misses Hill were close observers, especially of the people, their condition, the Public Charities, Educational and Reformatory Systems, Deaf and Dumb Asylums, Hospitals, Museums, Ragged Schools, Model Lodging Houses, Boarding Out System for Children, etc.

- 1119 Hingston** (J. H.) *Of the Melbourne Argus. Outs, Guide for Excursionists from Melbourne, 12mo, cloth.* *Melbourne, 1868* 2s 6d

- 1120 —** *The Australian Abroad: Branches from the Main Routes Round the World, illustrated, 8vo, cloth.* 1879 5s

Japan, Chinese Ports, Cochin China, Singapore, Senida, Java, Sydney, Blue Mountains, Adelaide, New Zealand and the Maories.

- 1121 Historical Records of New South Wales** (In Progress) The following Volumes are ready, 8vo, *Sydney*, uniformly bound, half morocco:—

VOL. I. Pt. 1—**Cook**, his Career and his Discovery of the Coast of New South Wales, in 1770. 1893

* * A quarto Atlas of Charts accompanies this first volume.

VOL. I. Pt. 2—**Phillip**, 1783-92, beginning with Proposals which led to the foundation of the Colony, as a Convict Settlement, and including correspondence, reports, journals (private and official), up to the time of Phillip's return to Europe. 1892

Historical Records of New South Wales (*continued*)—

VOL. II.—Grose & Paterson, 1793-95, including Official Correspondence, Papers of the Macarthur Family, Gov. King's Journal, Journal and Letters of Daniel Southwell, 1788-92, British Museum MSS., 1785-95, and Papers relating to the Scotch Martyrs, 1793-95. 1893 The 4 vols £1 16s

History of New South Wales—From the Records, issued uniform with the "Historical Records," 8vo, *Sydney*, half morocco :—

1122 VOL. I.—Governor Phillip, 1783-89, by G. B. Barton. 1889 8s 6d

1123 VOL. II.—Phillip & Grose, 1789-94, by Alex. Britton, edited by F. M. Bladen. 1894 8s 6d

1124 **History of Prince Lee Boo**, a Native of the Pelew Islands, 18mo, cloth. 1844 1s 6d

1125 **Hobart Town** oder Sommerfrische in den Antipoden, *with 29 illustrations*, 4to, half calf. *Prague*, 1886 7s 6d

Brief Account of the Discovery, Climate, Flora, Natural and Industrial Products, with Narrative of Excursions to different parts of Tasmania.

1126 **Hobart Town Directory** (The) and General Guide, long 8vo, *with plan*. *Hobart*, July, 1852 5s

1127 **Hobart Town Directory**; Alphabetical, Professional and Trade, 1854, 1857, and 1859, 3 vols, 12mo, sewed. *Hobart*, 1854-59 7s 6d

1128 **Hobart Town Gazette**, and Southern Reporter, 44 Nos., from Vol. II., No. 51, May 17, 1817, to Vol. V., No. 242, Dec. 20, 1820, folio, boards. *Hobart*, 1817-20 (*rare*) £5

Belonged to Mr. Thomas Scott, who has paged and indexed the volume. Contains Government Orders and Notices, Offers of Rewards for Absconding Convicts, including Howe and other bushrangers; extracts from English and Sydney newspapers and advertisements.

1129 HOBART TOWN GAZETTE and Southern Reporter, Vol. V., No. 189, Jan. 1, 1820, to Vol. IX., No. 452, Dec. 31, 1824, 5 vols, folio, bds. (*extremely rare*) £20

After No. 245 the title was altered to *Hobart Town Gazette and Van Diemen's Land Advertiser*. Nos. 261, 266, 271 (1821), 327, 336 (1822), 386 (1823) are missing; the set is otherwise perfect. It contains official notices, local news, extracts from Sydney and English newspapers, and advertisements. Each volume contains MS. index of the contents by Mr. Thomas Scott, one of the Government Surveyors of the Colony at the time.

1130 HOBART TOWN GAZETTE [Government] Vol. XII., March 3 to Oct. 13, 1827 (imperfect); Vol. XV., April 17, to Vol. XVI., Dec. 31, 1831 (imperfect); Vol. XVII., Jan 7, 1832, to Vol. XXIII., April 13, 1838, in all 8 vols, 4to, half calf. 1827-38 £12

Containing Proclamations, Acts, and Orders of Governors Arthur and Franklin, with Official Notices, Reports and Statements of the Government Departments.

1131 **Hodgkinson** (Clement) *Australia*, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, with Description of the Natives, their Manners and Customs, the Geology, Natural Productions, etc., *map and 7 plates*, 8vo, cloth. 1845 16s

Includes an inquiry into the causes of the commercial depression in N.S.W., Observations on Australian Field Sports, etc.

1132 — *Australia*, another copy, 8vo, tree calf extra, by Riviere £1

1133 — *Australia*, another copy, 8vo, half calf 16s

- 1135 **Hochstetter** (Dr. Ferd. von) *Geologie von Neu-Zeeland, Beitrage zur Geologie der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson, mit 6 geolog. karten, 6 lithogr., 1 kupferstich, 1 photogr., und 66 holzschnitten*, royal 4to, cloth. *Vienna, 1864* 15s
Novara Expedition: Geologischer Theil, 1 Band, 1 Abtheilung.
- 1136 — *Geological and Topographical Atlas of New Zealand, six maps (in colours) of the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson*, roy. 4to, bds. *Auckland [Gotha] 1864* 5s
- 1137 — *The Geology of New Zealand, in explanation of the preceding Atlas, also Lectures by Dr. Hochstetter in N.Z.*, 8vo, cloth. *Auckland, 1864* 4s
- 1138 — *New Zealand, its Physical Geography, Geology, and Natural History*, trans. by Sauter, *maps, plates, and wood engravings*, 4to, cloth. *Stuttgart, 1867* £1 6s
— Rotomahana—see MUNDY (D. L.)
- 1139 **Hodgson** (C. Pemberton) *Reminiscences of Australia, with Hints on the Squatter's Life, map and plate*, 12mo, cloth. 1846 3s
The author, a brother of Sir Arthur Hodgson, K.C.M.G., arrived in N.S.W. in 1840. At the end of the volume are letters to the *Sydney M. Herald*, relating to Leichhardt's Expedition of 1845, in which the author accompanied the explorer to the N.W. from Jimbour.
- 1141 **Hogan** (J. F.) *The Irish in Australia*, 8vo. 1887 4s
- 1142 — *The Australian in London and America*, 12mo, cloth. 1889 2s 6d
Including Papers on Monster Nuggets, the Chinese in Australia, A Colonial College at Home, the Growth of Australian Nationalism, etc.
- 1143 — Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke, *with portrait, sketched in Sydney*, 1849, 12mo, cloth. 1893 2s
See also MARTIN (A. P.)
- 1144 — *The Convict King, being the Adventures of Jorgen Jorgensen, Monarch of Iceland, Naval Captain, Revolutionist, British Diplomatic Agent, Author, Dramatist, Preacher, Political Prisoner, Gambler, Hospital Dispenser, Traveller, Explorer, Editor, Exile, and Colonial Constable, with 5 drawings*, 12mo, cloth. 1891 2s 6d
See also JORGENSEN.
- 1145 — *The Gladstone Colony [Port Curtis, North Australia], with a Prefatory Note by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone*, 8vo, cloth. 1898 4s
- 1146 **Holdsworth** (P. J.) *Station Hunting on the Warrego, Australia, and other Poems*, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney, 1885* 2s
- 1147 **Holgate** (C. W.) *Account of the Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania*, imp. 8vo, sewed. 1886 3s 6d
- 1148 — *The Chief Libraries of New Zealand*, 8vo, sewed. 1886 2s 6d
- 1149 **Holland** (Sir Henry) *Essays on Scientific and other Subjects from the Edinburgh and Quarterly*, 8vo, cloth. 1862 3s
Contains Article on "Australia—Coral Reefs," being Review of the works of Jukes, Darwin, and other later researches.
- 1150 **Holman** (James) *the Blind Traveller. Voyage Round the World, including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, etc.*, 1827-32, 4 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1834 11s
When first issued this work was pronounced to be "one of the most extraordinary that had ever been published," "One of the literary wonders of the age." The author spent eleven months in New South Wales, besides visiting the Settlements at Swan River and Van Diemen's Land.

1151 **Holt** (Joseph) *General of the Irish Rebels, 1798*. Memoirs of, from his original manuscript, by T. Crofton Croker, 2 vols, 8vo, bds. 1838 14s

1152 — Another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, newly bound, half morocco. 1838 16s.

The experiences of Holt in New South Wales, Norfolk Island, and Van Diemen's Land occupy the greater part of the second volume.

1153 **Hood** (John) *Australia and the East: Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales, with a Residence in Sydney and the Bush*, 8vo, cloth. 1843 6s

1154 — *Australia*, another copy, 8vo, newly half bound calf or half mor., gt. top 9s.

An interesting account of N.S. Wales towards the end of the "thirties," during the administration of Sir George Gipps.

1155 **Hood** (T. H.) *Notes of a Cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn" in the Western Pacific, 1862*, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1863 7s 6d

Niue, or Savage Island, Samoa, Tutuila, Pago-Pago, Upolu, Savaii, Uea, Moa, Isle of Pines, and Norfolk Island were visited.

1156 **Hooker** (Sir J. D.) *The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ships "Erebus" and "Terror," 1839-43, under Command of Sir James Clark Ross, with over 500 coloured plates*, complete in 6 vols, royal 4to, 1843-60, rare £65

IN THREE SECTIONS AS FOLLOWS:—

I. *Flora Antarctica*—Part I. Botany of Lord Auckland's Group and Campbell's Island, *with chart and plates, 1 to 80*—Part 2, Botany of Fegua, the Falklands, Kerguelen's Land, *plates 81 to 198, coloured*, 2 vols, 1843-47

II. *Flora Novæ Zelandiæ*—Part I. Flowering Plants, with Introductory Essay (pp. 40), *and plates 1 to 70*, Part II., Flowerless Plants, *with plates 71 to 130*, 2 vols, 1851-55

III. *Flora Tasmanianæ*, with Introductory Essay on the Flora of Australasia, including Outlines of the Progress of Botanical Discovery from Dampier to Mueller and Woolls (pp. 128), *with 200 plates, coloured*, 2 vols, 1853-60

The receipt of numerous specimens and drawings from many Colonial botanists, and of Government and other subsidies towards the expense during the long delayed progress of the publication, enabled Sir Joseph Hooker to extend the work far beyond his original intention. The complete work comprehends about 3,000 species, of which 1,100 are figured.

1157 **Hooker** (Sir J. D.) *The Flora of Australia, its Origin, Affinities, and Distribution, being an Introductory Essay to the Flora of Tasmania*, royal 4to, cloth. *London*, 1859 10s

Reprinted from the Botany of the Antarctic Exped., Part III., *Flora of Tasmania*, Vol. I. At the end of the Essay is a sketch of the Progress of Botanical Discovery in Australia.

1158 — *Introductory Essay to the Flora of New Zealand*, royal 4to, cloth. 1853 10s:

1159 — *Hand Book of the New Zealand Flora: a Systematic Description of the Native Plants of N.Z., the Chatham, Kermadec, Auckland, Campbell, and Macquarie Islands*, 8vo, cloth, 1864-67 27s.

Prefixed is "Outlines of Botany," from Bentham's *Floræ Australiæ* to accompany Colonial Floras.

1160 **Hopkins** (Manley) *Hawaii; the Past, Present, and Future of its Island Kingdom*, second edition, revised, *with map, portrait of Queen Emma, and other illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1866 5s

1161 **Horn** (W. A.) *Scientific Expedition to Central Australia: Report on the Work of*, edited by Baldwin Spencer, Melbourne University, complete in four parts, *richly illustrated with lithographic plates, coloured and plain, reproductions of photographs and numerous woodcuts*, 4to, sewed. Melbourne, 1896-97 £3 15s

PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY AS FOLLOWS:—

1161A I.—**Through Larapinta Land: a Narrative of the Expedition and a Summary of the Zoological, Botanical, and Geological Results by Professor Spencer; Supplement: Hymenoptera by W. F. Kirby: Additions to the Fauna, map, 11 full-page plates and other illustrations in the text**, 4to, sewed £1 10s

1161B II.—**Zoology**, including Mammalia, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, Mollusca, Insects, etc., by Professors Spencer and Tate, Messrs. Keartland, Lucas, Frost, Zietz, Headley, Hall, Blackburn, Sloane, Lower, Hogg, Tepper, Kirby, and Dr. Bergrohn, *with 24 plates and other woodcut illu.*, 4to., swd. £1 10s.

1161C III.—**Physical Geography, Geology and Botany**, by Prof. Tate, J. A. Watt, W. F. Smeeth, and J. H. Maiden, *with 11 plates*, 4to, sewed 10s 6d

1161D IV.—**Anthropology**, by E. C. Stirling, M.D., and *Notes on some Manners and Customs of the Aborigines of the McDonnell Ranges*, by F. J. Gillen, 4to, sewed £1 1s

1162 **Hornaday** (W. T.) *Two Years in the Jungle, Experiences of a Hunter and Naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Archipelago, and Borneo, maps and about 50 full-page engravings*, 8vo, cloth. 1887 (pub. 21s) 9s 6d
Sport and Big Game Shooting, with search for the rarer animals, including gaviel shooting on the Jumna, wild elephant hunting, and orang hunting in Borneo.

1163 **Horne** (R. H.) *Australian Facts and Prospects, with the Author's Australian Autobiography*, 12mo, cloth. 1860 2s 6d

1164 — *The South Sea Sisters, a Lyric Masque, with French and German Translations, Melbourne, 1866; The Last Words of Cleanthes, London, 1883; in 1 vol, 8vo, cloth. 1866-83* 5s

1165 — *Prometheus, the Fire Bringer, Australian edition, 8vo, cl. Melb., 1866* 5s

1166 — *Ballad Romances, 12mo. London, 1846* 2s 6d

1167 — *Orion, an Epic Poem, in three books, Original Farthing Edition, 8vo., pp. 140, sewed. London, 1843* 5s

1168 **Hort** (Mrs. Alfred) *Hena; or, Life in Tahiti [a Novel]*, 2 vols, 12mo, cl. 1866 6s

1169 **Hort** (Dora) *Tahiti, the Garden of the Pacific, 8vo, cloth. 1891* 3s

1170 [**Houlding** (J. R. H.)] *Australian Tales and Sketches from Real Life, by "Old Boomerang," 12mo, cloth. 1868* 3s

1171 — *Investing Uncle Ben's Legacy: a Tale of Mining and Matrimonial Speculations, by Old Boomerang, 12mo, cloth. Melbourne, 1876* 2s

1172 — *The Pioneer of a Family; or Adventures of a Young Governess, 12mo., cloth. 1881* 2s 6d

FIRST DUTCH VOYAGE TO THE EAST INDIES.

- 1173 **Houtman**—PREMIER LIVRE | DE L'HISTOIRE DE LA | NAVIGATION AUX INDIES | ORIENTALES, PAR LES HOLLANDOIS, | ET DES CHOSSES A EUX ADVENUES : ENSEMBLE | LES CONDITIONS, LES MEURS, ET MANIERES DE VIVRE DES NA | tions, par eux abordees. Plus les Monnoyes, Espices, Drogues, & Marchandises, & le pris | d'icelles. Davantage les de couvremens & apparences, situations, & costes maritimes | des contrees ; avec levray pourtraict au vif des habitans : Le tout par plusieurs figures | illustré : tresrecreatif a lire a tous navigans & amateurs des navigations lointaines, es | terres estrangeres. Par G.M.A.W.L.

map : "TYPUS expeditionis nautice Battavorum in Javam, absolute 1597"

Imprimé a Amstredam par Cornille Nicolas, sur l'eau, au livre a écriir, anno 1598, royal 4to, 54 leaves, full morocco extra £4 10s

Account of the First Voyage of the Dutch, under Cornelius Houtman to Java, 1595-97. Written by Willem Lodewijksz, a mercantile officer of the fleet. It has not been translated into English.

For other Accounts of Houtman's Voyages, also of Houtman's Abrolhos, see BURNES, DAVIS, DUTCH VOYAGES, FLINDERS, HAKLUYT (Supplement), HARRIS, MAJOR, SAVILLE-KENT, PELSART, COLLINGRIDGE.

- 1175 **How to Farm** and Settle in Australia, by an Old Colonist, *with map and 6 plates*, 12mo, cloth. 1856 4s

- 1176 **Howell** (Rev. Wm.) Some Interesting Particulars of the Second Voyage of the Missionary Ship "The Duff," which was Captured by the "Buonaparte" Privateer, 12mo, boards. *Knaresbrough*, 1809 4s 6d

See also GREGORY (Wm.)

- 1177 **Howell** (Mrs. W. May) Reminiscences of Australia, The Diggings and the Bush, *with portrait*, 8vo, cloth. 1869 4s

Three Tales : Kindness in Power ; Born to be Hanged ; Plentiful as Blackberries.

- 1178 **Howitt** (A. W.) & **Fison** (Lorimer) Kamilaroi and Kurnai : Group Marriage and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement, Drawn Chiefly from the Usage of the Australian Aborigines ; also the Kurnai Tribe, their Customs in Peace and War, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1880 12s

- 1179 — Australian Group Relations (Smithsonian Report, 1883), royal 8vo, sewed. *Washington*, 1885 2s 6d

- 1180 **Howitt** (Richard) Impressions of Australia Felix [Victoria], Notes of a Voyage Round the World, Australian Poems. etc., 12mo, cloth. 1845 4s

Full of interesting information on Melbourne and the surrounding country, during the years 1840-44.

- 1181 **Howitt** (Wm.) Colonization and Christianity : History of the treatment of the Natives by the Europeans in all their Colonies, 12mo, cloth. 1838 3s 6d

- 1182 — Colonization and Christianity, another copy, 12mo, half morocco extra, gilt top 6s

- 1183 — A Boy's Adventures in the Wilds of Australia, or Hubert's Note Book, 12mo, half morocco. 1854 4s

- 1184 — Boy's Adventures, another edition, 12mo, cloth. 1872 2s

- 1185 **Howitt** (Wm.) Land, Labour and Gold; or Two Years in Victoria, with Visit to Sydney and V.D. Land, best edition, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1855 5s
- 1186 — Two Years in Victoria, another edition, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1858 4s
- When "It is Never Too Late to Mend" was published, the author, Charles Reade, wrote to Mr. Howitt saying that "I read some thirty books about Australia, but yours was certainly the best. . . Your vivid scenes took hold of me; and your colours are the charm of many of my best pages. . . I wish I could make you some return by sending all my readers to your two rich volumes."
- 1188 **Hubner** (M. le Baron de) A Ramble Round the World, 1871, translated by Lady Herbert, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1874 11s
- Part I. America—II. Japan—III. China.
- 1189 — Ramble Round the World, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf extra 16s
- 1190 — Through the British Empire, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1886 7s
- 1191 **Hudson** (G. V.) An Elementary Manual of New Zealand Entomology, with 21 coloured plates, 8vo, cloth. 1892 7s
- Adapted to the requirements of youthful entomologists and Collectors.
- 1193 **Hughes** (Wm.) The Australian Colonies; their Origin, Present Condition and [Probable] Future, 12mo, cloth. 1852 1s 6d
- 1194 — Australian Colonies, another copy, half calf 2s
- 1195 [**Hugo** ("William")] History of the First Bushmen's Club, in Australia, 12mo, cloth. Adelaide, 1872 5s
- 1196 **Hull** (H. M.) The Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania, with 10 illustrations and map, 12mo, cloth. 1859 5s
- 1197 — Royal Kalendar and Guide to Tasmania, 12mo, cloth. Hobart, 1859 5s
- See also WOOD'S Royal Kalendar.
- 1199 **Hunt** (Rev. John) Missionary to the Cannibals of Fiji (1838-48), by G. S. Rowe, 12mo, sewed. 1866 2s
- 1200 **Hunter** (Admiral John) An Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Islands, with the Discoveries which have been made in N.S.W. and in the Southern Ocean since the publication of Phillip's Voyage, including the Journals of Governors Phillip and King and Lieut. Ball, and the Voyages of the "Sirius," with engraved title, portrait, 17 maps, charts, views, etc., by Capt. Hunter and Bradley, Lieut. Dawes and Governor King, royal 4to, calf extra. 1793 £1 7s
- KING'S Journal records the Transactions at Norfolk Islands, 1788-90.
- 1201 HUNTER'S Journal, another copy, royal 4to, half russia. £1 5s
- 1202 HUNTER'S Journal, another copy, royal 4to, half morocco £1 6s
- 1203 HUNTER'S Journal, abridged edition, 8vo, with engraved title, portrait, Dawes' map and 1 plate, half calf. 1794 7s 6d
- 1204 HUNTER'S Journal, with that of King, and Phillip, German Translation, 2 vols, 12mo, half calf (not uniform). 1794 7s 6d
- 1205 **Hursthouse** (Charles) Account of the Settlement of New Plymouth, N.Z., from Personal Observation during a Residence of Three Years, with map and 6 lithographic views, 12mo, cloth. 1849 4s
- 1206 — New Plymouth, another copy, half calf extra 6s
- 1207 — New Plymouth, third edition, with Description of the Whole Colony of N.Z., 12mo, sewed. 1851 2s

- 1208 **Hursthouse** (Charles) New Zealand, or Zealandia, the Britain of the South, *with 2 maps and 7 coloured views*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1857 7s 6d
- 1209 — New Zealand, another edition, one volume, 12mo, 2 maps, cloth. 1861 3s
Full information on the country, the inhabitants, natural history, and resources.
"Racily written: the best book ever offered to possible emigrants."—*The Author of Brighter Britain*, 1882.
- Hursthouse—see N. Z. Hand Book.
- 1210 **Hussey** (H.) The Australian Colonies: with Notes of a Voyage to Panama in the "Golden Age," Descriptions of Tahiti, and a Tour through some of the States of America, 12mo, cloth. [1855] 3s 6d
- 1211 **Hutchinson's Australasian Encyclopædia** of Places, Events, Biographies of Discoverers, Explorers, Officials, and Distinguished Early Colonists, by G. Collins Levey, 8vo, half bound 1892 6s
For Supplement to this work, see MENNELL (P.).
- 1212 **Hutchinson** (Frank) New South Wales, the "Mother Colony of the Australias," *with numerous illustrations and maps*, royal 8vo, cloth. Sydney, 1896 3s 6d
Includes specially written articles by Heads of Departments on Geography, Climate, Laws, Land Regulations, Agriculture, Public Works, Education, Federation, Literature and Art, Social Condition of the People, Commerce, Wool and Mining Industries, Principal Towns, etc., etc.
- 1213 **Hutton** (F. W.) Catalogues of the New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, Hymenoptera, with Descriptions, royal 8vo, cloth. Wellington, 1881 3s
See also under HECTOR.
- 1214 **Hutton** (James) Missionary Life in the Southern Seas, *with illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1874 3s
Tahiti, Hervey Islands, Austral and Savage, Samoa, Marquesas, Sandwich, Friendly, Fiji, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Loyalty, Santa Cruz, and Solomon Islands.
Compiled from the works of Ellis, Williams, Calvert, Lawry, Farmer, Martin, Murray, Selwyn, Beechey, Turner, Seemann, Wilkes, and others.
- 1215 **Huxley** (Sir T. H.) The Oceanic Hydrozoa: a Description of the Calyphoridae and Physophoridae, Observed during the Voyage of the "Rattlesnake" (to the Barrier Reef, Louisiade Archipelago, and S.E. Coasts of New Guinea), 1846-50, *with 12 plates*, imp. 4to, half calf. Ray Society, 1859 12s 6d
HUXLEY—see also MACGILLIVRAY'S Voyage of the "Rattlesnake."
- 1216 **Hydrographical Office**—The Australia Directory, Vol. I., Cape Leeuwin to Port Stephens, including Bass Strait and V. D. Land, royal 8vo, sewed. 1830 5s
- 1217 **Important Information relative to New Zealand**; its Soil, Climate, Natural Resources, Validity of Titles to Lands Purchased from the Native Chiefs, with Appendix of Official Documents, written by a Gentleman who has been a Resident Fourteen Years at Hokianga, 8vo, pp. 83, sewed, original wrappers. Sydney, 1839 (rare) 20s
- 1218 **Inglis** (James) "Maori." Our Australian Cousins, 8vo, cloth. 1880 6s
- 1219 — Our New Zealand Cousins, 12mo, cloth. 1887 5s

- 1220 **Inglis** (Rev. John) Dictionary of the Aneityumese Language (Aneit-Engl., Engl.-Aneit), also Outlines of Aneityumese Grammar, Illustrations of the Principles and Peculiarities of the Language, and Notices of the Missions, 12mo, cloth. 1882 5s
- 1221 — In the New Hebrides: Reminiscences of Missionary Life and Work, 12mo, cloth. 1887 3s 6d
- 1222 [**Innes** (Mrs. C. L.)] Canterbury Sketches; or, Life from the Early Days, by Pilgrim, 12mo, cloth. *Christchurch*, 1879 2s 6d
- 1223 **Innes** (F. M.) Secondary Punishments: Convict Management Discussed, 8vo, pp. 56 (some pp. worn), sewed. 1841 4s
- 1224 "**Iota.**" Kooroona: a Tale of South Australia, 12mo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1871 2s
- 1225 **Irwin** (Capt. F. C.) State and Position of Western Australia—the Swan River Settlements, 8vo, cloth. 1835 5s
- 1225A — Swan River, another copy, 8vo, half morocco. 7s 6d
- 1225B — Swan River, another copy, 8vo, with autograph inscription "from the Author, with his Compliments, London, November 12, 1836" 7s
- Capt. Irwin was Acting Governor of the Settlement. His work includes a chapter on the Aborigines, and an account of their extraordinary recovery of a lost child.
- 1226 **Island Mission** (The) A History of the Melanesian Mission. Reprinted from *Mission Life*, steel portrait of *Bishop Selwyn*, 12mo, cloth. 1869 2s 6d
- See also PATTESON and SELWYN.
- 1227 **Jackman** (Wm.) The Australian Captive: Narrative of Fifteen Years' Adventures, including a Residence of a year and a half among the Cannibals of Nuyts' Land, on the Coast of the Great Australian Bight, edited by Rev. I. Chamberlayne, with illustrations, 12mo, cloth. *Auburn, N. Y.*, 1853 5s
- Includes voyages on board convict ships, whalers, and vessels in the slave trade.
- 1228 **Jackson** (Andrew) Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian Exploring Expedition of 1860, by Andrew Jackson, map, 12mo, cloth. 1862 4s
- Contains a few remarks on Burke and his Family by a former companion in the same regiment.
- See also BURKE and WILLS.
- 1229 **Jacobs** (Rev. Henry) Colonial Church Histories: New Zealand, containing the Dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapu, Wellington and Melanesia, 12mo, cloth. *S.P.C.K.*, 1889 5s
- 1230 **Jagor** (F.) Travels in the Philippines, 1859-60, with map and illustrations, 8vo, cloth. 1875 8s
- 1230A — Philippines, another copy, 8vo, new half calf extra, gilt top. 1875 11s
- Includes chapters on Spanish Colonial policy, geography, population, dialects, voyages of the galleons, trade with China, etc.
- 1231 **James** (T. Horton) Six Months in South Australia, with Account of Port Phillip and Portland Bay, maps of Port Lincoln and Encounter Bay, 12mo, cloth. 1838 3s
- Includes Journals of Dr. Imlay, and others from Adelaide to the R. Murray, in 1837.

- 1232 **Jameson** (R. G.) New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales, Recent Travels, *with two maps*, 12mo, cloth. 1842 2s 6d
With references to natural history, aborigines, missions, etc.
- 1233 **Japp** (A. H.) *LL.D.* Master Missionaries: Chapters in Pioneer Effort, 12mo, cloth. [1880] 2s
Gen. Oglethorpe, George Washington Walker (Tasmania), Moffat, Patteson, etc.
- 1234 **Jardine** (Brothers A. & J.) Narrative of Expedition to Cape York, 1864, edited from their Journals by F. J. Byerley, *map and portraits*, 8vo, cloth. *Brisbane*, 1867 5s
- 1235 — Overland Expedition, Port Denison to Cape York, Journal of A. J. Richardson, Surveyor, *with folding map* (pp. 32), Description of the Neighbourhood of Somerset, Cape York (pp. 10), the two in one vol, 8vo, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1866 4s 6d
- 1236 — Expedition—Port Denison to Cape York, Journal of A. J. Richardson, *with map*, 8vo, cloth. *J.R.G.S.* 4s
- 1237 **Jarves** (J. J.) History of the Hawaiian Islands, their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery by Europeans, etc., 12mo, cloth. 1843 4s
- 1238 — Hawaiian Islands, fourth edition, *with portrait of Kamehameha V.*, and Appendix by H. M. Whitney, royal 8vo, half leather. 1872 5s 6d
- 1239 **Java Annual**, Directory, and Almanac for 1816, containing Calendar (English and Dutch), Weights and Measures, Government Orders, Customs, Port, Post, and other Regulations, 8vo, *rare*. *Batavia*, 1816 12s
- 1240 **Jeffreys** (Charles) Van Diemen's Land: Geographical and Descriptive Delineations of the Island, 8vo. 1820 (scarce) 16s
- 1241 **Jenks** (Edward) The Government of Victoria, Australia, 8vo, cloth. 1891 6s
"An interesting contribution to the constitutional history of the colonies. . . . Sketches in broad and philosophic outline the growth of legislation and the functions of government at the antipodes."—*Leeds Mercury*.
- 1242 — The History of the Australian Colonies, from their Foundation to the year 1893, *maps*, 12mo, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1895 5s
- 1243 **Jenner** on the Cow Pox and Vaccination, second edition, London, 1800, Reprinted in the same form by the N.S.W. Government, 4to, half bound. *Sydney* [1884] 3s
- 1244 **Jervois** (Sir Wm.) and others, Addresses on the South Australian Institute, Public Library, Art Gallery, and Museums, *with photograph*, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1879 2s
- 1245 **Jessop** (W. R. II.) Flindersland and Sturtland, or the Outside and Inside of Australia, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1862 5s 6d
- 1246 — Another edition, Sketches in Australia, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. 5s
- 1247 **Jobson** (Dr.) Australia [and Tasmania], with Notes by the way on Egypt, Ceylon, Bombay, and the Holy Land, *view of Sydney*, 12mo, cloth. 1862 3s

- 1248 **Johnson** (J. Pitts) Plain Truths regarding our Settlements in Australia and New Zealand, 12mo, cloth. 1840 6s 6d
- 1248A **Johnson** (Rev. Richard) Chaplain to the Colonies. An Address to the Inhabitants of the Colonies established in New South Wales and Norfolk Island, 74 pages, 12mo, full calf gilt, gilt edges, by Morrell. London, printed for the author, 1794 £2 2s
- 1248B — Australia's First Preacher: Life of Rev. Richard Johnson, by James Bonwick, 12mo, cloth. 1898 3s 6d
- 1249 **Johnston** (Lt. Col. George) *Captain of the N.S. Wales Corps*. Proceedings at a Court Martial on a Charge of Mutiny exhibited against him for Deposing Governor Bligh, 8vo, half calf (*rare*). 1811 £3 10s
- 1250 **Johnston** (W. & A. K.) Map of New South Wales and Victoria, 24-in. by 19½-in., sheet folded. Edinburgh, 1852 2s
See also Stanford.
- 1251 **Johnstone** (Capt. J. C.) Maoria, a Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand, 12mo, cloth. 1874 5s
- 1252 **Jones** (Mrs. H.) Broad Outlines of Long Years in Australia: a Tale, 12mo, cloth. 1878 3s
- 1253 **Jones** (Rev. H. Berkeley) Adventures in Australia in 1852-53, 12mo, cloth. 1853 5s
Brisbane, Queensland Bush, Blue Mountains, Sydney, Melbourne, etc.
- 1254 **Jorgenson** (Jorgen) MS. Journals; a Journal when on an Expedition of Discovery in Van Diemen's Land, Sept. 2 to Sept. 29, 1826.
In this journey the author crossed the Shannon River but was stopped by the Ouse.
Mr. Thomas Scott, of Earlston, has added a note that this little Vol was given by Jorgenson to Mrs. George Scott, of Mount Moniston, in 1827.
— Journal of Discoveries in Van Diemen's Land and Death of Mr. Lorimer, 1827.
Jorgenson was at this time in the employ of Edward Curr, of the V.D. Land Co., and was engaged in exploration in the N.W. part of the Island.
A note states that this Vol was given to Mr. Geo. Scott, at whose house he was often quartered.
The two volumes in a morocco drop case £21
JORGENSEN (Jorgen)—See also HOGAN; ROSS's H. T. Almanack, 1835
- 1256 **Journal of Australasia**, Vols. I. to IV., June, 1856 to June, 1858 (all published), *illustrated*, 2 vols, 8vo, half bound, and 2 vols in parts (wanting Aug., Dec., 1857, and June, 1858). Melbourne 30s
Includes "What I saw at Snaggerack" (Melbourne in 1854-55), the Settlement of John Batman in Port Phillip, 1835, from his own Journal, and other chapters on the Early History of Victoria.
- 1257 **Jukes** (J. B.) Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of the "Fly," Capt. Blackwood, 1842-46, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, with an Excursion into the Eastern Part of Java, *with 2 maps, 19 plates from drawings by H. S. Melville, and other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1847 £2 10s
- 1258 — Voyage of the "Fly," another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, calf extra. £2 15s

- 1259 **Jukes** (J. B.) A Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia, so far as it is at present known, *with 2 geological maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1850 6s
- 1260 — Letters, Extracts from Addresses, etc., edited by his Sister, *with steel portrait*, 12mo, cloth. 1871 4s
Includes many interesting letters describing experiences and incidents during the Voyage of the "Fly," written from Hobart, Sydney, the Coast of Queensland, Timor, etc., 1842-46.
- See also CHAMBERS ; GOLD ; MELVILLE (H. S.)
- 1261 **Jung** (Dr. Karl) Der Weltteil Australien : Der Austral-Kontinent und seine Bewohner ; Die Kolonien des Austral-kontinents und Tasmanien, Melanesien, Polynesien, Neuseeland, Mikronesien, *200 bilden und 8 karten*, 4 vols, 12mo, cloth. Leipzig, 1882-83 10s
- 1262 — Australia ; the Country and its Inhabitants, abridged translation, *16 illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. London, 1884 3s
- 1263 **Just** (P.) Australia ; Notes during a Residence, 1851-57, with account of the Navigation of the R. Murray, *map and coloured view*, 12mo, cloth. Dundee, 1859 6s
As a Melbourne merchant the author treats of commercial enterprise and the effects of the gold discoveries.
- 1264 **Just** (T. C.) Tasmaniana ; a Description of Tasmania and its Resources, 8vo, pp. 56, sewed. Launceston, 1876 1s 6d
- 1266 **Kappa**—Nelson, the Latest Settlement of the New Zealand Company, 8vo, pp. 44, sewed. 1842 5s
KEATE'S Pellew Islands—see Wilson (Capt. Henry)
- 1267 **Keene** (Wm.) New South Wales Coal-Fields, 8vo, pp. 9, swd. Sydney, 1871 1s 6d
- 1268 **Kelly** (A. C.) The Vine in Australia, its Culture and Management, 8vo, boards. Melbourne, 1862 3s
- 1269 — Wine Growing in Australia, and Teachings of Modern Writers on Vine Culture and Wine Making, 8vo, cloth. Adelaide, 1867 2s 6d
- 1270 **Kelly** (Wm.) Life in Victoria in 1853 and in 1858, *with map*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1859 5s
- 1271 — Life in Victoria, another copy, 2 vols in one, half calf 5s
Melbourne, Ballarat, and Bendigo are here described in the height of the Gold Fever, the "MS. Melbourne Advertiser," No. 1, Jan. 1, 1838, quoted from, and life in town and country depicted by an eye witness.
- 1272 **Kendall** (Henry) Leaves from Australian Forests, 12mo, cloth. Melbourne, 1869 5s
- 1273 — Poems, New Complete Edition, one vol, cloth 7s 6d
- 1274 [**Kendall, and others**] The Bronze Trumpet, a Satirical Poem, 12mo, sewed, pp. 19. Sydney, 1866 2s
- 1276 **Kennedy** (Alex.) New Zealand, 12mo, *with map*, cloth. 1873 2s
A faithful account of the Colony by a former manager of the Bank of New Zealand.
- 1277 **Kennedy** (David) *The Scottish Vocalist*. Colonial Travels : a Four Years' Tour through Australia, New Zealand, etc., 1872-76, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1876 3s

- 1278 Kennedy** (Edmund B.) Extracts from Journal of Exploring Expedition into Central Australia to Determine the Course of the River Barcoo, *folding map*, 8vo (pp. 56), half morocco, gilt top. *J.R.G.S.*, 1852 6s
 — Explorations—See also MITCHELL's *Tropical Australia*; STURT's *Central Australia*; MACGILLIVRAY's *Voyage of the "Rattlesnake"*; and RUSSELL's *Genesis of Queensland*.
- 1279 Kennedy** (E. B.) Four Years in Queensland, *with a map and photo-frontispiece*, 12mo, cloth. 1870 2s
 KENT (W. Saville) See SAVILLE-KENT
- 1282 Keppel** (Admiral) Expedition to Borneo in H.M.S. "Dido," for the Suppression of Piracy, with Extracts from Rajah Brooke's Journals, *map and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut. 1846 4s 6d
- 1283 —** Expedition to Borneo, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, hf. mor. extra. 1846 7s 6d
 Includes J. Hunt's Report on Borneo, 1812, the English and Dutch Treaty of 1824, and a Dyak Vocabulary.
- 1284 —** A Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H.M.S. "Menander," with Portions of the Journal of Rajah Brooke, and *eight lithographs from drawings by [Sir] Oswald Brierly and chart*, 2 vols, super-royal 8vo, cloth. 1853 9s
- 1285 —** Visit to the Indian Archipelago, presentation copy to "The Lady Truro, with Sir James Brooke's compliments." 15s
 The "Menander" carried Rajah Brooke from England to Labuan, and subsequently visited Sarawak, Manila, Batavia, Timor, Port Essington, Banda, Ceram, and Spice Islands, New Guinea, Admiralty Islands, New Ireland, New Britain, Sydney, Hobart and Norfolk Island.
 KERMADEC (Hun) Voyage in Search of La Perouse—see DENTRECASTEAUX
- 1286 Kerr** (Robert) General Collection of Voyages and Travels by Sea and Land, *illustrated by maps and charts*, and accompanied by an Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce [with a Systematic Catalogue] by Wm. Stevenson, complete in 18 vols, 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top (uncut). *Edinburgh*, 1811-24 £4 10s
 Vols. VIII. and IX. contain the English Voyages to the East Indies, Java, etc. Vol. X., Circumnavigations, Magellan to Shelvocke, 1519-1722. Vol. XI., Voyages of Roggewein and Anson. Vols. XII. to XVII., Voyages of Byron (1744 and 1764), Wallis, Carteret, Cook and Bougainville.
- 1287 KERR'S COLLECTION**, another copy, 18 vols, 8vo, half calf extra £4
- 1289 Kerry-Nicholls** (J. H.) The King Country, or Explorations in New Zealand, a Narrative of 600 miles of Travel through Maoriland, *numerous illustrations and map*, 8vo, cloth. 1884 5s
 Contains also the Ancestry and List of New Zealand Tribes and their localities.
- 1290 —** A Recent Exploration of the King Country, N.Z. (Proc. R.G. Soc., pp. 23, and *map*, royal 8vo, sewed. *April*, 1885 1s 6d
- 1291 Kershaw** (Mark) Colonial Facts and Fictions, 12mo, clq.h. 1886 2s 6d
 Humorous Sketches and Incidents of Wanderings in North Australia, Melbourne, Tasmania, and New Zealand.
- 1292 Kiddle** (E. H.) Practical Farming, and an Essay on Milling Wheat, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1869 1s 6d
 KING (P. G.) Journal of Transactions at Norfolk Island, 1788-90—see HUNTER

- 1293 **King** (Adm. P. P.) Narrative of a Survey of N.W. and W. Coasts of Australia, 1818-22, with Appendices relating to Hydrography and Natural History, *plates, charts, and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo, calf neat. 1827 £1 10s
- 1294 — Australia, 1818-22, another copy, calf grained £1 14s
- 1295 — Australia, 1818-22, another copy, half morocco, gilt top (uncut) £2 2s
— Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1826-30—see DARWIN
- 1300 **Kingston** (W. H. G.) How to Emigrate [to Australia, New Zealand, etc.] A Tale, with Letters from Emigrants, 18mo, cloth. 1850 2s 6d
- 1301 **Kinloch** (Arthur) The Murray River : Journal of a Voyage of 1,400 Miles in the "Lady Augusta," from Goolwa to Gannewarra, 8vo, hf. cf. *Adelaide*, 1853 10s
- 1302 **Kippis** (Dr. Andrew) Life of Capt. James Cook, 4to, russia extra, gilt edges (Sir Everard Home's copy). 1788 15s
The original edition, including a Summary of Cook's Three Voyages, and embodying Samwell's Narrative of the Death of Cook, which narrative, afterwards separately published, was written for Dr. Kippis's work. A portrait of Cook, from a painting in the possession of Sir Joseph Banks, faces the title page.
- 1303 — Life and Voyages of Cook, *with twelve photographs from the original illustrations to the 'Voyages'*, 8vo, cloth gilt. 1878 3s 6d
- 1304 **Kittle** (Samuel) Concise History of the Colony and Natives of New South Wales, 18mo, half calf. *Glasgow* [1814] 18s
Abridged from Collins, Mann, etc.
- 1305 **Knight** (J. G.) The Northern Territory of South Australia, 8vo, sewed. *Adelaide*, 1880 2s 6d
KNOPWOOD (Rev. R.) Journal at Port Phillip, etc., 1803-4, see SHILLINGLAW.
- 1306 **Knox** (James) Poetic Trifles, 12mo, cloth. *Hobart*, 1838 10s
Dedicated to Sir John Franklin, and believed by the author to be the earliest volume of poems issued in Van Diemen's Land, but it was not the earliest by eleven years!
- 1307 **Kolff** (D. H.) Voyages of the "Dourga" through the Southern Moluccan Archipelago, and along the S.W. Coast of New Guinea, 1825-26, translated by G. Windsor Earl, 2 *maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1840 5s
- 1308 — Another copy, 8vo, half calf. 1840 6s
- 1309 — Dutch edition, Reize Zuidelijken Molukschen Archipel . . . Nieuw-Guinea, *map*, 8vo, half morocco. *Amsterdam*, 1828 5s
- 1310 **Kotzebue** (Otto von) Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beerings Straits, 1815-18, in the ship "Rurik" *with plates and maps*, English translation by H. E. Lloyd, 3 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1821 £1 12s
- 1311 — Voyage 1815-18, another copy, 3 vols, 8vo, half calf neat. 1821 £1 14s
Chamisso, the poet, was naturalist to this expedition, and a large part of the second volume, and the whole of the third, contains his Remarks on the Philippines, Marianas, Caroline, Penrhyn, Low, Easter, Sala-y-Gomez, and the Sandwich Islands, and he has included Vocabularies of several islands of the Caroline group.
- 1312 — Voyage, 1815-18, another translation, 2 parts in 1, 8vo, half bound (Phillips). 1822 5s

- 1313 KOTZEBUE (Otto von) New Voyage Round the World, 1823-26, 2 vols, 12mo, half calf. 1830 10s
This voyage was performed in the "Predpriatie" (the Enterprise), which visited Chili, the Dangerous Archipelago, Tahiti, Pitcairn, Navigators, Radack, Sandwich, Pescadore, Ladrone and Philippine Islands, California and Kamtschatka. A Zoological appendix by Prof. Eschscholtz is added to the second volume.
- 1314 Krefft (Gerard) The Mammals of Australia, *illustrated by 15 lithographs of Placentalia, Marsupialia, and Monotremata, by Miss H. Scott and Mrs. Forde, mostly from life-photographs*, with a Short Account of all the Species hitherto described, super royal folio, stitched. Sydney, 1871 10s
- 1315 — Mammals, another copy, royal folio, half morocco. 18s
- 1316 — Australian Vertebrata—Fossil and Recent, 8vo, pp. 96, sewed. Sydney, 1871 3s
- 1317 — Australian Natural History; Mammals and their Classification (Roy. Soc., N.S.W.), 8vo, pp. 13, sewed. Sydney, 1873 1s 6d
- 1318 — Catalogue of Minerals and Rocks in the Australian Museum, 8vo, sewed. Sydney. 1873 1s 6d
- 1319 Krusenstern (Capt. Von) Voyage Round the World, 1803-6, on board the ships "Nadeshda" and "Neva," translated from the German by Hoppner, *with plates and chart*, 2 vols in 1, 4to, half calf extra, uncut, gilt top. 1813 £1 5s
- 1320 — Another copy, 1 vol, 4to, russia gilt £1 3s
The first Russian Circumnavigation. The expedition visited the Canaries. Brazil, the Marquesas and Washington Islands, Kamtschatka, Japan and China.
- 1323 Labillardiere (J. J. Houton de la) Relation du Voyage a la Recherche de la Perouse en la "Recherche" (Bruny Dentrecaesteaux, Commandant) et "l'Esperance" (Huon Kermadec, capitaine) pendant less années, 1791-94, 2 vols, 4to, and Atlas of Charts and Plates, royal folio, boards, uncut, clean as issued. Paris, 1800 £1 16s
- 1324 — Relation du Voyage a la Recherche, Marquis Cornwallis's copy, text in 2 vols, 4to, and Atlas of Plates *on large paper*, imp. folio, the three volumes bound in full tree calf extra, yellow edges £2 10s
- 1325 — Relation, octavo French edition, 2 vols, calf, and Atlas, folio. Paris, 1800 £1 12s
- 1326 — Relation, octavo French edition, another copy, 2 vols, and Atlas, half calf £1 10s
- 1327 LABILLARDIERE—English translation: Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, 1791-94, *illustrated with 45 plates and chart*, bound up with the Text, 4to, uncut, half cloth. Stockdale, London, 1800 £1 5s
- 1328 — Stockdale's edition, 4to, 46 plates, another copy, half calf extra, uncut, gilt top. £1 10s
- 1329 — Stockdale's edition, 46 plates, 2 vols, 8vo, calf extra. 1800 15s
- 1330 — Stockdale's octavo edition, another copy, 46 plates, 2 vols, half morocco extra 14s
- 1331 LABILLARDIERE—Another English translation, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, with Atlas containing 43 plates and charts, 4to. Uphill, 1800 £1 2s
- 1332 — Uphill's edition, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, calf extra, with Atlas, 4to, half calf extra £1 6s

- 1333 LABILLARDIERE—German Translation: *Reise nach dem Südmeer, 1791-94, with 5 plates, 2 vols in 1, 8vo, half calf. Hamburgh, 1801* 4s
For the Official Account of this Voyage by Rossel, see DENTRECASTEAUX.
- 1334 Labilliere (F. P. de) Early History of the Colony of Victoria, to 1855, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1878 8s.
Includes Extracts from Murray's Log of the "Lady Nelson's" visit to Port Phillip, 1802, with resumé of the earlier and later explorations of Bass and Flinders on the Coast of Victoria, the Expeditions overland from Sydney, of Hume and Hovell, Mitchell, etc., and some original information on the Henty Settlement at Portland.
- 1336 La Borde (M. de) *Histoire Abrégée de la Mer du Sud, ornée de plusieurs cartes*, composée pour l'éducation de Mgr. le Dauphin, 3 vols, 8vo, calf neat, and Atlas (11 cartes), oblong 4to, half calf. Paris, 1791 £1 10s
A very interesting work based upon that of De Brosse, beginning with Paulmier de Gonneville (1503), naturally giving prominence to discoveries of the French navigators Bougainville, de Surville (whose voyage from India to Peru, 1769, is here given from the Journal of M. Pierre de Monneron), Marion du Fresne, Duclesmeur and Crozet, 1771-72. The Spanish, Dutch and English voyages to the Pacific from Magellan to Cook, Phillip, Shortland and Bligh; the Mutiny of the "Bounty," the wreck of the "Guardian," Capt. Riou, are fairly summarized. It is erroneously stated in several bibliographies that the Journal of the Voyage of de Surville (here printed) is contained in the Appendix to Rochon's Voyage to the East Indies. The author of the statement, no doubt, intended to refer to the work of De la Borde.
- 1337 LA BORDE (M. de) *Mémoire sur la Prétendue Découverte faite en 1788 par les Anglois, de la Terre des Arsacides découverte en 1768 par M. de Bougainville, et en 1769 par M. de Surville, Suivi d'un Project de Souscription pour la recherche de M. de la Perouse, 8vo, half morocco. Paris [1790] rare* 11s
- 1339 Lacoppidan's Agricultural Teacher, Book I., from the Danish, by Wm. Luplau, and adapted for the Australian Colonies, 12mo, cloth. Ballarat, 1880 2s
- 1340 Lambert (C. & S.) The Voyage of the "Wanderer," edited by Gerald Young, with coloured illustrations by R. T. Pritchett, royal 8vo, cloth. 1883 9s
Round the World, with Accounts of Visits to the South Sea Islands; Marquesas, Society, Fiji, Tonga, Hawaii, etc.
- 1341 Laming (James) Steam to Australia [via Suez and Mauritius or the Cape], 8vo, pp. 16 and map, half calf. 1856 5s
- 1342 Lamont (E. H.) Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders, with 8 illustrations, 8vo, cloth. 1867 10s
- 1343 — Another copy, 8vo, new half polished calf extra 14s
Adventures in the Marquesas, Tahiti, Huahine, Rarotonga, Mangaia, Penrhyn Islands, etc.
- 1344 Lancelott (F.) Australia as It Is, its Settlements, Farms, and Gold Fields, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1852 4s
With a view of Adelaide, 1851, and plan of the newly discovered gold fields in New South Wales, Chapters on Australian Aborigines, Zoology, Botany, etc.
- 1347 Landor (E. W.) The Bushman, or Life in a New Country, 8vo, cl. 1847 5s 6d
- 1348 — Bushman, another copy, half morocco extra, gilt top 8s 6d
"Sketches in Western Australia. . . Cleverly written."—Kingston, *How to Emigrate*, 1850. With five plates of kangaroo and emu hunting.

LANDS IN THE COLONIES—See CROWN LANDS, EMIGRATION, NEW ZEALAND LANDS, WAKEFIELD (E. G.), WASTE LANDS.

- 1345 **Land Tenure** Reform League, Six Tracts, by Herbert Spencer, Robt. Savage, and others, 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1870-73 3s
- 1350 **Landsborough** (Wm.) Journal of Expedition from Carpentaria in Search of Burke and Wills, *with map and portraits*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1862 4s 6d
- 1351 — Journal, another copy, *with map mounted on linen*, 8vo, hf. mor. 1862 6s
- 1352 — Exploration, including his Journal and Pastoral Capabilities of North Australia, *chart*, with systematic arrangement of Carpentarian Plants by Mueller, 12mo, cloth. [1864] 3s
- 1353 **Lang** (Gideon S.) The Aborigines of Australia in their Original Condition and in their Relations with the White Man, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1865 5s
Includes a letter by Gordon Sandeman on alleged Atrocities committed on the Blacks of Queensland.
- 1355 **Lang** (John Dunmore, D.D.) Aurora Australis; or Specimens of Sacred Poetry for the Colonists of Australia, 12mo, half mor. *Sydney*, 1826 (rare) £1 5s
- 1356 — Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, as a Penal Settlement and as a British Colony, First Edition, 2 vols, 12mo, hf. cf. gt. 1834 9s
- 1357 — New South Wales, Second Edition, bringing the History of the Colony down to the Close of 1836, *map*, 2 vols, 12mo, boards. 1837 7s
The first and second editions contain a large amount of information which was not reprinted in the later editions.
- 1358 — New South Wales, German Translation from the 2nd English Edition, by Dr. Le Petit, 2 vols in one, 8vo, half morocco. *Quedlingburg*, 1840 4s
- 1359 — New South Wales, Third Edition re-written, bringing the History down to 1852, with a Visit to the Gold Regions, *with 2 maps*, 2 vols, 12mo, half calf. 1852 6s
- 1360 — New South Wales, Fourth Edition, the last 25 years entirely new, *with map and panorama of Port Jackson and Sydney*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1875 6s 6d
- 1362 — View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation, demonstrating their Settlement of America, 12mo, boards. 1834 2s 6d
- 1363 — Origin, etc., of the Polynesians, Second Edition, extended and improved, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1877 4s
- 1364 — Transportation and Colonization with Reference to the Australian Colonies, 12mo, half calf. 1837 5s
- 1365 — New Zealand in 1839. Four Letters to the Earl of Durham, on the Colonization of the Island, the Condition of the Natives, etc., 8vo, pp. 120, sewed. 1839 (rare) 8s 6d
- 1366 — Religion and Education in America, with a History of the Establishment of the Voluntary System, 12mo, cloth. 1840 2s 6d
- 1367 — Phillipsland, or the Country hitherto designated Port Phillip [now Victoria], *with 3 maps and 4 illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1847 2s
- 1368 — Cooksland in N.E. Australia [Clarence and Brisbane Districts], the Future Cotton Field of Great Britain, with a Disquisition on the Origin, Manners, and Customs of the Aborigines, *with map, portrait of Leichhardt, and 6 illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1847 3s
- 1369 — Australian Emigrant's Manual; Guide to the Gold Fields of N. S. Wales and Port Phillip, with Appendix on Cotton Cultivation, 12mo, cloth. 1852 2s 6d

- 1370 **Lang** (J. D.) Queensland, Australia, with a Disquisition on the Origin, Manners, and Customs of the Aborigines, *with 2 maps*, 12mo, cloth. 1861 2s
An enlarged edition of the author's work "Cooksland."
- 1371 ——— Queensland, Second Edition, 12mo, half morocco. 1864 3s
- 1372 ——— Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of Australia, the Right of the Colonies, and the Interest of Britain and of the World, Second Edition, *map*, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1857 2s 6d
- 1373 ——— The Coming Event ! or Freedom and Independence for the Seven United Provinces of Australia, 2nd thousand, 8vo, *with map*, cloth. 1870 4s
The seven provinces were Carpentaria, Capricornia, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.
- 1374 **Laplace** (C. P. T.) Voyage autour du Monde de la Corvette "La Favourite," 1830-32, sous le Commandement de M. Laplace, 4 vols, 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-35 : also Album Historique de Voyage, par M. de Sainson, super royal folio, half morocco extra. *Paris*, 1835 £5
Includes a series of 72 well executed and faithful sketches of scenes in Bourbon, Mauritius, Ile de France, Seychelles, Pondichery, Malacca, Manila, Macao, Canton, Cochin China, Java, River Derwent (V. D. L.), Sydney, Woolloomooloo, Kororareka (N.Z.), Valparaiso, and Rio Janeiro.
- 1376 **Larkworthy** (Falconer) New Zealand Revisited, 8vo, pp. 44, sewed. 1881 3s
The Colony, its Finances, the Natives, etc.
- 1377 **Latham** (R. G.) Man and his Migrations, 12mo, cloth. 1851 2s
Australia was apparently peopled from Timor, Tasmania from New Guinea, New Caledonia from the Moluccas, *via* New Guinea, Polynesia from either the Philippines or the Moluccas, *via* the Caroline and Pelew Groups, through the Navigators (Samoa).
- 1378 **Lawry** (Rev. Walter) The Friendly and Feejee Islands ; a Visit in 1847, with Appendix describing the Islanders, *map and illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1850 2s 6d
- 1378A ——— Second Visit to the Friendly and Feejee Islands in 1850, 12mo, cloth. 1851 3s 6d
- 1379 **Lawson** (Henry) In the Days When the World was Wide, and other Verses, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1896 5s
- 1380 ——— While the Billy Boils : Australian Stories, *with illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1897 4s
- 1381 **Lawson** (Capt. J. A.) Wanderings in the Interior of New Guinea, *with frontispiece, and a map of the Author's route*, 12mo, cloth. 1875 4s
The author discovered the highest mountain in the world, Mt Hercules, 32,783 feet above the sea, and he saw enormous frogs, and scorpions a foot long ! It is a work of fiction—said to have been written by Lieutenant Armit.
- 1382 **Leakey** (Caroline) Lyra Australis ; or Attempts to Sing in a Strange Land [Tasmania], 12mo, cloth. 1854 2s 6d
- 1383 ——— Lyra Australis, another copy, half morocco 3s 6d
- 1384 ——— The Broad Arrow : History of a "Lifer," by "Oline Keese," 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1859 9s

- 1385 **Leathes** (Edmund) An Actor Abroad, or Gossip, Dramatic, Narrative, and Descriptive, from the Recollections of an Actor in Australia, New Zealand, the Sandwich Islands, California, Nevada, Central America, and New York, 8vo, cloth. 1880 3s
- 1386 — Another copy, 8vo, newly bound half calf extra, gilt top 5s
- 1387 **Lectures** delivered before the Early Closing Association, 1869-70, one vol, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1870 1s 6d
 Lecturers: Sir Henry Wrixon, Sir F. McCoy, A. M. Henderson, Prof. Ellery, Dr. J. E. Bromby, and R. Murray Smith.
- 1388 **Lectures** at the Industrial and Technological Museum during the Spring Session, 1870, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1871 2s 6d
 McCoy, Inaugural Lecture; Halford, Circulation of the Blood; Wilson (W. P.) Conservation of Energy; Ellery, Common Uses of Astronomy; Mueller, Phytology; Foord, Applied Chemistry, Food Preservation, etc. (six lectures).
- 1389 — Second Session, 1871, 8vo, sewed 2s
 McCoy, Geological Action of Fire and Water; Kernot, Education of Engineers; Johnson, Fermentation, Nitrogen; O'Donovan, Art and Design in Manufacture; A'Beckett, Painting and Painters; Irving, Growth of Language; Mueller, Objects of a Botanic Garden, etc.
- 1390 — First Session, 1872, 8vo, sewed 2s
 McCoy, Ice and the Glacial Period, Paleontology; Coal; O'Donovan, Building Construction; Johnson, Hydrogen; Day, Allotropic Oxygen; Neild, Dirt and Disease.
- 1391 **Ledyard** (John) Memoirs of his Life and Travels, by Jared Sparks, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1828 6s
- 1392 — Another copy, calf, marbled edges 7s
 Ledyard sailed as a corporal of marines, with Cook, in his last voyage, and afterwards travelled in Siberia; he was subsequently engaged by the African Association to explore in Africa, but died just before he was to start from Cairo to Sennaar. His account of Cook's last voyage and death differs in many of its details from the account published under the auspices of the Admiralty.
- 1393 **Lee** (Mrs. R., formerly Bowdich) Adventures in Australia, or the Wanderings of Captain Spencer in the Bush and the Wilds, *illustrated by Prout*, 12mo, cloth. 1851 2s 6d
- 1394 — Adventures, revised edition, 12mo, cloth. 1853 3s
 A narrative for the young, founded upon the works of Stokes, Grey, Sturt, Eyre, and other travellers and naturalists.
- 1395 **Lee** (R.) A Family Group of Thoughts and Facts [Essays], 12mo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1868 2s 6d
 Contains articles on Mauna Loa, Hawaii, the Australian Aborigines, and on the Extinction of Aboriginal Races.
- 1396 **Leguat** (François) Voyage et Avantures en Deux Isles Desertes des Indes Orientales avec Relations . . . observées dans l'Île Maurice, à Batavia, etc., cartes et figures, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, original calf. *Londres*, 1721 10s
 Alex. Gardyne's copy, with note stating that he also was shipwrecked on the Island of Rodrigues, 6th March, 1845.
- 1397 — Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, etc., edited by Captain Pasfield Oliver, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1891 £1 2s

- 1398 **Lebius** (Dr. Adolph) President Royal Soc. N.S. Wales. Anniversary Address, 8vo, pp. 45, sewed. *Sydney*, 1891 1s 6d
- 1399 **Leichhardt** (Ludwig) Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45, with 7 plates from drawings by Melville, and other illustrations, 8vo, cloth. 1847 14s
- 1400 — Another copy, with large three sheet map by Arrowsmith, in 8vo cloth case. 1857 £1 10s
See BUNCE ; MANN ; RUSSELL'S Queensland.
- 1401 **Leigh** (Rev. Samuel) Life of, with History of Missions to Australia and New Zealand, 1818-31, by Alex. Strachan, 12mo, cloth. 1863 3s 6d
- 1402 **Leigh** (S. T.) and Co's Hand Book to Sydney and Suburbs, with illustrations, plan of the City and map of the roads of N.S. Wales, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney* [1868] 2s 6d
- 1403 **Leigh** (W. H.) Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels, with Adventures in South Australia, Descriptions of Adelaide, Kangaroo Island, Sydney ; Visits to the Nicobar Islands, Calcutta, St. Helena, etc., illustrated, 8vo, cloth. 1839 8s
- 1404 — Another copy, 8vo, half morocco 10s
Contains one of the very few existing accounts of Kangaroo Island.
- 1405 — The Emigrant : a Tale of [South] Australia, 8vo, half calf. 1847 4s
LE MAIRE'S Voyage Round the World, 1615-17—see BURNEY ; CALLANDER ; DALRYMPLE ; DUTCH VOYAGES ; HERRERA ; SCHOUTEN (W. C.) ; SPILBERGEN
LESLIE (Patrick) Journey to Darling Downs, 1840, and Diary of Experiences in Queensland, 1840-59—see RUSSELL'S Genesis of Queensland.
- 1406 **Lesseps** (M. de) Journal Historique du Voyage, 1787-88, maps and plate, 2 vols, 8vo. *Paris*, 1790 11s
M. de Lesseps accompanied La Perouse's Expedition to Kamtschatka, and thence returned to Europe through Siberia.
- 1408 **Lesson** (P. Adolphe) Les Polynésien, leur Origine, leurs Migrations, leur Langage ; Ouvrage rédigé d'après le MS. de l'Auteur par Lud, Martinet, 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco. *Paris*, 1880-84 £3 15s
- 1409 **Letters from Settlers** and Labouring Emigrants in the New Zealand Company's Settlements of Wellington, Nelson, and New Plymouth, *London*, 1843 ; also Popular Account of New Zealand, *Glasgow*, 1839, 1 vol, 12mo, boards. 1839-43 9s
- 1411 **Leupe** (P. A.) Inventaris der Verzameling Kaarten berustende in het Rijks-Archief, 2 vols, 8vo, half bound. *Hague*, 1867-72 8s 6d
Catalogue of charts, maps, atlases, etc., in the Royal Archives at the Hague.
- 1412 — Willem Jansz of Amsterdam, and Admiral Willem Jansz of Amersfoot, of the Dutch E. I. Co.'s Service, early in the 17th Century (in Dutch), with other Papers, 8vo, cloth. *Amsterdam*, 1872 5s
LEVEY (G. C.) Australasian Encyclopædia—see HUTCHINSON.
- 1413 **Levey** (Wm.) Victorian Stud Book, containing Pedigrees of Race Horses, etc., Vol. II., 8vo, boards. *Melbourne*, 1865 4s

- 1414 **Levi** (Nathaniel) *The Sugar Beet, its Adaptation for Cultivation in Victoria* [with Treatise on its Cultivation from the French and German, and its Manufacture, by Hirsh], 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1870 3s
- 1415 **Lewin** (J. W.) *Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales*, engraved and faithfully painted by hand, after nature, *26 beautiful coloured plates etched in New South Wales*, crown folio, original issue, half bound. *London*, 1822 £4
- 1416 **Lewis** (Thomas) *Trial of, at the Supreme Court, V.D. Land, before Mr. Justice Montagu and a Military Jury*, 8vo, half bd. *Bent, Hobart*, 1834 £1 3s.
For an unjust sentence the Government had to pay £1,700 and interest to Mr. Lewis.
- 1417 **Lhotsky** (Dr. John) *A Journey from Sydney to the Australian Alps, January-March, 1834, Account of the Country Traversed, its Aborigines, etc., with Information respecting the Colony of N.S. Wales*, roy. 8vo, pp. 1-64, sewed. *Sydney*, 1835, *very rare* £7 7s.
- 1418 **LHORSKY** (Dr. J.) *Remarks on a Short Vocabulary of the Natives of V.D. Land, and also of the Menero Downs in Australia, with a list of over 200 words* (pp. 6), 8vo, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1839 5s
- 1419 **Library Association of Australasia**—Account of the Proceedings at the First Conference, Melbourne, April, 1896, with Papers, Constitution, Delegates, etc., 4to, sewed. *Melbourne* 2s 6d
- 1420 **Life's Work as It Is**; or, the Emigrant's Home in [South] Australia, by a Colonist, 12mo, cloth. 1867 2s
A Story of Life in Adelaide and environs, at the Burra, Mount Barker, etc.
- 1421 **Light** (Colonel W.) *Map of the District of Adelaide, S. Australia* (Arrow-smith), 20 by 24, coloured, on linen, in 8vo cloth case 8s.
See also SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Reports on 1841.
- 1422 **Lillie** (Rev. John) *Sermon preached at St. Andrew's [Presbyterian] Church, with Preliminary Remarks on the Ecclesiastical Arrangement for the Australian Colonies*, 8vo, pp. 35 (last page torn); also Letter to Rev. Wm. Hutchins in Reply to Mr. Hutchins' Observations on his "Preliminary Remarks," including Mr. Hutchins' "Observations," 8vo, pp. 38, xxiii. (Two scarce pamphlets). *Hobart*, 1837 8s
- 1423 **Linschoten**—*Histoire de Navigation de Jean Hughes de Linscot et de son Voyage aux Indes Orientales, avec annotations de Bernard Paludarus [i.e. tèn Broecke]*, maps and numerous engravings, folio, old calf. 1610 25s
In Four Books: (1) The Author's Voyage and Observations during nine years' Residence in the East Indies, with account of Portuguese Trade and the Natural Productions of Java, Sumatra, the Moluccas, etc.; (2) An Account of the Guinea, Congo Coasts, Monomotapa, and Madagascar, Brazil, Florida, and the West Indies; (3) The Portuguese Navigation to the East Indies; (4) Summary of the Rents, Tolls, Taxes, Imposts, etc., of the King of Spain throughout all his Kingdoms, Provinces, etc.
- 1424 — *The First Book of the Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies*, English translation of 1598, by W. Phillips, edited by A. C. Burnell and P. A. Thiele, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. (*Hakluyt Society*), 1885 18s
- 1425 **Literary Chatelaine** (The) of Prose and Verse: a Souvenir of the Launceston Mechanics Institute Bazaar and Gift for Home Friends, 12mo, sewed. *Launceston, Tas.*, 1858 3s
Among the contributors were S. Prout Hill, W. Carr Boyd, and Mrs. E. Hamilton.

- 1426 **Liversidge** (Arch.) *The Minerals of New South Wales* (Roy. Soc., N.S.W.), 8vo, pp. 63, sewed. *Sydney*, 1875 2s
- 1427 [**Lloyd** (E.)] *A Visit to the Antipodes, with Reminiscences of a Sojourn in [South] Australia, by a squatter*, 12mo, cloth. 1846 3s
- 1428 **Lloyd** (G. T.) *Thirty-three Years in Tasmania and Victoria, Historic Jottings, Narratives, etc., with map*, 12mo, cloth. 1862 4s
- 1429 **Logan** (J. R.) *The Languages and Ethnology of the Indian Archipelago and Indo-Pacific Islanders* [Three Articles from *Jour. Ind. Archip.*, Vol. II., III., and IV.], 8vo, cloth. *Singapore*, 1848-50 10s
- (1) System of Classification and Orthography for Comparative Vocabularies.
(2) Remarks on the Generation, Growth, Structure and Analysis of Languages.
(3) Enquiries into the Continental Relations of the Indo-Pacific Islanders.
- 1430 "**Longway** (Marchamp)" London to Melbourne, 12mo, cloth. 1889 2s 6d
The Mediterranean, Naples, Suez Canal, Red Sea, C. Guardafui, Chagos Archipelago, King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, "The Cup," Sydney, etc
- 1431 **Loughran** (E. B.) *'Neath Austral Skies: Poems*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1894 4s 6d
- 1432 **Loveless** (George) *Victims of Whiggery: a Statement of the Persecutions Experienced by the Dorchester Labourers; Reflections on Transportation, Account of V.D. Land, etc.*, 8vo, pp. 32, sewed (scarce) [1837] 5s
- 1433 — *Victims of Whiggery, another copy*, 8vo, cloth 6s 6d
- 1434 — *Dorchester Unionists: Copy of the Indictment and Record of the Conviction at the Spring Assizes, 1834, Parl. Papers*, 1 June, 1835, and 12 April, 1837, folio, half cloth 4s 6d
- 1435 **Low** (Hugh) *Sarawak: its Inhabitants and Productions, Notes during a Residence with Rajah Brooke, with steel plates*, 8vo, cloth. 1848 4s
- 1436 — *Sarawak, another copy*, 8vo, half calf 5s
- LOW (H. Brooke) *Borneo*—See ROTH (H. Ling).
- LOWE (Right Hon. Robert, Lord Sherbrooke)—See ATLAS (THE); HOGAN (J. F.); MARTIN (A. P.)
- 1437 **Lucas** (C. P.) *Introduction to a Historical Geography of the British Colonies*, 12mo, cloth. 1887 2s 6d
- 1438 **Lucas** (Samuel) *The Sandwich Islands: a Prize Poem, Recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 15, 1841*, 12mo, pp. 16, sewed. *Oxford*, 1841 (*rare*) 5s
- 1438A **Lucas** (Dr. T. P.) *Cries from Fiji and Sighs from the South Seas: "Crush out the British Slave Trade," a Review of the Labour Traffic and the Duties of England to the Islands of the Pacific*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne* [1884]. 2s 6d
- 1439 [**Lucett** (E.)] *Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49, with a Glance at California, by a Merchant long resident at Tahiti, 4 coloured plates*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1851 8s 6d
- 1440 — *Another copy*, 2 vols, half morocco 10s

The author was in Tahiti and witnessed the proceedings of the French, when they dethroned Queen Pomare and took possession of the Island; he also visited Sydney, New Zealand, Rotumah, Gambier, and Sandwich Islands, Valparaiso, Manila, etc.

- 1441 **Lumholtz** (Carl) Among Cannibals, Four Years' Travels and Camp Life with the Aborigines of Queensland, *with portrait, maps, coloured plates, and 122 illustrations*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1889 (pub. 24s) 9s
- 1442 — Among Cannibals, another copy, royal 8vo, new half morocco extra, gilt top 12s
 "Mr. Lumholtz may be said to have broken new ground. We recommend the book to all who take an interest in anthropology and zoology, or in incidents of travel through unfamiliar scenes."—*Nature*.
- 1443 **Lundie** (G. A.) Journals: Missionary Life in Samoa, during the Revival in Tutuila, 1840-41, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1846 4s
- 1444 **Lutke** (Frédéric) Voyage Autour du Monde, exécuté par Ordre de Sa Majesté l'Empereur Nicolas Ier, sur la Corvette "Le Seniavine," 1826-29 . . . Traduit du Russe sur le Manuscrit Original . . . par le Conseiller d'Etat F. Boyé, 3 vols, 8vo, *atlas of 51 plates lithographed after designs by Postels and Kittlitz, and 3 charts*, boards. *Paris*, 1835-36 £2
 During this Russian Expedition, Behring's Sea, the Caroline and Bonin Islands were surveyed.
- 1445 **Lyne** (Charles) The Industries of New South Wales, *map and 18 illustrations*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1882 3s
 Wine, Live Stock, Gold, Coal, Tin, Wool, Copper, Kerosene, Sugar, etc.
- 1446 — New Guinea, Account of the Establishment of the British Protectorate, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1885 2s
 With Observations on the Natives, the Queensland Labour Traffic, etc.
- 1447 **Lycett** (J.) Artist of Gov. Macquarie. Views in Australia, or New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land Delineated, in fifty views, with descriptions and an Account of the Discovery, Foundation and State of these Colonies, oblong 4to, *the plates coloured*, half bound, as published. 1824-25 (*scarce*) £13
- 1448 — Another copy, *plates coloured*, newly half bound polished morocco £14
 Twenty-four views of scenery in Port Jackson, and other parts of New South Wales, and a map, and twenty-four views in Hobart and other parts of Tasmania, with map. The above mentioned copies are in very fine condition, copies when met with, are usually in soiled condition.
- 1449 — Six Views of Tasmania, coloured, 1825, unbound £1
- 1451 **Macarthur** (Sir Edward) Colonial Policy of 1840-41, Proceedings of the Governor and Legislative Council on Emigration, *with map*, 8vo, pp. 80, sewed. 1841 6s
- 1452 **Macarthur** (James) New South Wales, its Present State, etc., a Statement, with Documentary Evidence in Support of Petitions to Parliament, *with map*, 8vo, cloth. 1837 5s
- 1453 — N.S. Wales, Lady Franklin's copy, with part of her autograph 7s
 Appendices on State and Causes of Crime in N.S. Wales, Emigration, Land Sales and Revenue; Agriculture and Production of Fine Wool, Trade and Commerce, including Shipping, Fisheries, Banking, etc.; Revenue and Finance, Religion and Education, Report on Mission to the Aborigines, 1835, latest Statistics.
- 1454 [**Macarthur** (John)] Letters on the Culture of the Vine, Fermentation, and the Management of Wine in the Cellar, by "Maro," 12mo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1844 9s

- 1455 **Macartney** (J. N.) Bendigo Gold Field Registry, *with plans by Nicholas*, 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1872 4s
- 1457 **M'Combie** (Thomas) Arabin, or the Adventures of a Colonist in New South Wales, with an Essay on the Aborigines, 12mo, cloth. 1845 2s 6d
A story of life in Victoria, when it formed the Port Phillip District of N.S. Wales.
- 1458 — Another Edition, the Colonist in Australia, or Adventures of Godfrey Arabin, 12mo, cloth. 1850 2s
- 1459 — History of the Colony of Victoria, from its Settlement to 1855, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1858 5s
A very full history of the period, 1840 to 1855, in which the writer took an active and prominent part.
- 1460 — Australian Sketches [Second Series], the Gold Discovery, Bush Graves, the Convicts, Aborigines, etc., 12mo, cloth. 1861 2s 6d
A First Series was published in *Tait's Magazine*, and reprinted in *Melbourne*, 1847.
- 1461 **McCormick** (Deputy Inspector-General R.) Voyages of Discovery in the Antarctic and the Arctic Seas, and Round the World, *with numerous illustrations and maps*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, new, cloth. 1884 (pub. 5s 6d) 12s 6d
Part I.—Voyage of H.M.S. "Erebus" and "Terror" to the Antarctic Seas, 1839-43. Part II.—Attempt to Reach the North Pole in the Year 1827, under Admiral Parry. Part III.—Voyage to Wellington Channel in Search of Sir John Franklin and the Crews of the "Erebus" and "Terror," 1852-53. Part IV.—Autobiography
Among the illustrations are several views of Kerguelen Island, and several in Tasmania and New Zealand, where the vessels of the Antarctic Expedition wintered.
- 1462 **McCoy** (Sir Frederick) Natural History of Victoria. Prodomus of the Zoology, or Figures and Descriptions of Indigenous Animals of all Classes. Decades I. to XX., forming Vols I. and II., *containing 200 coloured plates*, systematic and alphabetical indexes, imperial 8vo, handsomely bound, half polished olive morocco extra, gilt tops. *Melbourne*, 1878-90 £3 10s
- 1463 — Natural History of Victoria. Decades I. to XVIII., *with 180 coloured plates*, 2 vols, imperial 8vo, half calf extra. *Melbourne*, 1878-88 £2 10s
- 1464 — Natural History of Victoria. Decades I. to VI., *with 60 coloured plates*, one volume, imperial 8vo, half morocco. *Melbourne*, 1878-81 15s
The Natural History of Victoria is the Natural History of Australia, for there is no natural boundary separating that Colony from New South Wales, Queensland, or South Australia.
- 1465 **McCrae** (G. Gordon) Story of Balladeadro, founded on an Aboriginal Tradition, 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1867 1s 6d
- 1466 — Mamba, "the Bright-Eyed," an Aboriginal Reminiscence [in Verse], 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1867 2s
- 1467 — The Man in the Iron Mask, a Poetical Romance in Four Books, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1873 2s
- 1468 **Macdonald** (Donald) Gum Boughs and Wattle Blossom, gathered on Australian Hills and Plains, 12mo, cloth. [1887] 3s
A naturalist's note-book of bush life and scenery.
- 1469 **Macdonald** (J. G.) Journal of Exploring Expedition from Port Denison, Queensland, to the Gulf of Carpentaria and Back, Sept.-Oct., 1864, *portrait and autograph*, 12mo, cloth. *Brisbane*, 1865 6s

- 1470 **McFarland** (Alfred) Illawarra and Manaro : Districts of New South Wales, 12mo, boards. *Sydney*, 1872 2s 6d
Describing the physical features, climate, people—first explorers and pioneer settlers, squattages, flocks and herds, products, towns, villages of two important districts in the Mother Colony of the Australias.
- 1471 **Macdonald** (Dr. J. D.) Proceedings of the Expedition for the Exploration of the Rewa River and its Tributaries in Na Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, *map*, 8vo (pp. 36), half morocco, gilt top. *J.R.G.S.*, 1857 5s 6d
- 1471A **Macdonall** (John, *R.N.*) Voyage to Patagonia in H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," *front.*, 12mo, cloth. 1833 4s
- 1472 **Macgillivray** (John) Narrative of the Voyage of the "Rattlesnake," Capt. Owen Stanley, *R.N.*, 1846-50, including Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, to which are added Accounts of Kennedy's Disastrous Expedition to Cape York, by Mr. Carron and Jackey Jackey, the Aboriginal Guide, *illustrated by a chart, engravings from drawings by Huxley and others*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1852 £2 2s
- 1473 — Voyage of the "Rattlesnake," another copy, 2 vols, half polished morocco extra, gilt tops. 1852 £2 10s
The "Rattlesnake" paid short visits to Melbourne, Sydney, Hobart, Kororareka, N.Z. To the narrative of the Voyage are added Vocabularies of the Languages spoken by the Natives near Cape York, of S.E. New Guinea, and the Louisiade Archipelago, Catalogues and Descriptions of Birds, Mollusca, Polyzoa, etc. See also HUXLEY.
- 1474 **Macgregor** (James) Fifty Facts about Australasia to be Pondered Over : an Epitome for the Million, *with map*, 12mo, cloth. 1883 1s 6d
- 1475 **Mackay** (Angus) The Sugar Cane in Australia, a Series of Essays upon Cultivation and Manufacture [from various authors], *illustrated*, royal 8vo, half morocco. *Brisbane*, 1870 4s
- 1476 — The Sugar Cane in Australia: Details concerning Cane, Sorghum, Beet, etc., with latest improvements in machinery, *illustrated*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney* [1883] 3s
- 1477 **Mackay** (Charles) The Lump of Gold, and other Poems, 12mo, cl. 1856 1s 6d
"He whose name she bore
Had delved the mines of Ballarat
For undiscovered ore."
- 1478 **Mackay** (Kenneth) Stirrup Jingles from the Bush and the Turf, and other Rhymes, 12mo, pp. 83, sewed. *Sydney*, 1887 2s
- 1479 — The Yellow Wave : a Romance of the Asiatic Invasion of Australia, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1895 2s 6d
- 1480 **Mackenzie** (Rev. David) The Emigrants' Guide ; or Ten Years' Practical Experience in Australia, 12mo, cloth. 1845 2s
- 1481 — Emigrants' Guide, Third Edition, 12mo, *map*, cloth (title torn). 1852 2s
- 1482 — Gold Digger : a Visit to the Gold Fields of Australia in February, 1852, 12mo, *map*, cloth. 1852 3s
- 1483 **Mackenzie** (Eneas) Emigrants' Guide to Australia, with a Memoir [*and portrait*] of Mrs. Chisholm, 12mo, boards. [1852] 2s
- 1484 — Another copy, 12mo, half morocco 2s 6d

- 1485 **M'Kerrow** (J.) Reconnaissance Survey of the Lake Districts of Otago and Southland, N.Z., *map*, 8vo (pp. 26), half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1864 4s
- 1486 **McKillop** (Lieut. H. F.) Reminiscences of Twelve Months' Service in New Zealand, 12mo, cloth. 1849 4s
Account of the War with Heke, the taking of Ruapekapeka by Colonel Despard, etc.
- 1487 — Another copy, 12mo, half morocco 6s
- 1488 **McKinlay** (John) Journal of Exploration in the Interior of Australia (Burke Relief Expedition), *with 3 sheet map*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne* [1862] 3s
- 1489 — Journal, *with map*, another copy, 8vo, half morocco 5s
— Tracks across Australia, see DAVIS (John)
- 1490 **Macleay** (Hon. Wm.) Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Fishes, *with 4 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1881 10s 6d
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Linnean Society, N.S.W.; includes descriptions of over 100 species.
- 1491 **Maclehose** (J.) Picture of Sydney and Strangers' Guide in New South Wales, *plan of Sydney and 43 engravings of public buildings, scenery, etc.*, 12mo, newly bound calf extra. *Sydney*, 1838 £1 2s
- 1492 — Picture of Sydney, another copy, 12mo, cloth (pp. 87-92 missing) 11s
- 1493 **McLennan** (J. F.) Studies in Ancient History; Second Series, comprising an Inquiry into the Origin of Exogamy, 8vo, cloth. 1896 6s 6d
A large part of the present volume of Mr. McLennan's learned researches relate to the Pacific Islands (Hervey, Fijian, Samoan and Tongan Groups), New Zealand and Australia, and is based on information drawn from the Works of Gill, Erskine, Williams and Calvert, Wilkes, Turner, John Williams, Mariner, Grey, Taylor, Judge Maning, Thomson, Taplin, Ridley, Brough-Smyth and others. In an appendix there is an elaborate account of the manners and customs of the Kamilaroi and Kurnai Tribes of Australia by Mr. Donald McLennan.
- 1494 **McMillan** (Hon. W.) Ways and Means: Financial Statement, 4th Dec., 1889, 8vo, pp. 34, sewed. *Sydney*, 1889 1s 6d
- 1495 **M'Naught** (Mrs. H. R.) Holiness Exemplified in the Life of Rev. C. Wesley Robinson, United Methodist Minister, *with portrait*, 8vo, cloth. *Brisbane*, 1880 2s
- 1496 **MacNevin** (T. E.) Manual for Clerks of Petty Sessions, with Statutes relating to Justices of the Peace, etc., in N.S. Wales, roy. 8vo, cl. *Sydney*, 1880 3s
- 1497 **Maconochie** (Capt.) Australiana: Thoughts on Convict Management and other Subjects, 8vo, cloth. *Hobart*, 1838 7s
Includes some Thoughts on Representative Government, and Observations on the Treatment of the Aborigines.
- 1498 — Australiana, another copy, with autograph, "from the Author, April, 1839," 8vo, cloth 10s
- 1499 — Crime and Punishment, The Mark System, 8vo, cloth. 1846 5s
- 1500 — Norfolk Island, 8vo, 8 pp. sewed. 1847 4s
- 1501 **[Macpherson]** (Miss) My Experiences in Australia: Recollections of a Visit [to Sydney, the Interior of New South Wales, Melbourne, Albany, etc.], 1856-57, *with 6 illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1860 3s 6d

- 1502 **MacPherson** (Rev. P.) *Aboriginal Names of Rivers in Australia Philologically Considered*, 8vo (Royal Soc., N.S.W.), pp. 29, sewed. *Sydney*, 1887 2s
- 1503 **Magellan's** *Voyage Round the World, 1519-22*, translated from the Accounts of Pigafetta, and other contemporary writers, edited with Introduction by Lord Stanley, of Alderley, 8vo. *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1874 15s
- 1504 — *Life of Magellan and the First Circumnavigation of the Globe, 1480-1521*, by F. H. H. Guillemard, *maps and portrait*, 12mo, cloth (the World's Great Explorers). 1891 3s 6d
- 1505 — *Life of Magellan by Guillemard, printed on hand-made paper, with 11 coloured maps and 9 plates on India paper*, 8vo, half vellum, gilt top (only 50 copies issued) 10s
- See also BURNEY, CALLANDER, DALRYMPLE, HARRIS, KERR, NAVARRETE.
- 1506 **Maiden** (J. H.) *Wattles and Wattle Barks, with Hints for their Conservation and Cultivation*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1891 2s
- 1507 **Major** (R. H.) *Early Voyages to Australia (1606-1699)*, with an Introduction on Early Charts of the Terra Australis, *also Supplement, maps*, 8vo, cloth. *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1859-61 19s
- Includes the Memorial of Arias, the Relation of Torres, Instructions for the Second Voyage of Tasman, 1644, Account of Pelsart's Shipwreck, Vlaming's and other Dutch Voyages, Extracts from Dampier's Voyages, and an Account of "The Houtman's Abrolhos" in 1727; Supplement: Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, with Godinho de Eredia's map.
- 1508 — *Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, with Godinho de Eredia's map*, 4to, morocco. *From Archæologia*, 1861 12s
- With autograph inscription "George Scharf, Esq. . . With R. H. Major's kind regards."
- 1509 — *Further Facts, and Supplementary Observations (withdrawing the claim advanced on the evidence of Godinho's map)*, 4to, sewed. *From Archæologia*, 1873 9s
- With autograph inscription "The Rev. T. G. Driffeld, etc."
- 1510 — *Life of Prince Henry the Navigator: Narrative of the Discovery by Sea, within one century, of more than Half the World, with illustrations and maps*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1868 (scarce) 28s
- With appendix on the Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese.
- 1511 — *Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their Results [New Edition], with portraits, maps, etc.*, 8vo, cloth. 1877 14s
- 1512 **Malayan New Testament**—Jang Ampat Evangelia derri tuan Kita Jesu Christi. . . Apostoli Bersacti: the Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles in the Malayan Tongue [by Thomas Hyde, Bodley's Librarian], small 4to, old calf. *Oxford*, 1677 £1 5s
- Dedicated to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Director of the E.I. Company and Governor of the Corporation for Propagating of the Gospel, etc., and accompanied by an introduction and criticism of the Dutch translations upon which this English version is founded, with directions for pronunciation, etc., by Thomas Marshall.
- 1513 **Malone** (R. Edmond) *Three Years' Cruise in the Australian Colonies*, 12mo, cloth. 1854 3s
- The author was on the Australian and New Zealand station in H.M.S. "Fantome," 1850-53. He visited Sydney, Tasmania, New Zealand, and the Auckland Islands.

- 1514 **Mangles** (R. D.) *How to Colonize : the Interest of the Country and the Duty of the Government*, 8vo, half calf. 1842 8s
The author was a Director of the New Zealand Company, and quotes from the publications of Petre, Jameson, Bidwill, and gives a list of 152 vessels which arrived at Port Nicholson between Sept. 20th, 1839, and April 10th, 1841.
- 1515 **[Maning** (F. E.)] *Old New Zealand ; Incidents of Native Customs and Character in the Old Times*, by a Pakeha Maori, 12mo, cloth. 1863 4s 6d
- 1516 — *Old New Zealand*, new edition, with Account of Heke's War in 1845, told by an Old Chief, 8vo, cloth. 1876 9s
- 1517 — *Old New Zealand*, Australian edition, 12mo, cloth 1893 2s 6d
- 1518 **Mann** (D. D.) *Present Picture of New South Wales ; including the State of Society and Manners, Agriculture and Trade in the Colony*, Text, *with map*, 4to, boards, *accompanied by 4 large coloured views of Sydney* (in portfolio). London, 1811 rare £15
The views are the same as the two which were engraved by Clark for the artist, John Eyre, in 1810—but are here divided into four. Eyre's original drawings were recently in the possession of the advertiser.—See EYRE (John).
- 1521 **Mann** (Wm.) *Six Years' Residence in the Australian Provinces*, ending in 1839, *with coloured map*, crown 8vo, cloth. 1839 5s
Van Diemen's Land, New South Wales, South Australia and New Zealand, including 27 letters from N.Z. natives, addressed to Rev. Mr. Yate.
- 1522 **Mannering** (G. E.) *with Axe and Rope in the New Zealand Alps*, *map and 18 plates from photographs*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1891 6s
Record of five seasons' climbing and exploring.
- 1523 **Manning** (F. N.) *M.D.* *Report on Lunatic Asylums* [in Europe and in America], *with plans*, royal 8vo, half morocco. Sydney, 1868 6s
- 1524 **Manning** (James) *Our Coal and our Coal Ports* (Royal Soc., N.S.W.), pp. 13, sewed. Sydney, 1873 1s 6d
- 1525 **Mansfield** (Ralph) *Analytical View of the Census of New South Wales 1846*, with Tables showing Progress of the Population during 25 years, 8vo, cloth. Sydney, 1847 5s
- 1526 **Maori**—Te Maurihiri Tuarangi and Maori Intelligencer. Auckland, Aug. 15, 1861 2s
- 1526A **Mar del Zur**, coloured map, 21 by 16-in., from Blaeuw's Atlas, 1663 7s
Showing Tasman's discoveries of V. D. Land and New Zealand.
- 1527 **Marchand** (Étienne) *Voyage autour du Monde [à la Côte du Nord Ouest de l'Amerique], 1790-92, Précède d'une Introduction Historique auquel on a joint des Recherches sur les Terres Australes de Drake et un Examen Critique du Voyage de Roggeween, avec cartes et figures*, 3 vols, 4to, and atlas, royal 4to, half bound. Paris, 1798-1800 £1 10s
Vol. I.—Discoveries on N.W. Coast of America, 1537-1791; Narrative of Marchand's Voyage, 1790-92, etc.
II.—Nautical Observations; Natural History of Birds, Fishes, etc.
III.—Natural History (continued); Drake's Discoveries, 1578; Roggeween's Voyage, 1721-22.
IV.—Hydrography and Hydrographical tables and charts, including copies of former charts and new surveys of the Marquesas Islands, and N.W. Coast of America.

- 1528 **Margarot** (Maurice) Scotch Radical and Delegate to the British Convention, Trial of, for Sedition, *with portrait*, 8vo, half bound. *Edinburgh*. 1794 5s
Margarot, with Muir, Gerrald and Skirving, was transported to Botany Bay, for 14 years
- 1529 **Mariner** (Wm.) Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, with a Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, compiled by John Martin, M.D. [first edition], 2 vols, 8vo, boards. 1817 12s
- 1530 — Tonga Islands [First edition], 2 vols, 8vo, new half calf extra. 1817 16s
- 1531 — Tonga Islands, Second edition, with additions, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf neat. 1818 26s
A presentation copy from the author, with a sheet of his MS. in the Tongan Language.
- 1532 — Tonga Islands, Second edition, another copy, 2 vols, newly bound, half calf extra. 1818 £1
- MARION'S VOYAGE, 1769—See CROZET; DE LA BORDE; FLEURIEU.
- 1533 **Marjoribanks** (Alex.) Travels in New Zealand, *with map*, 12mo, cloth. 1846 3s
Includes accounts of the massacres of Captain Marion and his crew in 1772, of the crew of the "Boyd," 1809, and the Wairoa massacre, 17th June, 1843.
- 1534 — Travels in New South Wales, 12mo, cloth. 1847 4s 6d
On the history of the Colony, Transportation, Bushranging, the Aborigines, Squatting, and the Wool Trade.
- 1535 **Markham** (Admiral A. H.) Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands, 1871, *map and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1873 9s
Exposing the atrocities connected with the Kidnapping of natives in the South Seas; account of Vanikoro, Erromanga and the Melanesian Mission; Cases of the "Carl," and the "Marion Rennie."
- 1536 — The New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Groups, *folding map*, 8vo, (pp. 30), half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1872 3s 6d
- 1537 **Marryat** (Frank) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago, *with 32 lithographic plates (in tint), and numerous wood-engravings illustrating Costume and Scenery*, imp. 8vo, fine clean copy in the original cloth binding, uncut. 1848 8s 6d
Includes the Author's Journal of the Voyage of the "Samarang," 1843-48, when these Sketches were made. Unlike Sketches made during some voyages, hastily pencilled and redrawn by artists at home, these were completed by the artist, before being passed on to the engraver.
- 1538 **Marsden** (Wm.) History of Sumatra, containing an Account of the Native Inhabitants, Description of the Natural Productions, etc., *with map*, 4to, cf. 1783 7s
- 1539 — Sumatra, second edition, 4to, calf (with increased list of "errata" only). 1784 8s
- 1540 — Sumatra, third edition, with additions, 4to, half morocco, *and the folio atlas of 27 plates* (issued only with this edition). 1811 £1 16s
- 1541 — Bibliotheca Marsdeniana Philologica et Orientalis. A Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts Collected with a View to the General Comparison of Languages and the Study of Oriental Literature, 4to, boards, uncut (with autograph inscription: "For Dr. Babington, from the Author, with his compliments.") 1827 6s 6d
I.—Alphabetical Catalogue of Authors (pp. 1-141). II.—Chronological Catalogue of Books (including anonymous works) arranged in each class of language.

- 1542 **Marsden** (Rev. Samuel) Answer to Calumnies in Governor Macquarie's Pamphlet [Letter to Lord Sidmouth], and the third edition of Wentworth's Account of Australasia, 8vo, half morocco (rare). 1826 £1
- 1543 ——— Memoirs of his Life and Labours, as Chaplain of New South Wales (1794-1838), by Rev. J. B. Marsden, 12mo, cloth. 1858 2s 6d
Includes accounts of the establishment of Missions in New Zealand and Tahiti.
- 1545 **Marshall** (John) Refutation of Slanders and Wilful Misrepresentations [of the London Emigration Committee] published in the *Sydney Colonist*, by Dr. Lang, 8vo, half bound (rare). 1835 21s
- 1546 **Marshall** (T. W. M.) Christian Missions, their Agents and their Results, Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1863 10s
A comprehensive and philosophic work. The author cites as authorities, eleven hundred works, of which nine hundred and forty-seven are by non-Catholic writers. Missions in Australasia and Oceanica are specially treated in Chapters V. and VI. (Vol. I., pp. 408-547), besides incidental references in the preceding and concluding parts of the work.
- 1547 **Marshall** (Wm. B.) *Surgeon*. Personal Narrative of Two Visits to New Zealand in H.M.S. "Alligator," 1834, 12mo, half morocco. 1836 7s
A Defence of the Church Missionaries, with copies of Viscount Goderich's [Earl of Ripon] Letter, and Mr. Busby's Address to the Chiefs of New Zealand in the English and Maori languages.
- 1548 ——— Visits to N.Z., another copy, with autograph inscription and MS. Vocabulary by the Wesleyan Missionary, J. H. Bumby, cloth. 1836 9s
- 1549 **Martin** (A. Patchett) Fernshawe: Sketches in Prose and Verse, Australian Edition, small 4to, cloth gilt. Melbourne, 1882 3s
- 1550 ——— Fernshawe, English issue, cloth gilt. London, 1885 3s
- 1551 ——— Australia and the Empire, 12mo, cloth. 1889 2s 6d
Essays on Robert Lowe in Australia, Sir H. Parkes in England, the Earl of Beaconsfield, Australian Democracy, Australia and Irish Home Rule, the Irish in Australia, the State Schoolmaster, Native Australians and Imperial Federation, etc.
- 1552 ——— Life and Letters of the Right Hon. Robert Lowe, Lord Sherbrooke, *with portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1893 9s
The larger part of the first volume is occupied with Lowe's Australian history—the Voyage out in 1842, Sydney experiences, 1843, Member of the Legislative Council at the Sydney Bar, his Speeches on Education and the Land Question; Contributions to the *Sydney Atlas*, Verses on the Squatters, etc.
- 1553 ——— The Withered Jester, and other Verses, *with six plates by Phil May and Hume Nisbet*, 12mo, cloth. 1895 3s 6d
- 1554 ——— Withered Jester, etc., Edition de Luxe: only sixty copies printed on fine paper, small 4to, cloth gilt. 1895 15s
- 1555 **Martin** (Mrs. A. Patchett) *Coo-ee*. Tales of Australian Life, by Australian Ladies, 12mo, cloth 3s
Contains seven short stories by "Tasma," Mrs. H. Day, Mrs. Mannington Caffyn, Mrs. L. Rawson, Margaret Thomas, Mrs. Campbell Praed and Mrs. Martin.
- 1556 **Martin** (J.) Explorations in Australia, 1863, Journal of Expedition from W. Australia with live stock, in Search of new pastoral land in the vicinity of Glenelg River, vocabulary, 8vo (pp. 54), hf. mor., gt. top. J.R.G.S., 1868 5s 6d
- 1557 **Martin** (Rev. James) The Melbourne Christian Record, containing Twelve Sermons, etc., 8vo, boards. Melbourne, 1870 2s

MARTIN (Dr. John) Tonga Islands—See MARINER

- 1558 **Martin** (R. Montgomery) History of Australasia, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, etc., *with view of Sydney and two maps*, 12mo, cloth. 1839 2s

Discovery, history, physical geography, climate, Aborigines (including anecdotes of their sagacity), white population, government, products, etc.

- 1559 — Statistics of the British Colonies in the West Indies, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa and Europe, with their charters and engraved seals, royal 8vo, cloth. 1839 5s

- 1560 — The British Colonies, their History, Extent, Condition, and Resources [New Edition], complete, with supplement, 13 parts bound in three volumes, imperial 8vo, *with maps and numerous steel engravings*, half mor. 1849-54 16s

See also COLONIAL MAGAZINE

- 1562 **Martin** (S. M. D.) *M.D.* Letters on New Zealand, with Remarks on the Conduct of the Government, the New Zealand and Manukau Companies, Descriptions of the Settlements at Auckland, Wellington, Nelson, etc., Character of the Aborigines, etc., 8vo, cloth. 1845 9s

- 1563 — New Zealand, 8vo, calf extra (the Sheepshanks copy). 1845 11s

- 1564 **Martin** (Sir Wm.) Chief Justice of New Zealand. The Taranaki Question, 8vo, cloth. 1861 7s 6d

Native Land Tenure, the Waitara Dispute, the Investigation, Resort to Force, and Consequences, with Original Text of Maori Letters.

- 1565 **Martin** (Lady Wm.) Our Maoris, described from the author's Diaries kept during a Residence of thirty-four years in N.Z., *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. *S.P.C.K.*, 1884 2s 6d

Includes Account of Missionary Work in N.Z. and Melanesia.

- 1566 **Martineau** (John) Letters from Australia, 12mo, cloth. 1869 2s

Account of a Voyage to Melbourne and Visits to Ballarat, Sydney and Tasmania, with remarks on Squatting, Colonial Politics, Society, etc., 1867-68, reprinted from the *London Spectator*.

- 1567 "**Mary Ira**" (The) Narrative of a Yachting Expedition from Auckland to the South Sea Islands, and a Pedestrian Tour in the New Zealand Bush, *illustrated with sketches taken on the spot*, by J. K. Munro?, 12mo, cloth. 1867 7s 6d

- 1568 **Mason** (Cyrus) Gold Digger's Portfolio, 12 plates from, unbound 12s

- 1569 **Mason** (Rev. G. E.) Round the Round World on a Church Mission [to New Zealand], *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. *S.P.C.K.*, 1892 2s

- 1571 **Massey** (Gerald) A Book of the Beginnings: an Attempt to Recover and Re-constitute the lost Origines of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the Mouthpiece and Africa as the Birth-place, 2 vols, 1,200 pp., imp. 8vo, cloth. 1881 (pub. 30s) 10s 6d

Mr. Massey's work shows that the Egyptian civilization is the oldest in the world; that Africa is the original home of the human race, and that Egyptian Colonies spread down the Nile valley and abroad throughout the world. He finds an African and not an Asiatic or Aryan origin for the Pacific and American races. This is shown in relics of the past—monuments in stone and root-words in languages as wide apart as the British and Polynesian. A comparison of 1,000 Maori words, with a similar number of Egyptian words is adduced to prove their relationship and common origin. So with the Monoliths upon some of the Islands in the Pacific.

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

- 1572 MASSEY (Gerald) *The Natural Genesis: Second Part of "A Book of the Beginnings,"* 2 vols, 1,116 pp., imp. 8vo, cloth. 1883 (pub. 30s) 10s 6d

"Mr. MASSEY is an independent thinker. He shows that language is derived not from abstract roots, but from signs and symbolic actions far antecedent. He does away with the notions of a civilization springing up suddenly, or miraculously communicated to man, and of a language rich and complete in its very origin. For the first time, perhaps, we have inquiries into primitive philology, mythology, and the early history of our species untainted by the preconceived notion of an absolute and qualitative distinction between man and the lower animals. The author's results are in strict accord with those which modern naturalists have reached by totally different processes. We do not hesitate to say that if the substance of this work could be presented in a condensed form, freed as much as possible from 'scaffolding,' it would form a valuable—almost necessary—companion to Darwin's *Descent of Man*, the one work complementing and supporting the other. Reluctantly breaking off our survey of this remarkable book, we can merely hope that what we have said may at least excite the curiosity of the reader, and lead him to inquire for himself. We would, indeed, bespeak for Mr. MASSEY's work the earnest attention of Evolutionists. To us it seems that he is turning the only position of importance still held by our opponents, and that his movement, if properly followed up, will be decisive."—*Journal of Science*.

"Thanks for your great and wonderful work. I see it contains many things of profound interest. The sections on 'Numbers' and 'Language' appear to me especially interesting."—ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

- 1573 **Matthew** (Patrick) *Emigration Fields, North America, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand; the Comparative Advantages they offer to British Settlers, with 2 maps,* 12mo, cloth. 1839 3s 6d

MAURELLE'S Spanish Voyages in the Pacific, 1775-81, see Barrington (Daines); Perouse

- 1574 **Max Havelaar**; or, the Coffee Auctions of the Dutch Trading Company by Multatuli, *with 2 maps*, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1868 5s

Exposes the incredible extortions and tyranny of which the natives of the Dutch Indies are the victims—written by Edward Douwes Dekker, for 17 years a functionary of the Dutch Government in Java.

- 1575 **Maxwell** (Sir P. Benson) *Our Malay Conquests*, 8vo, pp. viii., 124, sewed. 1878 2s

MAYES (Charles) *Economical Development of the Resources of Victoria*—See VICTORIAN PRIZE ESSAYS.

- 1576 **Mayne** (R. W.) *The Two Visions: an Australian Story [in verse]*, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1874 2s

- 1577 **Meade** (The Hon. Herbert) *R.N. A Ride through the Disturbed Districts of New Zealand, with some account of the South Sea Islands, with maps and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1871 6s 6d

Solomon, Fiji, Santa Cruz, New Hebrides, Samoa and Friendly Islands were visited in H.M.S. "Curacao."

- 1578 **Meares** (John) *Voyages in 1788 and 1789, from China to the N.W. Coast of America, with Narrative of a Voyage in 1786, Observations on the Probable Existence of a N.W. Passage, with plates by Stothard and several charts*, 4to, calf. 1790 £1 10s

Meares visited the Philippines, the Ladrones and Caroline Islands, and several times called in at the Sandwich Islands during the voyages above mentioned.

- 1579 **Meikle** (Robert) *The Fencer's Manual: a Treatise on Small Sword Exercise, Single-Stick Play, Defence of Sabre against Bayonet. Cavalry, etc., illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1859 3s 6d

- 1580 **Meinicke** (C. E.) *Das Festland Australien : ein Geographische Monographie*, Erster Theil, 8vo, half bound. *Prenzlau*, 1837 2s
Discovery, physical and natural history, Australian seas, coasts and islands, Eastern Australia.
- 1581 **Melbourne Argus**, 1847-48, 1853, 1854, Weekly Argus, Melbourne Express, Evening Mail, Morning Herald, etc., about 200 numbers in three portfolios £1 5s
- 1582 **Melbourne Inter-colonial Exhibition, 1866-67**—Official Catalogue, 8vo, sewed 1s 6d
- 1582A ——— Reports and Awards of the Jurors, 8vo, sewed 1s 6d
- 1583 **Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**—Official Catalogue, with Notices of Countries Exhibiting, 2 vols, royal 8vo, sewed 2s 6d
- 1584 **Melbourne Exhibition, 1888-89**—Report on the New South Wales Court, by R. Burdett Smith, N.S.W. Commissioner, *with photo views*, royal 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges 3s
- 1585 **Melbourne Public Library Catalogue for 1861**, royal 8vo, morocco extra 4s
With botanical head and tail pieces by E. L. Bateman, engraved by Samuel Calvert.
- 1586 **Melbourne Punch**, Vols I. to IV., 1855 to July 23, 1857, April 22, 1875, to Dec. 28, 1876, with Almanacs, 2 vols—in all 6 vols, 4to, half bound. *Melbourne*, 1856-76 £2 5s
- 1587 ——— Another copy, Vol. I., 1855, 4to, half bound (one leaf defective). *Melbourne*, 1856 7s
- 1588 **Melbourne Review** (The) Jan. 1876 to October, 1882, 7 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco. *Melbourne*, 1876-82 £1 16s
Containing Articles, Reviews, Criticisms, and Poems by Australian poets and prose writers.
- 1589 **Melbourne Town Council**—Notice Papers, Citizen Roll, etc., 1848-50, folio, boards. *Melbourne* 10s
- 1590 **Melbourne University Calendar**, from 1858-59 to 1881-82, 12mo, 19 vols, wanting 1866-67, 1867-68, 1873-74. *Melbourne*, 1859-82 £1
- 1591 **Melbourne and Hobson's Bay Railway**—Half Yearly Reports, 1855-1860, 1 vol, half bound, 1865, 2 parts, 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1855-65 4s
- 1592 **Melville** (Harden S.) *Sketches in Australia and the Adjacent Islands*, taken during the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly" and "Bramble," 1842-46, 25 *lithographs*, with descriptions, oblong royal 8vo, half calf extra. [1848?] £4 10s
Chiefly sketches of Aborigines and bush scenery near Hobart, at Swan River, Port Phillip, Port Stephens, N.E. Australia, Cape York, Torres Strait, Port Essington, Darnley Island, Coast of New Guinea, Coupang, Sourabaya, etc.
- 1593 **MELVILLE** (H. S.) *Adventures of a Griffin on a Voyage of Discovery*, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1867 5s
The adventures of a Midshipman, H. S. Melville, during the voyage of H.M.S. "Fly," with thirty illustrations by himself.
— See also Jukes's Voyage of the "Fly."

- 1594 **Melville** (Henry) History of Van Diemen's Land [during Governor Arthur's Administration], 1824-35, with a few words on Prison Discipline, 12mo, sewed, London [*Hobart*], 1835 18s
- 1595 — History V.D. Land, another copy, *with autograph letter from the author to Joseph Hume, M.P.*, dated Hobart, 28th December, 1835, 12mo, leather. *Hobart*, 1835 £1 10s
- 1596 — Van Diemen's Land Almanack, for 1832, 12mo, cloth, one leaf defective. *Hobart*, 1832 8s 6d
- Calendar, Establishments, Agriculture and Horticulture, Directory, Colonial Regulations, Geographical Description, Itinerary, and General History.
- 1597 — Van Diemen's Land Annual for 1836, 12mo, cloth. *Hobart*, 1836 14s
- Kalendar, Fees and Duties, Establishments, Directory, etc., with a History of V.D. Land, 1824-1835 (pp. 1-224), and a few words on Prison Discipline (pp. 225-276).
- 1598 — Present State of Australia, with Hints on Emigration, Land Regulations, Descriptions of the Aborigines [of V.D. Land], etc., 12mo, half mor. 1851 6s
- Relates chiefly to Van Diemen's Land.
- 1600 **Melville** (Herman) [Typee] Narrative of Four Months' Residence in the Marquesas Islands, or a Peep at Polynesian Life, 12mo, cloth. 1846 3s
- 1601 — Typee, or the Marquesas Islanders, new edition, *with illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1893 2s 6d
- 1602 — Omoo: Adventures in the South Seas, Sequel to Typee, 12mo, half calf. 1847 2s 6d
- 1603 — Omoo, new edition, with Memoir of the Author, *and illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1893 2s 6d
- MENDANA'S Voyages to Solomon Islands, etc., 1568 and 1595—See Burney, Callander, Churchill, Dalrymple, Fleurieu, Guppy, Quiros, etc.
- 1604 **Mennell** (Philip) Dictionary of Australasian Biography, comprising Notices of Eminent Colonists, 1855 to 1892, 8vo. half bound. 1892 6s
- The latest and best work of reference to Australian and New Zealand "Men of the Time."
- 1605 — The Coming Colony, Notes on Western Australia, *with 2 maps*, 8vo, sewed. [1892] 1s
- 1606 **Mercantile Navy List** of Victoria, 1868; Mercantile Navy List of Australia and New Zealand, 1869, 2 vols, 8vo. *Melbourne and Sydney*, 1868-69 2s 6d
- 1607 **[Meredith** (Mrs.)] Poems by Louisa Anne Twamley, *with illustrations drawn and etched by the Authoress*, 12mo, original boards, fine copy. 1835 5s
- 1608 — The Romance of Nature: or the Flower Seasons, *illustrated by Miss Twamley, with 28 coloured plates*, morocco extra (faded). 1839 4s
- 1609 — Notes and Sketches of New South Wales during a Residence, 1839-44' by Mrs. Meredith, 12mo, cloth. 1861 1s 6d
- 1610 — N.S. Wales, another copy, bound up with "Monk" Lewis's West Indian Journal, 12mo, half morocco. 1844 2s 6d
- 1611 — My Home in Tasmania, during a Residence of Nine Years, *illustrated*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1852 4s 6d
- 1612 — Tasmania, another copy, 2 vols, 12mo, half calf extra 7s 6d

- 1613 **Meredith** (Mrs.) Over the Straits, a Visit to Victoria, *with illustrations from photographs and the author's sketches*, 12mo, cloth. 1861 2s
- 1614 — Over the Straits, another copy, 12mo, half calf 3s 6d
Mrs. Meredith "did not copy from other books," but wrote what she had herself "seen, heard, and felt."
- 1615 — Some of My Bush Friends in Tasmania: Native Flowers, Berries, and Insects, drawn from Life, Illustrated in Verse, and brightly Described [First Series], *11 beautiful plates, with coloured title-page, tail piece and text printed in floral borders in the highest style of chromolithography by Day and Son*, fine copy, bright and fresh as when issued, folio, emblematic side, bevelled boards, gilt. 1860 18s
- 1616 — Bush Friends, first series, another copy, somewhat faded. 12s
- 1618 — Bush Friends in Tasmania, last series, *12 plates of Flowers, Fruits, and Insects*, with Prose Descriptions and Illustrations in Verse, in the finest style of artistic colour printing by Brooks, Day and Son, folio, emblematic binding, gilt. 1891 £1 3s
- 1619 **Mereweather** (Rev. J. D.) Diary of a Working Clergyman in Australia and Tasmania, 1850-53, including his Return to England by way of Java, Singapore, Ceylon and Egypt, 12mo, cloth. 1859 2s 6d
- 1621 **Merivale** (Herman) Lectures on Colonization and Colonies, delivered before the University of Oxford, 1839-41, new edition, 8vo, cloth. 1861 10s
Historical account of the progress of the Colonies of Modern Europe (four Lectures); Economical Effects of Colonization on the Parent State (four Lectures); Progress of Wealth and Society in Colonies (four Lectures).
- MEYER (H. E. A.) Australian Tribe at Encounter Bay—see WOODS.
- 1622 **Meymott** (Charles) New Truths and their Reception, a Lecture on Homoeopathy, 12mo, sewed, pp. 29. *Sydney*, 1858 1s
- 1623 **Michael** (J. L.) John Cumberland, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney* [1859?] 3s 6d
A narrative poem, containing "passages of distinct ability,"—a novel in verse. Michael was Kendall's earliest patron.
- 1624 **Michie** (Sir Archibald) Readings in Melbourne, with Essay on the Resources and Prospects of Victoria, *map*, 12mo, cloth. 1879 3s
Includes the author's lectures: "Victoria Suffering a Recovery," and "Loyalty, Royalty, and the Prince's Visit."
- 1625 — Loyalty, Royalty, and the Prince's [Duke of Edinburgh's] Visit, 8vo, pp. 16, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1869 1s 6d
- 1626 — Lecture on the Westminster Reviewer's Version of Victorian History, 8vo, pp. 28; also Reprint of the Article, 8vo, pp. 40, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1868 1s 6d
- 1627 — Great Britain and New Guinea (Proc. Royal Col. Inst.), 8vo, pp. 20, sewed. *London*, 1875 1s 6d

See also BARBER.

- 1628 **Middleton** (T. F.) Bishop of Calcutta, Life of, by Rev. C. W. Le Bas, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. 1831 5s 6d
During Bishop Middleton's administration, New South Wales was added to the Diocese of Calcutta—Archdeacon Scott's appointment (in a letter from Lord Bathurst to Sir Thomas Brisbane, printed at the end of Vol. II.), invested him with certain powers, exceeding those of his Bishop.

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

- 1629 **Middleton** (Sir H.) Second Voyage of the East India Company to Bantam (Java) and the Molucca Islands, edited by Bolton Corney, 8vo, cloth. *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1855, scarce £1 10s
- 1630 **Military Establishments** and Expenditure in the Colonies, Report from Select Committee, with Minutes of Evidence, 7th August, 1834, also [Completion of the Inquiry], 4th August, 1835, one vol, folio, new half calf 12s
- 1631 **Military Sketch Book**, by an Officer of the Line, 2 vols, 12mo, boards. 1836 10s 6d
Among the sketches is an account of Convict Life in Tasmania by one of the Mutineers of the *Nore*.
- 1631A **Miller** (Commander A. W.) The Straits of Magellan and E. Shores of the Pacific, 12mo, wrappers. 1884 2s
- 1632 **Millett** (Mrs. E.) An Australian Parsonage, or the Settler and the Savage in Western Australia, 12mo, cloth. 1872 4s 6d
MILLIGAN (Dr.) Vocabulary of the Tasmanian Dialects—see ROTH.
- 1633 **Mills** (Arthur) Colonial Constitutions: an Outline of the Constitutional History and Existing Government of the British Dependencies, 8vo, presentation copy with autograph inscription, cloth. 1856 8s 6d
With Schedules of the Orders in Council, Statutes, and Parliamentary Documents relating to each Dependency.
- 1634 **Milner** (Rev. John) and Brierly (Sir Oswald) Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea," Capt. H.R.H. Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh," 1867-68, with portrait of Prince Alfred, chromolithographs, and other illustrations from sketches by Sir Oswald Brierly, 8vo, cloth. 1869 4s
The "Galatea" visited Adelaide, Melbourne, Hobart, and Sydney.
- 1635 **Mines and Mineral Statistics** of New South Wales, Notes on the Geological Collections of the Department of Mines, Remarks on Sedimentary Formations by W. B. Clarke, and Notes on Iron and Coal Deposits, Drained Fields, etc., by Liversidge, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1875 3s
- 1636 — Another copy, 8vo, half morocco 4s
- 1637 **Mines** (Department of) New South Wales. Mineral Products by Harrie Wood; Notes on Geology, etc., by C. S. Wilkinson; Description of Minerals by Liversidge; Catalogue of Works, Papers, etc., by Etheridge and Jack, one vol, 4to, sewed. *Sydney*, 1882 4s
- 1638 — Wood, Wilkinson, and other Reports, another copy, one vol, 4to, half morocco 5s 6d
- 1639 — Wood, Wilkinson, etc., another copy, without the catalogue, 4to, half morocco 4s 6d
- 1640 **Miscellaneous Papers** on Indo-China and the Indian-Archipelago, engravings, facsimiles of inscriptions, maps and plan, etc., BOTH SERIES, forming 4 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Trubner's Oriental Series*, 1886-7 (pub. £2 6s) 21s
Valuable papers by eminent authorities on the philology, geology, economy, etc., constituting a most important contribution regarding the countries and their people.
The papers are reprinted from the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society's "Journal," Daniell's "Oriental Repertory," "Asiatic Researches," "Journals of the Royal Asiatic," "Bengal Asiatic," "Malayan Miscellanies," and other sources.

- 1641 **Missionary** (The) At Home and Abroad, edited by the Rev. H. B. Macartney, Jan. 1873 to Dec. 1876, 4 vols in 1, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1873-76 2s 6d
- 1642 **Missionary Guide Book** (The) and History of Missionary Operations in each Country, *with map and 45 illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1846 4s
Includes chapters on Japan and the Islands of the Indian Archipelago; New Holland, New Zealand, Polynesia and the Sandwich Islands, pp. 240-341.
- 1643 **Missionary Register** (The) with the Proceedings of the Church Missionary Society, 1836 to 1842, 7 vols, half calf 18s
- 1644 **Mitchell** (Graham) Cumberland Disease in Australian Sheep, Reports, Letters, etc., on the Subject, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1877 3s
- 1645 **Mitchell** (Sir T. L.) Account of Recent Exploring Expedition to the Interior of Australia, with a Resumé of Earlier Explorations, *large map*, 8vo (pp. 15), half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1837 4s
- 1646 MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) Three Expeditions into Eastern Australia, with Description of Australia Felix [Victoria], and New South Wales, *map and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut. 1838 18s
- 1647 — Eastern Australia, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf neat. 1838 22s
- 1648 — Eastern Australia, second edition, revised, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut. 1839 £1
- 1649 — Eastern Australia, second edition, another copy, newly bound, 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops. 1839 £1 6s
- These "three Expeditions" were: (1) In Search of the River Kindur and Discovery of the Nammo and Gwydir, 1831-32; (2) to Explore the Course of the Darling, 1835; (3) to the Darling and across the Murray to "Australia Felix," 1836.
- 1650 MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia in Search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria, 1846, *with 7 maps, and several plates from drawings by the author*, 8vo, cloth. 1848 12s
- 1651 — Tropical Australia, another copy, 8vo, half mor. extra, uncut, gilt top 14s
- 1652 — Tropical Australia, another copy, 8vo, half calf extra, gilt top. 15s
- 1653 — Map of New South Wales (from Port Macquarie to Moruya River), re-engraved from the engraving of Carmichael, by Arrowsmith, 54-in. by 24-in., coloured, mounted, folded, royal 8vo, cloth case. [1834] 8s 6d
- 1654 — Australian Geography, with the Shores of the Pacific, and those of the Indian Ocean, for the Use of Schools in N.S. Wales, 12mo, *map*, cloth. *Sydney*, 1850 2s
- 1655 — Australian Geography, 12mo, half mor. (*map missing*). *Sydney*, 1850 2s
- 1657 **Mitford** (Miss) Christina the Maid of the South Seas: a Poem, in four Cantos, 8vo, boards. 1811 7s
A poem, founded on the Mutiny of the "Bounty."
- 1658 **Moffitt** (A.) Papers on Blood Poisoning, Typhoid, Typhus, Scarlatina, etc., 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1878 1s 3d
- 1659 **Molesworth** (Sir Wm.) Speech on Transportation, House of Commons, 5th May, 1840, 8vo, pp. 76, sewed. 1840 3s 6d

- 1660 **Moncrieff** (W. T. [*i.e.*, Wm. Thomas Thomas]) *Van Diemen's Land*: an Operatic Drama, in Three Acts, as acted at the Surrey Theatre, 18mo, sewed (*rare*). 1830 8s
In this play the three notorious characters, Hardy Vaux, Ikey Solomons, and Michael Howe the bushranger, are represented. For local details the author was indebted to Collins's N.S. Wales, Hardy Vaux's Autobiography, and Widowson's V.D. Land.
- 1661 **Money** (J. W. B.) *Java*; or, *How to Manage a Colony*, showing a Practical Solution of the Questions now affecting British India, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1861 (*scarce*) £1 5s
A vindication of Dutch East Indian policy.
- 1662 **Montagu** (John) *Biographical Memoir of*, with Sketch of some of the Public Affairs connected with the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope during his administration as Colonial Secretary, 1843-53, by W. A. Newman, *with portrait*, 8vo, cloth. 1855 7s
Montagu was also Public, Military, and Private Secretary to Governor Arthur, and filled other Civil positions in Van Diemen's Land, 1824-42, when, owing to personal differences he was suspended by Sir John Franklin. He was subsequently appointed to the Cape by the Home Government.
- 1663 [**Montgomery** (Eleanor E.)] *Songs by the Singing Shepherd*, 12mo, boards, *Wanganui*, 1885 2s 6d
- 1664 **Montgomery** (James) *The Pelican Island, and other Poems*, 12mo, boards, uncut. 1827 5s
The Subject of this Poem is a passage in FLINDERS' *Voyage to Terra Australis*—describing the habits of the pelicans on Kangaroo (*i.e.* Pelican) Island.
- 1665 **Month** (A) in Fiji, by a Recent Visitor, 8vo, pp. 32, sewed. *Melbourne* [1868] 1s 6d
- 1666 **Moon** (Henry) *Account of the Wreck of the "Osprey," in 1846, with Account of the March of her Crew across New Zealand*, 12mo, cloth. *Landport*, 1858 (*rare*) 10s
- 1667 **Mooney** (E. M.) *The Two Powers, and other Original [Australian] Tales, with Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose and Verse*, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1870 1s 6d
- 1668 **Moore** (Charles) *On the Woods of New South Wales*, 8vo, pp. 44, sewed. *Sydney*, 1871 1s 6d
- 1670 **Moore** (George Fletcher) *Extracts from the Letters and Journals of, at Swan River Settlement, ed. by Martin Doyle, with map*, 12mo, cloth (*rare*). 1834 12s
- 1671 — *Descriptive Vocabulary of the Language in Common Use among the Aborigines of Western Australia, with copious meanings, embodying much interesting information regarding the Habits, Manners, and Customs of the Natives and the Natural History of the Country*, 12mo, sewed. 1842 11s
- 1672 — *Aboriginal Vocabulary*, 12mo, half morocco 12s 6d
The nucleus of this Vocabulary was placed in the hands of Mr. Moore by Governor Hutt in a very crude state, and Mr. Moore added to and expanded it; the cost of its production was equally shared by both—See Preface to Moore's *Western Australia*, 1834, p. ix.
- 1673 — *Diary of Ten Eventful Years of an Early Settler in Western Anstralia*; and also a *Descriptive Vocabulary of the Language of the Aborigines*, one vol, 8vo, cloth. 1884 9s
This volume embodies the "Extracts" published in 1834, and continues the Author's *Diary* from June, 1833 to 11th July, 1841. Without doubt this is the most interesting work on the Swan River Colony during the period, 1829-41.

- 1674 **Moore's** (J. J.) *Almanac and Hand Book for New South Wales*, 1856, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1856 4s
(1) *Almanack, Calendar and Astronomical Phenomena*. (2) *General Information*. Fifth year of publication.
- 1675 — *Australian Almanac and Hand Book*, 1861, 12mo, cl. *Sydney*, 1861 3s 6d
(1) *Almanac, Calendars, Astronomical Phenomena*. (2) *General Statistics, N.S. Wales*.
- 1676 **Moore** (J. Murray) *M.D.* *New Zealand for the Emigrant, Invalid, and Tourist, with 4 maps and a view of Auckland*, 12mo, cloth. 1890 2s 6d
Migration, Emigration, Immigration, Climates, the Maoris, Auckland, the Naples of N.Z., the Mineral Springs, the Wonderlands, Hot Lakes and Terraces, Eruption of Tarawera. Social Life, and Professional Experiences.
- 1677 — *New Zealand*, Presentation Copy from the author, 12mo, cloth 3s
- 1678 **Moresby** (Admiral) *New Guinea and Polynesia, with maps and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1876 11s
Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, A Cruise in Polynesia and Visits to the Pearl-Shelling Stations in Torres Straits in H.M.S. "Basilisk."
- 1680 **Morgan** ([the late Sir] George Osborne) *Settlers in Australia: a Prize Poem*, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 24, 1846 (rare), 12mo, pp. 14, original wrappers. *Oxford*, 1846 18s
A remarkable production for a youth in his teens, whose knowledge of Australia was gained from the writings of Mrs. MEREDITH and the work of the Rev. W. PRIDDEN. His judges struck out one passage in which he gives voice to the Spirit of the Unborn Nation in the following lines:—
"When Empire's star has run
Back to his birthplace in the rising Sun,
Behold the Land in which shall reign fulfilled
All that the New shall work, all that the Old had willed;
Souls, whom the Present rests not, come and see
The glorious morning of the World to be."
This, the University authorities thought too visionary.
- 1681 **Morgan** (John) *The Licensed Victuallers' Directory for 1847*, with Legislative Enactments having reference to the Trade, 12mo, cloth. *Hobart*, 1847 4s
- 1682 — *Life and Adventures of William Buckley, being an Account of his Thirty-two Years' Wanderings among the Blacks of Victoria, 1803-35*, by John Morgan, 12mo, cloth (scarce). *Hobart*, 1854 16s
See also BONWICK; WILLIAMS (E.)
- 1683 [**Morison** (Rev John)] *Australia as it is, with Notices of New Zealand*, by a Clergyman, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1867 2s
- 1684 — Second Edition, *Australia in 1866*, by a Clergyman, *with two maps*, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868 3s
Written by Rev. John Morison, thirteen years resident in N.S. Wales (see p. 272).
- 1685 **Morrell** (Capt. Benj.) *Narrative of Four Voyages to the Pacific, Indian, Atlantic, and Antarctic Oceans, 1822-31, including Account of New Discoveries, and the Massacre of 13 of the Author's Crew, portrait*, 8vo, bds. *New York*, 1832 12s 6d
- 1686 — *Narrative*, Thomas Scott's copy, *with MS. map of Tristan d'Acunha Islands*, 8vo, boards, uncut. *New York*, 1832 15s
The author visited the Falklands, Kerguelen, Valparaiso, Peru, Galapagos, Juan Fernandez, Sandwich Islands, Panama, the Cape, West Africa, Tristan d'Acunha, New Zealand, Fiji, New Hebrides, Philippine and Caroline Islands, New Britain and New Guinea. His Antarctic Voyage in 1823 is discredited.

- 1687 **[Morris** (Augustus) and **Byron** (John)] New South Wales, its Progress, Present Condition, and Resources, with Detailed Statistics, 8vo (pp. 221), sewed. *Sydney*, 1886 1s 6d
- 1688 **Morris** (Edward E.) Austral-English : a Dictionary of Australasian Words, Phrases, and Usages, with those of Aboriginal-Australian and Maori Words which have become incorporated in the Language and the Commoner Scientific Words that have had their origin in Australasia, 8vo, cloth. 1897 (pub. 16s) 13s
- 1689 **Mortimer** (Lieut. G.) Observations during a Voyage in the brig "Mercury," Capt. J. H. Cox, to the Islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, Maria (V.D. Land), Otaheite, Sandwich, N.W. Coast of America, Tinian, and thence to Canton, with two charts, 4to, new half morocco. 1791 £1 10s
Includes chart of Amsterdam Island, two views of Maria Island and chart of Oyster Bay, then named by Capt. Cox.
- 1690 **Mortimer** (Mrs.) Author of "The Peep of Day," The Night of Toil, or First Missionary Labours in the South Sea Islands, First Edition, 12mo, cl. 1838 2s 6d
- 1691 — Far Off, or Australia, Africa, and America Described, 12mo, cl. 1864 2s 6d
- 1692 — Far Off, or Australia, etc., another edition, 12mo, cloth. 1872 2s
- 1693 **[Mortlock** (John Frederick)] Imaginary Dialogues in Cambridge, by the author of "Experiences of a Convict," 12mo, pp. 24, swd. (rare). 1866 5s
The author alleges that he was defrauded of his inheritance and could not obtain justice ; for taking the law into his own hands he had been previously transported.
- 1694 **Moseley** (H. N.) Notes of a Naturalist on the "Challenger," being an Account of Various Observations in a Voyage Round the World, 1872-76, with map, 2 coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts, 8vo, half calf extra. 1879 19s
The Atlantic and Islands of the Indian Ocean, Melbourne, Sydney, Wellington, the Kermadec, Friendly, Fiji, New Hebrides, Cape York, Torres Straits, Aru, Ke, Banda, Amboina, Ternate, Philippines, New Guinea, Admiralty, Japan, Sandwich, Tahiti, Juan Fernandez, Chili, the Falklands, etc., were visited.
- 1695 — Small Edition, revised, illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth. 1892 (pub. 9s) 5s
- 1695A **Moser** (Thomas) Mahoe Leaves : Sketches of New Zealand and its Inhabitants, 12mo, boards. *Wellington*, 1863 8s
- 1696 **Moss** (F. J.) Through Atolls and Islands in the Great South Sea, portrait and 18 illustrations, 12mo, cloth. 1889 4s 6d
Fiji, Manihiki, Ponape, etc., with Convention between Great Britain and Germany, April 6, 1886, and map showing their respective spheres of influence in the W. Pacific.
- 1697 **Mossman** (Samuel) The Gold Regions of Australia, Account of N.S. Wales, Victoria, and South Australia, 12mo, sewed. 1852 1s 6d
- 1698 — Emigrant's Letters from Australia (Sept.-Dec., 1852), 12mo, cl. 1853 2s 6d
- 1699 — Narrative of the Shipwreck of the "Admella," near Portland, Victoria, 6th August, 1859, with sketch and map, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1859 3s
- 1700 — Heroes of Discovery : Magellan, Cook, Park, Franklin, Livingstone, with portraits, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1868 3s
- 1701 **Mossman** (S.) and **Banister** (T.) Australia Visited and Re-visited ; Narrative of Recent Travels and Old Experiences in Victoria and N.S. Wales, with 2 maps, 12mo, cloth. 1853 4s

- 1702 **Mould** (Major General) On the Engineering Operations during the New Zealand War, 1860-61, with a Memoir on the Country about New Plymouth, *plans* (R. Engineers Prof. Papers), 8vo, cloth. 1862 6s
- 1703 — Sketch of Military Proceedings in New Zealand from the Termination of the Waitora Campaign, March, 1861, *9 large plans* (Royal Engineers Papers), cloth. 1869 6s
- 1704 **Mudie** ("Major" James) The Felonry of New South Wales: a Faithful Picture of the Real Romance of Life in Botany Bay, with Anecdotes of Botany Bay Society, and a *plan of Sydney*, 8vo, cloth. 1837 £1 2s
- 1705 — Felonry, another copy, with author's autograph inscription, 8vo, half calf. 1837 £1 5s
- 1706 [**Mudie** (Robert)] The Picture of Australia, exhibiting all the Settlements: N.S. Wales, V.D. Land, Swan River, King George's Sound, and Moreton Bay, *map*, 12mo, uncut. 1829 5s
- 1707 — Picture of Australia, another copy, 12mo, calf. 1829 6s 6d
- 1709 **Mueller** (Baron Sir Ferdinand) *Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ, with numerous plates*, Vols. I. to XI., 8vo, cloth. 1858-81 £5 10s
- All published. Some volumes are very scarce.
- 1710 — The Plants Indigenous to the Colony of Victoria, *Thalamifloræ, with 23 plates*, royal 4to. *Melbourne*, 1860-62 £1 10s
- 1711 — The Plants Indigenous to the Colony of Victoria, lithogams, *78 plates*, with explanatory notes, royal 4to. *Melbourne*, 1864-65 £1 10s
- 1712 — Vegetation of the Chatham Islands, royal 8vo, pp. 90, *with seven plates*, cloth. 1864 (*scarce*) £1
- 1713 — Report on the Forest Resources of Western Australia, *with 20 plates*, 4to, cloth. *London*, 1879 8s 6d
- 1714 — *Eucalyptographia*: a Descriptive Atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia and the Adjoining Islands, *with upwards of 100 plates*, 4to. *Melbourne*, 1879-84 £2 10s
- 1715 — Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalization, with Indications of their Native Countries and some of their Uses, Victoria Edition, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1885 7s
- 1716 — Extra-Tropical Plants, N.S. Wales Edit., 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1881 6s
- See also BENTHAM; CAMPBELL (F. A.) *New Hebrides*; COOPER (Ellwood)
- 1717 **Muir** (Thomas) *Scotch Radical*. Trial of, before the High Court of Judiciary, Edinburgh, 30th, 31st August, 1793, for Sedition, *with portrait*, 8vo, new half calf extra. *Edinburgh*, 1793 7s 6d
- 1718 **Muller** (Dr. Salomon) *Reizen in den Indischen Archipel.*, 1828-36, 2 vols in 1, royal 8vo, boards. *Amsterdam*, 1857 7s 6d
- I. New Guinea, Borneo. II. Celebes, Amboina, Banda, Timor, Rotti, etc., with charts, plates, and vocabularies.
- 1719 **Muller** (S.) Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North West Coast of America, translated by Jeffreys, *2 large maps of the N. Pacific and Canada, and 2 small maps*, 4to, half calf. 1761 £1 4s

- 1721 **Mundy** (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand, a series of 16 photo views, with descriptive notes by Dr. Hochstetter, imp. 4to, gilt edges. 1875 18s
- 1722 **Mundy** (Col. G. C.) Our Antipodes: Residence and Rambles in the Australasian Colonies, with a Glimpse of the Gold Fields, with 15 litho-plates, 3 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1852 7s 6d
The third volume relates to New Zealand and Honi Heke's War.
- 1723 — Our Antipodes, 3rd edition, one vol, 8vo, with 8 illustrations. 1855 4s
- 1724 — Our Antipodes, one vol, full calf extra 6s
- 1725 — German Translation by Gerstäcker: Wanderungen in Australien und Van Diemen's Land, 8vo, cloth. Leipzig, 1856 2s
- 1726 **Munro** (Nathaniel) Mining Surveyors' Map of the District of Sandhurst, 36 by 22½. Melbourne, 1871, folded in 8vo cloth case 1s 6d
- 1727 — Another copy, mounted on linen, in 8vo cloth case. Melbourne, 1871 2s 6d
- 1728 **Murchison** (Sir Roderick) Life of, based on his Journals and Letters by Sir Arch. Geikie, illustrated with portraits and woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1875 8s 6d
With Notices of Murchison's Scientific Contemporaries and a Sketch of the Rise and Growth of Palæozoic Geology in Britain. Sir Arch. Geikie discusses and dismisses Murchison's claim to the scientific discovery of gold in Australia, from a mere analysis and comparison of Australian quartz with that of the Urals.
- 1729 — Extracts and Papers on Geological Subjects, selected from the Proceedings of the Geological and Geographical Societies, one vol, 8vo, half calf, with Sir Roderick's book-plate. 1849-64 4s 6d
- 1731 **Murdoch** (W. G. Burn) From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, an Artist's Notes and Sketches during the Dundee Expedition in the "Balena," 1892-93, with a Chapter of Natural History by W. S. Bruce, numerous illusts., 8vo, cl. 1894 8s
- 1732 **Murray** (Rev. A. W.) Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia [Samoa] and New Guinea, 1835-75, with maps, and comparative table of Languages, 8vo, cloth. 1876 4s
- 1733 — The Martyrs of Polynesia [Tonga, Tahiti, New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and Melanesia], 12mo, cloth. 1885 1s 6d
Including Williams, Harris, the Gordons, Patteson, and Native Converts.
- 1734 [**Murray** (Hugh)] Adventures of British Seamen in the Southern Ocean, 18mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1827 3s 6d
- 1735 — British Seamen in the Southern Ocean, another copy, 18mo, half calf extra, gilt top. 5s
Includes the Shipwreck of the "Antelope," 1783, and Account of the Pelew Islands; the Mutiny of the "Bounty," and Discovery of the Mutineers by the "Pandora" and the "Briton"; and Alexander Berry's Account of the Massacre of the Crew of the "Boyd" on the coast of N.Z., 1809.
- 1736 **Murray** (Hon. R. D.) A Summer at Port Phillip [Melbourne and its Vicinity in 1841-42], 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1843 2s
- 1737 **Murray** (Rev. T. B.) Pitcairn, the Island, People, and Pastor, with Account of the Mutiny of the "Bounty," 12 illustrations, 12mo, cloth. 1853 1s 6d
- 1738 — Pitcairn, with Account of the Settlement of the Descendants of the "Bounty" Mutineers at Norfolk Island, 18 illustrations, 12mo, cl. 1860 1s 6d

- 1740 **Murray River, Navigation of**, Despatches from the Governor of South Australia, Parl. Paper, 7 March, 1854, folio, pp. 16, swd. *London* 2s 6d
See also CADELL; KINLOCH.
- 1741 **Murray River Navigation, etc.**—Reports and Evidence taken before Select Committees of the Legislatures of N.S. Wales and Victoria; also, Reports of Select Committees on Fisheries, Oyster Beds, Salmon Culture, etc., Sydney and Melbourne, 1854 to 1880, bound in one vol, folio, cloth 12s 6d
- 1742 **My Note Book**, a Weekly Periodical, Vol. IV., July 3 to Dec. 25, 1858, 4to, half bound. *Melbourne*. 4s
- 1743 **Myers** (Francis) The Coastal Scenery, Harbours, Mountains, and Rivers of New South Wales, *with 30 pages of illustrations by Hoyte, reproduced by the heliotype process*, 4to, morocco extra. *Sydney*, 1886 6s
- 1744 **Napier** (Sir C. J.) Colonization; Particularly in Southern Australia, with Remarks on Small Farms and Over Population, 8vo, boards. 1835 6s
- 1745 — South Australia, another copy, 8vo, half morocco. 1835 8s 6d
General Napier prepared this work, anticipating that he would be appointed Governor of the Colony, but he desired troops and money which could not be allowed. His Work is largely made up of extracts from Wakefield's Writings, the Works of Wentworth, Carmichael, and others
- 1746 **Napier** (Francis) Notes of a Voyage from New South Wales to North Coast of Australia, *with maps and portrait*, 12mo, cloth (privately printed). [*Glasgow*, 1876] 10s 6d
- 1747 **Nares** (Sir G.) "Challenger" Reports: (1) On Ocean Soundings, and Temperature; (2) Antarctic Sea, Australia, New Zealand; (3) New Zealand to Torres Strait, thence to Manila and Hong Kong, *with charts*, 2 parts, folio, cloth. 1874 5s
See also "CHALLENGER."
- 1748 **Narborough, Tasman, and others**—An Account of several Late Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North, towards the Straits of Magellan, the South Seas, the Vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia Nova, etc., also towards Nova Zembla, Greenland, etc., *with charts and figures*, 8vo, old calf neat. 1694 £2 2s
- 1749 — Another edition, with additions, 12mo, old calf neat. 1711 £1 15s
Includes Narborough's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan, Tasman's Discovery of Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand, reprinted from the Philosophical Transactions and Collections of Hooke, Voyages to the Northern Seas, etc.
- 1750 **Nathan** (Isaac) The Southern Euphrosyne and Australian Miscellany of Anecdote, Poetry, and Music, with Examples of Aboriginal Melodies put into Rhythm and Harmonized, 4to, half morocco. *Sydney* [1849] £1 5s
- 1751 — Hebrew Melodies, arranged with Symphonies and Accompaniments, the Poetry by Lord Byron, royal 4to, cloth. *London* [1822] 10s
- 1752 **National Gallery of Victoria**, Catalogue of the Statues and Busts in Marble and Casts, 4to, morocco extra, interleaved, and with MS. Notes. *Melbourne*, 1880 5s

- 1753 **Natural Wonders of New Zealand**, the Wonderland of the Pacific, its Boiling Lakes, Steam Holes, Mud Volcanoes, Sulphur Baths, Medicinal Springs, and Burning Mountains, *with map*, 12mo, cloth 2s
- 1754 **Naval Chronicle** for 1809, with a View of Port Jackson, by Westall, and Description of Sydney, 8vo, calf. 1809 4s 6d
- 1755 **Navarrete** (Don M. Fernandez de) Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos que Hicieron por Mar los Españoles desde fines del Siglo XV., con varios Documentos, *maps*, 5 vols, 8vo, half morocco. *Madrid*, 1829-59 £2 10s
 VOLS. I-II.—Columbus, Relations, Letters, Documents, referring to his Four Voyages 1858-59
 III.—Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci, Pascual da Andagoya, etc. 1829
 IV.—Magellan and Del Cano, 1518-24 1837
 V.—Loaisa and Saavedra, 1522-37 1837
- 1756 **Nerevy** (Mons.) The Torrent of the French Revolutions, 1789-1873, with Chronological and Genealogical Maps on stone by E. Gilks, text 8vo, cloth, and maps in cloth case. *Melbourne*, 1873 5s
- 1757 **[Nesfield (H. W.)]** A Chequered Career, or Fifteen Years in Australia and New Zealand, 12mo, cloth. 1881 5s
- 1758 **Neumayer** (Dr. George) Results of Meteorological Observations in Victoria, 1859-62, and of Nautical Observations at Melbourne, 1858-62, royal 4to, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1864 14s
- 1759 — Discussion on the Meteorological and Magnetical Observations at Melbourne, 1858-63, royal 4to, boards. *Mannheim*, 1867 10s
- 1760 **[Neville (Henry)]** The ISLE of | PINES | OR | A Late Discovery of a fourth ISLAND near | *Terra Australis, Incognita* | by Henry Cornelius Van Sloetten A True Relation of certain *English* persons, who in Queen Elizabeth's time, making a Voyage to the East Indies were cast away, and wrecked and all drowned, except one Man and four Women. And now their Posterity amount to ten or twelve thousand persons pp. 32 and *plate representing four scenes*, small 4to, newly bound calf extra. *London*, 1668 (rare) £2 10s
 A fiction of the Restoration period, written by Henry Neville, friend and supporter of Cromwell during the Civil War and Commonwealth, author also of "The Parliament of Ladies."
- 1760A **New Discoveries** concerning the World and its Inhabitants, *with charts and plates*, 8vo, calf. 1778 5s
 Includes summaries of the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, Parkinson, Bougainville, describing Juan Fernandez, Easter Island, The Marquesas, Tahiti, and Society Islands, Friendly Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, New Zealand, New Holland, New Guinea, New Britain, New Ireland, the Ladrones, etc. Also Voyages of Phipps (Lord Mulgrave), towards the N. Pole, 1773, and Cook towards the South Pole, 1773-75.
- 1761 **New Guinea** — Ethnographisch en Natuurkundig Onderzocht en Beschreven in 1858, door een Nederlandsch Indische Commissie, royal 8vo, *with atlas of 26 plates and 7 charts*, demy 4to, half crimson morocco. *Amsterdam*, 1862. 15s
- 1761A — Ethnographisch en Natuurkundig Onderzocht, another copy, *with charts folded*, 1 vol, royal 8vo, half maroon morocco. *Amsterdam*, 1862 10s

- 1762 **New Guinea and the Western Pacific Islands**—Correspondence, August, 1885 (in contin. of February, 1885), folio, sewed 2s 6d
See also "BRITISH NEW GUINEA."
- 1763 ——— Evangelia Mareko Detarer (Gospel of Mark, Murray Island Dialect), 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1885 1s 6d
- 1764 ——— Iesu Keriso ena Evanelia Mareko (Gospel of Mark, South Cape Dialect), 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1885 2s
- 1765 ——— Iesu Keriso ena Evanelio Mataio Revareva e Torea (Gospel of Matthew, in Motu or Torres Strait Dialect), 12mo, leather. *Sydney*, 1885 3s
- 1765A **New Plymouth**—Plan of the Settlement, 1848, 24 by 15-in. 4s
- 1766 **New South Wales**—Instructions, 17th July, 1825, relative to the Division of the Territory into Counties, Parishes, and Districts, and to the Appropriation of Lands, folio, pp. 8, sewed. *London*, 1853 1s
- 1767 **New South Wales Magazine**—Nos. 1 to 3, August, September, October, 1833, 8vo, sewed. *Sydney* 9s
- 1768 **NEW SOUTH WALES MAGAZINE**, with Addresses at Opening of the Theatre Royal, Sydney, etc., 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, June, 1843 2s
- 1769 **New South Wales Pocket Almanack**, 1818, 12mo, pp. 86 (a few torn out at end). *Sydney*, G. Howe, 1818 5s
Includes the Calendar, Civil and Military Establishments in N.S.W. and V.D. Land, Arrival and Departure of Vessels from Port Jackson, 1788 to 1817.
- 1770 **New South Wales Calendar**, and General Post Office Directory, 1832, with plan of *Sydney*, 12mo. *Sydney*, 1832 15s
Contains Civil Establishment, Mercantile Directory, Itinerary of N.S. Wales, Land Regulations, Postal Directory, etc.
- 1771 ——— Calendar and General Post Office Directory, 1835, 8vo, half calf. *Sydney*, 1835 14s
Civil, Military and Commissariat Departments, Revenue Returns, Imports and Exports, Roads Itinerary, Capt. P. P. King's Instructions for Navigating Torres Straits, Agricultural Observations, Astronomical Tables, and Directory of 7,000 names. View of Regent Villa, Sir John Jamison's, and eight illustrated copperplate advertisements.
- 1772 ——— Calendar and General Post Office Directory, 1836, with plan of *Sydney*, 8vo, half bound. *Sydney*, 1836 13s
Calendar, Establishments, Land Regulations, Assigned Servants and Tickets of Leave Regulations, Supreme Court Rules and Orders, Stage Coach, Post Office and Port Regulations, Report of Influenza among Sheep, Directory, etc.
- 1773 ——— Calendar and General Post Office Directory for 1837, with plan of *Sydney*, 8vo, half calf. *Sydney*, 1837 12s
Calendars, Rules and Orders of Supreme Court, Police, Market, Stage Coach, Impounding, Assigned Servants, Port, Land, Scab Act, Report on Influenza among Sheep, Itinerary, Establishments, Institutions, Directory.
- 1774 **New South Wales and Port Phillip**—General Post Office Directory for 1839, by permission of the Postmaster General, 12mo, half bound. *Sydney*, 1839 9s
- 1775 **NEW SOUTH WALES**—Municipal Directory and Local Government Blue Book, 12mo, sewed. *Sydney*, 1890 2s

- 1776 NEW SOUTH WALES—Parliamentary Companion, 27th August, 1894, 8vo.,
Sydney, 1894 1s 3d
 Governor, Ministries, Parliaments, etc., with Standing Rules and Orders for both
 Houses, with Indexes.
- 1776A NEW SOUTH WALES, *map, with 13 inset plans of the harbours*, 3-ft. by 2,
coloured, on linen. *Cross, London*, 1827 12s
- 1777 **New Zealand**—(House of Lords Report) Present State of New Zealand,
 including Evidence of Messrs. J. L. Nicholas, J. B. Montefiore, C. Enderby,
 Coates, Beecham, Dr. Hinds, J. S. Polack, G. S. Evans, and others, 8 August,
 1838, folio, half morocco 16s
- 1778 **New Zealand**, Affairs of: Correspondence, Reports, Evidence, etc.,
 Parliamentary Papers, 1840-54, bound in 6 vols, folio, half morocco £6 10s
- Correspondence** with the Secretary of State presented to House of Lords,
 13 April, 1840.
 Letters of Gov. Bourke, James Busby (Resident), Capt. Hobson, N. Z. Land
 Company, G. F. Young.
- Report from Select Committee**, with Evidence of E. G. Wakefield, Coates,
 Beecham, and others, 3rd August, 1840.
- Papers and Despatches**, 11 May, 1841, No. 311, with Return, showing Land
 Sales, plans, etc., 12th Aug., 1842.
- Report of Select Committee**, with Evidence of Lieut. McDonnell, R.N.,
 Messrs. Brodie, Earp, Crawford, Heale, Carrington, F. A. Molesworth, etc.
 (290 pp.); Appendix on the N. Z. Company, Aborigines, Despatches and
 Correspondence (826 pp.), 29 July, 1844.
- Papers**: Despatches from Lord Stanley to Gov. Fitzroy, 4 Feb., 1845.
- Return**: Letters from Shortland and Busby, 7 March, 1845.
- Return**: Outrages at Bay of Islands, 14 March, 1845.
- Return**: Correspondence on Debentures, Taxes, Lands, Titles, etc.,
 14 March, 1845.
- Return**: Correspondence, Manakau N. Z. Co., 22 April, 1845.
- Return**: Land Claims, 22 April, 1845.
- Return**: Despatches from Governor Fitzroy, 22 April, 1845.
- Dispatches from Governor Fitzroy**, 12 June, 1845, Correspondence, Heke's
 Attack on Kororareka, with plan, 15 July, 1845.
- Papers**: Correspondence with Gov. Grey, 1845-46.
- Return**: Correspondence between Lord Stanley, Governors Fitzroy and
 Grey, 21 May, 1846.
- Further Papers**: Correspondence with Governor Grey, Presented 26 Aug.,
 1846; January, June, and Dec., 1847; 3 Feb. and Aug., 1848; May and
 31 July, 1849; 31 Jan. and 14 August, 1850; 7 Aug., 3 and 14 May, 1852;
 April 10, 1854.
- 1779 **New Zealand**—Brees' Map of North Island, with insets of the harbours,
 4-ft. by 3, 2 sheets. 1847 13s
- 1779A ——— Map of the Canterbury Block, shewing Rural Sections and Pasturage
 Runs, 48 by 36, folded in cloth case, royal 8vo 9s

- 1780 New Zealand Lands:** Return of Claims, with Copies of Awards, Memorials, etc., 16 June, 15 July, 9 August, 1845; 8 April, 5 May, 1846; Surrender of Charters by N. Z. Company, 22 July, 29 July, 1851, and 1 July, 1852 [Letters from the Commissioners for the Affairs of the N. Z. Company and the Directors], two vols, folio, half morocco £2
- 1781** ——— Further Papers, including Despatches from Governor Grey relating to Land Claims, Native Affairs, etc., and Despatches from the Secretary of State, *with map*, folio, half cloth. 1848 9s
- 1782** ——— Correspondence with the N. Z. Company, Sir George Gipps and Governor Hobson, with Return of Land Sales. (Parl. Paper), 12th August, 1842, folio, cloth, pp. viii., 208, and *six plans of Auckland, Russell, Wellington, etc.* 9s
- 1783** ——— Correspondence Relative to an Attack on Kororareka, by Honi Heki and other Natives (Parl. Paper), 15 July, 1845, folio, pp. 24, sewed 4s
- 1786 New Zealand Company**—Twelfth Report of the Directors, 26th April, 1844, 8vo, half calf. 1844 5s 6d
- 1787** ——— Twelfth Report, another copy, with the accompanying Documents, Appendices of Charters, Correspondence with H.M. Government and the Colonial Department, Purchases of Land, Church Endowments, Intelligence from the Colony, etc., one thick volume. over 1,200 pp., 8vo, half calf. 1844 24s
- 1788** ——— Thirteenth Report, 8vo, pp. 139 and *map*. 1844 6s
Includes Correspondence with the promoters of the New Edinburgh [*i.e.*, Dunedin] Settlement, with the Colonial Office, etc.
- 1789** ——— Correspondence, etc. [Fifteenth Report], 8vo, pp. 176 (title page missing). [1846] 4s
Includes Correspondence of E. G. Wakefield with Mr. Gladstone and Lord Lyttelton, with Petition from the Inhabitants of Wellington, Nelson, New Plymouth, and Wanganui.
- 1790** ——— Map of New Zealand, 14×16½ [1840], coloured, mounted, and folded, 12mo, cloth 3s 6d
See also NEW ZEALAND LANDS, above.
- 1791 New Zealand Church Almanac** for 1865, with Appendix of Church Trusts and Trustees, 8vo. *Auckland*, 1865 5s
- 1792 New Zealand Constitution Act**, and Secretary of State's Letter in Explanation thereof, royal 8vo, half calf. *Wellington*, 1853 9s
- 1793 New Zealand Exhibition**, 1865, Reports and Awards of the Jurors, with Appendix, including Supplementary Reports on Mineral Products, Wool, Strength of N. Z. Woods, etc., royal 8vo, cloth. *Dunedin*, 1866 2s 6d
- 1794 New Zealand Hand Book** (Willis, Gann, and Co.) or Guide to the Britain of the South, 12mo, sewed, coloured *map*. 1864 1s
- 1795 New Zealand Institute**, Transactions and Proceedings, *plates*, Vols 1 to 10, stiff wrappers, as published. 1875-8 £2 10s
Papers on Ornithology, Arboriculture, The Maories, etc., by well known New Zealand writers.
- 1796 New Zealand Journal of Science**, Vols I. and II., royal 8vo, half morocco. *Dunedin*, 1882-85 £1 1s
Includes Papers by Von Haast, Hutton, Jeffreys Parker, Broun, Potts, Petrie, Hector, Maskell, Puidie, Buller, abstracts of Societies' Proceedings, etc.

- 1797 **New Zealand**—Scenes in the Southern Alps, Milford Sound, Otira Gorge, etc., *12 photographs*, 7-in. by 5-in. 6s
- 1798 **NEW ZEALAND**—Map of Auckland Harbour. 1855 1s 6d
- 1799 ——— Akaroa Harbour. 1840 1s 6d
- 1799B **NEW ZEALAND**—The Daily Southern Cross War Map. (1862) 2s 6d
- 1800 **Nicholas** (J. L.) Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, 1814-15, in Company with Rev. Samuel Marsden, *chart, views, etc.*, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1817 18s
- 1801 ——— Voyage to N. Z., another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, calf, tooled £1
- 1802 ——— Voyage to N. Z., another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, new, half calf extra £1 5s
Contains Account of the founding of the N. Z. Mission, a Vocabulary of English and N.Z. words and sentences, with comparisons of N. Z. words with those of Tonga; Extracts from Collins's N. S. Wales (Account of Two N. Zealanders), Turnbull's Voyage (on Tippahee and George Bruce), and a Letter from Marsden, containing Memoirs of Duaterra, a N. Z. Chief.
- NICHOLLS (J. H. K.) King Country, N.Z.—see KERRY-NICHOLLS.
- 1803 **Nicholson** (Capt. H. Walley) From Sword to Share, or a Fortune in Five Years at Hawaii, *map and illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1881 3s 6d
- 1804 **Nicol** (John) Mariner, Life and Adventures of, 1776-1801, *with portrait*, 12mo, half calf. *Edinburgh*, 1822 5s
In 1785-91, Nicol was on board vessels trading to the South Seas, and carrying Convicts to Botany Bay.
- NIEUHOFF (John) Travels in the Dutch Indies—see CHURCHILL.
- 1805 **Nightingale** (Thomas) Oceanic Sketches [of Valparaiso, Callao, the Galapagos, Marquesas, Society, Samoan Groups, Rarotonga, etc.], with Botanical Appendix by Dr. Hooker, *illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1835 7s 6d
- 1806 **Nilson** (Arvid) The Timber Trees of New South Wales, 8vo, cloth. (*Forest Conservancy, N.S.W.*), *Sydney*, 1884 2s 6d
- NIND (Scott) Natives of K. George's Sound—see under BROWN (Robert).
- 1807 **Nisbet** (Hume) A Colonial Tramp, Travels and Adventures in Australia and New Guinea, *with numerous full-page and other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1891 8s 6d
- 1809 ——— Life and Nature Studies, *with the Author's illustrations, etched by C. O. Murray*, 12mo, cloth. 1887 3s
- 1810 ——— Where Art Begins, *with 27 illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1892 3s 6d
- 1811 ——— "Bail Up!" a Romance of Bushrangers and Blacks, 12mo, cl. 1890 2s
- 1812 ——— The Black Drop, 12mo, cloth. 1891 2s
- 1813 ——— The "Jolly Roger," 12mo, cloth. 1891 3s
- 1814 ——— The Savage Queen: a Romance of Van Diemen's Land, 12mo, cl. 1891 2s
- 1815 **Nixon** (Francis Russell) *D.D., Bishop of Tasmania*. Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England, 8vo, cloth. 1843 3s
- 1816 ——— The Cruise of the "Beacon," a Visit to the [Surviving Aborigines of Tasmania in the] Islands in Bass's Straits, *with 10 illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1857 1s 6d

- 1817 **Nixon** (F. R.) Twelve Views in Adelaide and its Vicinity, oblong 4to, half bound, scarce. *Adelaide*, 1845 £1 12s
Mr. Nixon was a self taught artist, and had to manufacture all his machinery for preparing and pressing his etchings.
- 1819 **Norfolk Island**—Correspondence on the Subject of the Removal of the Inhabitants of Pitcairn's Island, folio, 40 pp. sewed (Parl. Paper). 1857 2s
- 1820 **Norman** (C. B.) Colonial France, 8vo, cloth. 1886 3s 6d
French Colonial Policy from the time of Richelieu and Colbert; Africa, Indian Ocean, East Indies, the Pacific, Tahiti, the Marquesas and New Caledonia; Cochin China, West Indies, Guiana, etc.
- 1821 **Norris** (Rev. Wm.) Annals of the Diocese of Adelaide [Including South Australia and Western Australia], 12mo, cloth. 1852 2s 6d
- 1822 **North** (A. J.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds found Breeding in Australia and Tasmania, with 21 Photographs, royal 8vo, boards. *Australian Museum, Sydney*, 1889 7s 6d
- 1823 **North-Western Australia**: Its Soil, Climate, and Capacity for Pastoral Enterprise, with map, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1864 3s 6d
- 1824 **Norton** (James, sen.) Australian Essays on Subjects, Political, Moral, and Religious, 8vo, cloth. 1857 2s
England and her Colonies, Port Jackson and Sydney, the Genius of Australia, the Constitution of N. S. Wales, Bp. Broughton, etc.
- 1825 **Oberea**, *Queen of Otaheite*, Epistle from, to [Sir] Joseph Banks, translated by T. Q. Z., Esq., professor of the Otaheite Language in Dublin, and of all the Languages of the undiscovered Islands in the South Seas; and enriched with Historical and Explanatory Notes, 4to, half morocco. *Almon, London*, 1774 (rare) 13s
This satire upon Banks has been attributed to Porson erroneously. According to Halkett and Lang it was written by John Scott (afterwards Waring), Major in the E. I. Co's Service.
- 1826 **Oberlander** (R.) Der Mensch Vormal und Heute, with illustrations, 8vo, boards. *Leipzig*, 1878 2s
Chapters III. IV., Australians, Tasmanians, and Papuans; V., Mongolians, including Malays and Polynesians (Samoans).
- 1828 **Observations on New South Wales**; Extracts from Minutes of Evidence taken before the Legislative Council at Sydney, with Report of Chief Justice Forbes, 12mo, cloth. 1836 6s 6d
- 1829 **Official Lists** of the Governors, Judges of the Supreme Court, and Members of the Legislature of New South Wales (1788-1833), royal 8vo, pp. 49, sewed. *Sydney*, 1887 1s 6d
- 1830 **Ogle** (Nathaniel) The Colony of Western Australia, its Discovery, Settlement, Aborigines, Land Regulations, etc., map and sketch of Perth, 8vo, cloth. 1839 7s 6d
Contains Vocabulary of the Aborigines, and Lists of Names to whom Lands were allotted up to 1837.

- 1831 **[O'Hara]** History of New South Wales, 8vo, half morocco (scarce). 1817 17s
 1832 — Second Edition, 8vo, half morocco. 1818 18s
 1833 — Second Edition, 1818, another copy, bound up with Wentworth's
 N.S. Wales, 1819, 1 vol, 8vo, calf. 1818-19 £1

This work is dedicated to "Henry Alexander, Esq., Colonial Secretary at the Cape of Good Hope," for whom it was compiled, from the works of Collins and Hunter, the *Sydney Gazette* (1805-12), etc. To this is added Extracts from the Trial of Col. Johnston for deposing Gov. Bligh, the Parliamentary Report, July 10, 1812, and Evans's Narrative of the Passage over the Blue Mountains in 1813 and 1814.

- 1834 **Oliver** (Alex.) The Fisheries of New South Wales, 8vo, pp. 12, sewed.
Sydney, 1871 1s 6d

- 1835 **Ollivant** (J. E.) The Legend of Hine Moa, the Maori Maiden, sung by an
 Aged Maori, 12mo, cloth. *Oxford* [1879] 2s

- 1837 **O'miah**—An Epistle from, to the Queen of Otaheite, being his Remarks on
 the English Nation, with Notes by the Editor, 4to, half morocco. *Evans*,
London, 1775 (rare) 12s 6d

O'miah was a Tahitian brought to Europe by Capt. Cook. This satire in his name is dedicated to Sir Joseph Banks.

- 1838 **O'miah's Farewell**—Inscribed to the Ladies of London, 1776, 4to,
 pp. 16, half calf 10s

A Satire on Lord Sandwich.

- 1839 **Oppen** (E. A.) Description of the Northern Territory of South Australia,
 including the Shores of the Gulf of Carpentaria, *with map*, 8vo, half bound.
Hertford, 1864 7s

- 1840 **Oppert** (Dr. Gustav) On certain Pre-historic Remains discovered in New
 Zealand, 11 pages, cloth. (*Ethnolog. Society*), 1870 4s

- 1841 **O'Reilly** (J. Boyle) Moondyne, a Story of Life in West Australia, 12mo,
 cloth. *Melbourne*, 1880 3s 6d

1. The Gold Mine of the Vasse—2. The Sandalwood Trade—3. Alice Walmsley—4. The Convict Ship—5. The Valley of the Vasse

- 1842 **Orme** (Wm.) Defence of the Missions in the South Seas and Sandwich
 Islands, 8vo, boards. 1827 4s

A Reply to the *Quarterly Review*, March, 1827, with Letters from the American Missionaries and Comments of the American press.

- 1844 **Otago Journal** (The) Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 (six nos.), imp. 8vo (rare).
Edinburgh, 1848 8s

- 1845 **Otago**, New Zealand, as a Field of British Emigration, *with map and 2*
panoramic views of Dunedin and Port Chalmers, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1862 4s

- 1846 **Otter** (R. H.) Winters Abroad, Information respecting Places Visited by the
 Author on Account of his Health, 12mo, cloth. 1882 3s
Melbourne, Sydney, Queensland, Tasmania, The Riverina, Algiers, The Capé, Egypt, etc.

- 1847 **Owen** (Sir R.) Researches on the Fossil Remains of the Extinct Mammals of
 Australia, with a Notice of the Extinct Marsupials of England, 2 vols, 4to,
 cloth. 1877 £4

Vol I. Text—Vol II. Plates, including 131 lithographs, many folded.

- 1848 **Owen** (Sir H.) *Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand*, with an Appendix of those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius and Rodrigues, 2 vols, royal 4to, cloth. 1879 £5
- 1850 **Oxley** (John) *Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, 1817-18, with maps and views*, 4to, boards, uncut. 1820 £2
- 1851 — *Journals*, another copy, calf extra, gilt edges £2 5s
- 1852 — *Journals*, another copy, *with portrait inserted*, calf extra, gilt edges £2 14s
- 1853 — *Journals: Dutch Translation, Reizen in de Binnenlander van Australie, 1817-18, two maps and plate*, 8vo, half cloth. Dordrecht, 1821 2s
- 1854 — *Chart of Part of the Interior of New South Wales, 1822* (with inset map of Australia) (Arrowsmith), 1822, 38 x 26, coloured, mounted, folded in imperial 8vo case 10s
- For Oxley's Later Expedition to Port Curtis, Moreton Bay, etc.—see FIELD'S *Geographical Memoirs*.
- 1854A **Pakeha Maori**—History of the War in the North of New Zealand, 1845, told by an old chief of the Ngaputie tribe, 54 pages, 8vo, wrappers. Auckland, [1863] 12s 6d
- Afterwards reprinted in "Old New Zealand," see MANING.
- 1855 **Palmer** (Thomas Fyshe) *Account of his Trial for Sedition before the Circuit Court of Judiciary, 12th, 13th Sept., 1793*, 8vo, half morocco. Perth [1794] 6s
- 1856 — *Narrative of the Sufferings of T. Fyshe Palmer and Mr. William Skirving during a Voyage to New South Wales, 1794, on board the "Surprise," 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1797 12s 6d*
- 1857 — *Narrative*, another copy, half morocco 14s
- Including a Letter, dated Sydney, Dec. 15, 1794, in which Mr Palmer says: "The reports you have had of this country are mostly false. The soil is capital, the climate delicious. It will soon be the region of plenty, and wants only *virtue and liberty* to be another America. Nature possibly has done more for this than the last. I never saw a place where a man could so soon make a fortune, and that by the fairest means—*Agriculture* . . . To a philosophic mind it is a land of wonder and delight."
- 1858 **Parker** (Edw. Stone) *The Aborigines of Australia, a Lecture*, 8vo, swd., pp. 32. Melbourne, 1854 3s 6d
- 1859 **Parker** (Gilbert) *Round the Compass in Australia, with 28 illustrations*, 8vo. 1892 5s
- 1860 **Parker** ([Sir] H. W.) *Rise, Progress, and Present State of Van Diemen's Land, with Chapter on Convicts and Transportation, map*, 12mo, cl. 1833 4s
- 1861 — *V. D. Land, Second Edition, with Supplementary Information*, 12mo, cloth. 1834 6s
- Includes chapters on Natural History, Geology, the Angora Goat; a note on the Aborigines contains this anecdote: "A lame black, unable by his own exertions to procure his food, was looked upon as rather a useless member of his society; after his associates were tamed, they called him the lawyer, because, said they—'He eats all the grub that other peoples catch.'"
- 1862 **Parker** (Capt. John) *Voyage Round the World in the "Gorgon," 1791-92*, 8vo, calf. 1795 9s 6d
- Capt. Gidley King and Family, Major Grose and Mr. Grimes went out in the "Gorgon." Mrs. Parker, who wrote the narrative, speaks of "parties under Governor Phillip's hospitable roof," of the "fatherly attention of the good Governor upon all occasions," and of "several pleasant excursions to Parramatta."

- 1863 **Parkes** (Sir Henry) Australian Views of England: Eleven Letters written [to the *Sydney Morning Herald*] in the Years 1861-62, 12mo, cloth. 1869 4s 6d
On the American War, Disraeli, Goldwin Smith, Gladstone, Cobden, Palmerston, Australian Interests in the House of Commons, Rural England and the Railways, The London Poor, etc.
- 1864 — Speeches on Various Occasions connected with Public Affairs of New South Wales, 1848-74, 8vo, cloth *Melbourne*, 1876 5s 6d
The first volume of collected speeches by a statesman which had appeared in Australia. "On the Cardinal question of the Federal Union of these Colonies the right keynote is struck in the Speech delivered in Melbourne in 1867. But the Australian politician who holds the views set forth in that speech is in advance of his age by at least a generation."—DAVID BLAIR, in the "Introduction," Feb. 10, 1876.
- 1865 — The Beauteous Terrorist, and other Poems, 12mo, cl. *Melbourne*, 1885 2s
- 1866 — Fragmentary Thoughts [Poems, including 'The Beauteous Terrorist,' and other Earlier Compositions], 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1889 6s
With added facsimile of letter from Tennyson, and autograph inscription and signature of the author.
- 1867 — On the Federal Government of Australasia: Speeches on Various Occasions, Nov. 1889—May 1890, with portrait, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1890 2s 6d
- 1868 — Fifty Years of the Making of Australian History, Best Edition, with two portraits, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1893 7s 6d
- 1869 **Parkin** (G. R.) Imperial Federation, the Problem of National Unity, with map, 12mo, cloth. 1892 2s 6d
- 1870 — Round the Empire, for the Use of Schools, with Preface by Lord Rosebery, 12mo, map and illustrations, cloth. 1892 1s 6d
- 1871 **Parkinson** (Sydney) Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in H.M.S. "Endeavour," with portrait and 27 views and illustrations of the Natives, royal 4to, boards, uncut [pp. xxiv. 212, and errata 2 pp.]. 1773 £1
- 1872 — Journal, another copy, royal 4to, calf neat. £1 5s
- 1873 — Journal, another copy, royal 4to, half calf extra £1 2s
- 1874 **Parkinson's** Journal, re-issued and extended edition, containing portrait, 27 plates, and 2 additional maps; also Explanatory Remarks on the Preface by Dr. Fothergill; Account of the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Bougainville, and Abridgments of Cook's Second and Third Voyages, one volume, royal 4to, boards, uncut [pp. ii. xxiv., 22 (4) 212; lxxii. 213-354, and errata]. 1784 £1 16s
- 1875 — Journal, extended edition, another copy, royal 4to, half calf £2
- 1875A — Journal, another copy, royal 4to, full calf extra £2 5s
- Sydney Parkinson, artist to Sir Joseph Banks, having died at Batavia, his effects were handed over at the end of the voyage by Banks to his brother, Stanfield Parkinson. From certain rough drafts and papers the present "Journal" was compiled by Dr. Kenrick—the original Journal having been "lost," or "could not be found." After the death of Stanfield Parkinson, the unsold copies of the work were purchased by Dr. Fothergill, and sold to the booksellers, Dilly and Phillips, who produced the enlarged volume of 1784.
- Parkinson preserved some short vocabularies, including one of the natives of New Holland, in which "Kangaroo" appears for the first time as the name for the leaping animal.

- 1876 **Parliament** : Privilege, Bribery, and Corruption, Victoria and New South Wales, Several Reports and Evidence, *Melbourne* and *Sydney*, 1856-75, bound in one volume, folio, cloth 9s
- 1877 **Parry** (Admiral Sir W. Edward) Memoirs of, by his Son, 2nd edition, 12mo, *map and portrait*, calf neat. 1857 3s
After Admiral Parry's return from his last Arctic Voyage in 1828, he was appointed resident Commissioner of the Australian Agricultural Company at Port Stephens, N. S. W. "At Port Stephens, Sir Edward Parry found a wilderness but left it a land of hope and promise."—Miss Anley, in *The Prisoners of Australia*.
- 1878 ——— Memoirs, French Translation [par E. de Guerle]: Vie du Contre-Amiral Sir Edward Parry, 12mo, sewed. *Genève*, 1859 1s 6d
- 1878A **Partridge** (C.) Calumny Refuted, the Colonists Vindicated, etc., Mis-Government in New Zealand and the Native Rebellion, 8vo, pp. 48, sewed. *Auckland*, 1864 7s
- 1879 **Party Politics**, Exposed in a Letter to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by an Emigrant of 1821, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1834 10s
Sometimes attributed to Roger Therry, who says he never wrote a line of it. The writer was, probably, Wm. Watt, then editor of *The Sydney Gazette*, in the office of which the pamphlet was printed.
- 1880 **Paterson** (A. B.) The Man from Snowy River, and other Verses, 12mo, cloth. 1896 5s
- 1881 **Paterson** (G.) History of New South Wales : Description of the Country, and the Natives, with Account of the Colony, the Convicts, and of V. D. Land and Norfolk Island, compiled by a Literary Gentleman [G. Paterson], *map and illustrations*, 8vo, old calf. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1811 18s
- 1882 ——— History, another copy, new title page, 8vo, half bound. *Newcastle* [1811] 16s
Compiled from Collins, Tuckey, Mann, and others, with a Summary of Johnston's Trial for deposing Governor Bligh.
- 1883 **Patteson** (John Coleridge) D.D., Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands. By Miss C. M. Yonge, *with 2 portraits engraved on steel by Jeens*, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf antique, red edges. 1874 12s
With contributions by Lady Martin, Rev. B. T. Dudley, Rev. R. H. Codrington, and Capt. Tilly. See also "ISLAND MISSION (The)."
- 1884 ——— Life by Miss Yonge, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth 9s
- 1885 **[Pattison]** (John) New South Wales; its Past, Present, and Future Condition, by a Twelve Years' Resident, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1849 2s
- 1886 **Paul** (Archdn. R. B.) Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand, *with frontispiece and map of the province*, 12mo, cloth. 1857 4s
Includes Narrative of Journeys from Nelson to Christchurch, by E. J. Lee and F. A. Weld, List of Occupiers of Runs, etc.
PAULMIER DE GONNEVILLE, Voyage of, 1503—see BROSSES, CALLANDER, D'AVEZAC, PREVOST.
- 1887 **Payne**—Colonies and Dependencies (English Citizen Series), Part I., India, by J. S. Cotton, Part II., The Colonies, by E. J. Payne, 12mo, cloth. 1883 1s 6d
- 1888 **Peck** (B. C.) Recollections of Sydney, the Capital of New South Wales, *with plan of the city*, 12mo, cloth. 1850 6s

- 1889 **Peck** (G. W.) Melbourne and the Chincha Islands, with Sketches of Lima, and a Voyage Round the World, 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1854 4s 6d
- 1890 **Pelsaert** (F.) Ongeluckige Voyagie van't schip Batavia nae O-Indien, 4to, half calf. 1648 21s
 Pelsert conducted an Expedition to the Dutch East Indies in 1628, but was wrecked upon the Houtman Abrolhos.
 See also Brosse, Burney, Callander, Major, Gordon (W. J.), Harris, Kerr, Pinkerton, Prévost, Saville-Kent.
- 1891 **Pennant** (Thomas) The View of the Malayan Isles, New Holland, and the Spicy Islands, 4to, half cloth, uncut, *with map*. *London*, 1800 10s
 Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Celebes, Timor, New Holland and Van Diemen's Land, Arrou and Banda Islands, Amboyna and Molucca Islands, New Guinea and Papuan Islands, New Britain and New Ireland.
- 1892 **Perils, Pastimes and Pleasures** of an Emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's Island and California, by J. W., 12mo, cloth. 1849 5s
 Contains Remarks upon Emigration, the Wakefield Theory, Probable Consequences of the Californian Gold Discoveries, but chiefly occupied with the Author's experiences in Sydney and on a Whaling Voyage.
- 1893 **Perkins** (E. T.) Na Motu; or Reef Rovings in the South Seas, Adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian and Society Islands, 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1854 16s
- 1894 **Péron** (Fr.) et **Freycinet** (Louis) Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, sous le commandement du Capitaine N. Baudin, sur le "Geographe," le "Naturaliste" et la "Casuarina," 1800-1804, Partie Historique :—
 Vol. I. Edited by Peron, 4to. *Paris*, 1807
 II. Edited by Peron, continued by Louis Freycinet, 4to. *Paris*, 1816
Atlas—Part I., 41 views and Natural History Objects by Leseur and Petit, many plates coloured, royal 4to. *Paris*, 1807
Atlas—Part II., containing 14 charts, edited by Freycinet. *Paris*, 1811
Text in 2 vols 4to, calf, and **Atlas**, one vol, royal 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1807-16 £2 8s
- 1895 **Peron and Freycinet**, Historical Part, another copy, 2 vols 4to and atlas royal 4to, all in original boards, uncut. £2
- 1896 — Historical Part, another copy. 2 vols 4to, and atlas (2 parts) royal 4to, all in original boards, uncut. £2
- 1897 — Historical Part, another copy, 2 vols 4to, and atlas royal 4to, fine uncut copy, half morocco (Paris binding). £2 10s
- 1898 **PERON AND FREYINET**, Historical Part, another copy, with Hydrographical Part: Navigation et Géographie, Text, one volume, 4to, with atlas of charts, imperial folio. *Paris*, 1815—in all, 3 vols 4to, one vol royal 4to, and one vol imp. folio, boards, uncut. 1807-11-16 £4 10s
 This expedition explored and surveyed the Coasts of Western Australia and the shores of Tasmania; meeting Flinders at "Encounter Bay," Baudin received from that navigator copies of charts of the shores of Spencer and St. Vincent Gulfs, Kangaroo Island, and neighbouring coasts. These charts and their own discoveries were afterwards included in the above grand new maps and charts, with French nomenclature—"Golfe Bonaparte," "Golfe Josephine," "Ile Decrès" (after the President of State); the whole of Southern Australia from the head of the great Bight to Wilson's Promontory, being designated "TERRE NAPOLEON."

- 1899 **Peron**—English Translation: A Voyage of Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere, 1801-4, 8vo, half calf, gilt top. *Phillips, London*, 1809 10s
- 1901 **Perouse** (J. F. Galaup de La) Voyage autour du Monde (1785-88) rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau (Official Account of the Voyage), 4 vols, 4to, *with atlas of plates and charts*, imperial folio, half calf, original French binding *Paris*, 1797
With this set uniformly bound is:—
LABILLARDIERE, Relation du Voyage a la Recherche de la Perouse (Commandants Bruny Dentrecasteaux et Huon Kermadec), 2 vols, 4to. *Paris*, 180c
In all 6 fine 4to volumes and *folio atlas*, half calf £3
The ill-fated expedition in the "Boussole" and "Astrolabe" under La Perouse sailed from France in 1785 to the Pacific and N. W. Coast of America, the Kurile Islands, Japan, and the Philippines, and having meantime visited Easter Island and the Hawaiian Group, the vessels then sailed from Manila, by way of Samoa and the Friendly Islands, to Botany Bay and Port Jackson, where they arrived in January, 1788, only a few hours later than the first fleet under Governor Phillip. Departing from Port Jackson after a short stay, they were not heard of again for more than forty years. For Narratives of the Search Expeditions see DENTRECASTEAUX, LABILLARDIERE, and PERON; for Discovery of the Fate of the Expedition see DILLON and BAYLY.
- At the end of the first volume of the present edition of La Perouse is a translation by Pingré of Maurelle's Spanish Voyage of the "Princesa" from Manilla to the North of New Guinea and the Friendly Islands in 1780-81, and a chart of this voyage is included in the La Perouse Atlas, as well as a copy of the chart taken by Anson (q.v.) from the Spanish Galleon in 1744. See also English translation La Perouse, Vol. 1 (pp. 194-235).
- 1902 **Perouse's** Voyage Round the World, 1785-88, in the "Boussole" and "Astrolabe," Translated from the French of M. Milet-Mureau, 2 vols, 4to, calf extra, *with atlas*, folio, half calf. *London*, 1799 £1 18s
- 1903 — English Translation, another copy, 2 vols, 4to, calf neat, *and atlas*, folio, half calf. 1799 £1 15s
- 1904 — English Translation, another copy, 2 vols, 4to, *and atlas*, folio, newly bound half mottled calf extra, yellow edges. 1799 £2
- 1905 — English Translation, Octavo Edition, *with 42 plates and charts*, 3 vols, old calf. 1798 12s
- 1906 — Octavo Edition, another copy, 3 vols, boards, fine clean copy in original boards, uncut, third edition. 1807 11s
- 1907 — Octavo edition, another copy, 3 vols, half calf. 1807 14s
- 1909 **Perron D'Arc** (II.) Aventures d'un Voyageur en Australie, neuf mois de Séjour chez les Nagarnooks, 24 vignettes, third edition, cloth, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1879 3s
- 1910 **Perry** (Charles) D.D. Letter Relating to the Diocese of Melbourne, Nov., 1849, *with map*, 12mo, wrapper. 1850 3s
See also CHURCH (The) IN THE COLONIES.
- 1911 **Perry** (Richard) Contributions to an Amateur Magazine in Prose and Verse, 12mo, cloth. 1857 3s 6d
Includes "Australian Sketches," being Extracts from the Letters and Journals of Mrs. Perry, wife of Bishop Perry, from Oct. 19, 1847, to Oct. 12, 1857, giving Account of her Experiences in Melbourne and in the Bush.
- 1912 — Contributions, etc., Second Edition, 12mo, cloth. 1861 3s
"PETER 'POSSUM" see ROWE (Richard)

- 1913 **Petermann** (A.) Australien nach dem Stande der Geographischen Kenntniss in 1871, Nach Originalen und Offiziellen Quellen Kartographisch. Nebst einem Geographisch-Statistischen Compendium von C. E. Meinicke, both parts, eight sheets, royal 4to, boards. *Gotha*, 1871 6s
- Petherick** (E. A.) A Bibliography of Australasia and Polynesia. *Prospectus on application*.
- 1916 — Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Illustrative of Discovery and Colonization in Australasia, *large paper*, imp. 8vo, parchment (*scarce*). 1890 15s
This collection now in the possession of the Right Hon. S. J. Way, Chief Justice of South Australia, includes over 700 volumes, classified as follows:—Voyages, Explorations, Natural History, Aborigines, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tropical Australia, Queensland, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, Fiji, Polynesia, etc. To the Catalogue proper is prefixed a complete Alphabetical Index of Authors (including those of Papers in Collections).
- 1917 — Australia in 1897, the Country and its Resources, Population, and Finances, with Remarks on Federation, the Funding of Australian Public Debts, etc., 2 maps, 8vo, cloth. 1897 2s 6d
"Australia in a Nutshell! Fifty volumes could only go into more detail, and so complete is this brilliant review that geography, agriculture, commerce, philanthropy, religion, the arts, the people, public works, finance, federation, and indeed every subject that in anyway concerns the Australian Community are duly noted."—*Home News*.
- 1919 — On the Authorship and Translations of *Mundus Alter et Idem sive Terra Australis*, by "Mercurius Britannicus," usually attributed to Bishop Hall, 8vo, sewed (excerpt). 1896 1s 6d
Mundus Alter et Idem, though not the earliest work of fiction of which the scene is laid in the Southern World is, however, the earliest separate volume having relation to Australasia, in any language—the first edition having been issued at Frankfort in 1605.
- 1920 **Petre** (Hon. H. W.) Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company, from Personal Observations, with map and 2 plates, 8vo, cloth. 1841 3s
- 1921 "Petrel"—In Southern Seas, a Trip to the Antipodes, with original illustrations by "Twain," small 4to, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1888 3s 6d
The author visited Tasmania, Port Jackson, New Zealand, its Sounds and Wonderland, Ceylon, Bombay, etc
- 1923 **Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876**—Report of the Commissioners for the Colony of Victoria, imp. 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1877 3s 6d
- 1924 **Philip's Map** of the Gold Producing Colonies of Australia (N.S.W., Victoria, and S. Australia), 1853, 38 by 24½, coloured, mounted, folded, 12mo, cloth 3s
- 1925 **Phillip** (Arthur) *First Governor of N.S. Wales*. Voyage to Botany Bay, with Account of the Establishments at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island [including names of Officers and of Convicts sent out in this the "First Fleet"], and Journal of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Capt. Marshall, describing new Discoveries, First Edition, with 55 copperplates, 5 views, 8 charts, 35 natural history specimens (birds 20, animals 10, fishes 4, plants 1), 3 of the Natives and their weapons, Wedgwood's medallion, and portraits of Phillip, King, and Shortland, fine sound copy, with early impressions of the plates, 4to, full calf. *London*, 1789 £1 4s
- 1926 — First Edition, another copy, 4to, half bound £1
- 1927 — First Edition, another copy, newly bound, half calf extra, gilt edges £1 6s

- 1928 PHILLIP'S Voyage, First Edition, another copy, *with the plates of natural history coloured*, 4to, full calf £2 2s
- 1929 — First Edition, *coloured plates*, another copy, 4to, half calf neat £2
- 1930 — First Edition, *coloured plates*, another copy, newly bound, half morocco, gilt edges £2 16s
- 1931 — First Edition, *coloured plates*, another copy, newly bound, half calf extra, yellow edges £2 12s 6d
- 1932 PHILLIP'S Voyage, Second Edition, corrected and reset on larger page, *with the original 55 plates and charts*, and an additional Appendix, viz :—An abridgment of the "History of New Holland," and Lord Auckland's "Discourse on Banishment," *with two coloured charts*, one volume, royal 4to, half bound (Arthur Young's Copy). 1790 £1 13s
- 1933 — Second Edition, with Appendices, another copy, royal 4to, full calf £1 16s
- Some defects in the arrangement of the first edition, owing to the arrival of different vessels with additional materials, were remedied in the second edition, and some corrections made, without, however, impairing or depreciating the material value of the first edition, the impressions of the plates being preferable, and it contains also a list of the original subscribers to the work. While the price is moderate, librarians and others will do well to possess themselves of both editions.
- 1934 PHILLIP'S Voyage, Abridged Octavo Edition (the third), *with 20 plates only, including two maps and portrait of Lieut. Watts, as well as those of Phillip, King, and Shortland*, calf neat. London, 1790 8s 6d
- 1935 PHILLIP'S Voyage: French Translation, Voyage du Gouverneur Phillip à Botany-Bay. . . Journals de MM. Shortland, Watts, Ball et Marshall, 8vo, half bound. Paris, 1791 3s
- 1936 PHILLIP'S Voyage: German Translation, by M. E. Sprengel: Arthur Phillip's Reise nach der Botany Bay, etc., *portrait, vignette and chart, shewing new discoveries "New Georgia" (pt. of Solomon Group) and Lord Mulgrave's Islands (Gilbert and Marshall Groups)*, 8vo, boards. Hamburg, 1791 3s
- 1937 PHILLIP (Gov.) Copies and Extracts of Letters and Correspondence of the Home Government relating to New South Wales, 4to, calf. 1792 £2 10s
- See also Appendix to White's Voyage.
- 1939 [Phillips (Charles)] The Ocean Cavern: a Tale of the Tonga Isles, in three Cantos, 8vo, pp. viii., 66, half calf, *rare*. Hone, London, 1819 7s 6d
- Written by Charles Phillips, author of "Curran and his Times."
- 1940 Phillips (J. A.) Gold Mining and Assaying: a Scientific Guide for Australian Emigrants, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1852 1s 6d
- 1941 Philosophical Society of New South Wales, Transactions of, 1862-65, one vol, 8vo. Sydney, 1866 6s

Krefft on the Aborigines and on Vertebrata of the Lower Murray, and Snakes of Sydney; Geometrical Researches by Martin Gardiner; Variable Stars, the Comet of 1862, Australian Storms by John Tebbutt; Berncastle on the Cave Temples of India and on Snake Bites; The Wambeyan Caves by Dr. J. Cox; Fibre Plants of N.S.W. by C. Moore; On Osmium and Iridium by Dr. A. Leibius; Pell on Mutual Insurance Profits; Rolleston on Agricultural Statistics, N.S.W.; Morrell on Defences of P. Jackson, etc. For continuation see Royal Society of New South Wales.

- 1942 **Pickering** (Charles) *The Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution*, Bohn's Edition, with an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, by J. C. Hall, M.D., *map and 12 portraits, including six of Polynesians and Australians*, 12mo, cloth. 1872 2s 6d
- 1943 — *Races*, Bohn's Edition, another copy, *with the plates coloured*, 12mo, cl. 5s
Dr. Pickering accompanied the U. S. Exploring Expedition to the Pacific, 1838-42, and a large part of his work is devoted to the Malayan, Polynesian, Papuan, Melanesian, and Australian Races.—See WILKES.
- 1944 **Picturesque Atlas of Australasia**, Edited by Andrew Garran, LL.D., *illustrated with over eight hundred engravings on wood*, original issue, best edition, in three volumes, imperial 4to, sumptuously bound in antique morocco extra. *Sydney*, 1886 £4
Includes historical and descriptive sketches of all the Australian Colonies, Tasmania, and New Zealand, of New Guinea, the Fiji, New Hebrides, New Britain, Tonga, Solomon and Samoan groups, Pitcairn, Norfolk, and Lord Howe Islands, by eminent Australian writers:—Barton, Sutherland, Geddis, H. Brett, T. W. Leys, Broomfield, Myers, J. Smith, Traill, Burgess, Cockburn-Campbell, F. J. Donohue, Revs. W. G. Lawes, G. Brown and R. Steel; with specially written articles on the Flora, Fauna, Climate, Geology, Mining, Agriculture and the Aborigines by Mueller, Fison, Haswell, Russell, and other authorities.
- 1946 **Pilorgetrie** (Jules de la) *Histoire de Botany Bay ou des Effets de la Déportation Considérée comme Peine et comme Moyen de Colonisation*, 8vo, half calf neat. *Paris*, 1836 6s 6d
- 1947 **Pioneer** (The) A Weekly Newspaper, published on Board the "Queen of the Thames," Plymouth to Melbourne, Nov. and Dec., 1870, and Jan., 1871, 8vo, pp. 82, and *sketch*, swd. *Melbourne*, 1871 6s
- 1948 **Pitcairn** (W. D.) *Two Years among the Savages of New Guinea, with Notes on North Queensland, map*, 12mo, cloth. 1891 2s
Contains Short Vocabulary of the Natives of S.E. New Guinea.
- 1950 [**Pitman** (Rev. C.) and **Buzacott** (Rev. A.)] *Te Biblia Tapu Ra, koia te Korero-motu Taito e te Kororomotu ou. I Kiritiia ei Twatua Rarotonga, royal* 8vo (dbl. cols.), pp. iv., 852, iv., 266, cloth. 1851 8s
Bible (O. and N. T.) in the Rarotongan Language. This translation was revised by Rev. John Williams.
- 1951 **Plan of a Company** for Founding a Colony in Southern Australia, with Captain Sutherland's Account of his Voyage to Kangaroo Island, in 1819, and a *map*, 8vo, pp. 72, sewed (rare). 1831 21s
- 1952 **Plunkett** (J. H.) *The Magistrate's Pocket Book, containing the N. S. Wales Course of Practice, with Forms, etc.*, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1859 2s
- 1953 **Polack** (J. S.) *New Zealand: a Narrative of Travels during a Residence between 1831-37, map and 6 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1838 15s
- 1954 — *Travels in N. Z.*, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf neat 16s
- 1955 — *Travels in N. Z.*, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, newly bound half polished morocco extra £1 4s
Besides describing N. Z. and the Maories, Polack adds chapters on N. Z. Flax, Chatham, Auckland, Snares, Antipodes, Campbell, Macquarie, Bounty and Norfolk Islands, the Whale Fishery, and the Petition of N. Z. Settlers against the pretensions of Baron de Thierry, "King of New Zealand!"

- 1956 POLACK (J. S.) Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders, with Notes of their Habits, Usages, etc., *illustrated by over 70 engravings, including portraits of Chiefs*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1840 £1
- 1957 — New Zealanders, another copy, 2 vols, 12mo, newly bound, half polished calf extra. £1 5s
- 1958 — New Zealanders, another copy, 2 vols, 12mo, newly bound, half polished morocco extra £1 8s
- 1959 **Polehampton** (Rev. Arthur) Kangaroo Land, *with plate*, "Kangaroos," 12mo, cloth. 1862 3s
Melbourne and Sydney in 1832, the Diggings, Bush Life, Place Hunting in Town, Forest Society, Timber Shifting, Fishing, Sheepwashing, Threshing, Ballarat Riots, etc.
- 1961 **Port Essington**—Correspondence Relative to the Establishment of a Settlement at, Parl. Paper, 22nd June, 1843, pp. 50, and *coloured map*, cloth 6s
- 1962 **Port Phillip**, a New Map of, with (inset) plans of Melbourne and Geelong, 24-in. by 18-in. (1838) 9s
- 1963 **Porter** (Capt. David) Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean in the U.S. Frigate "Essex," 1812-14, *with engravings*, 2 vols, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1815 £1 10s
- 1964 **Portlock** (Nathaniel) Voyage to the N.W. Coast of America, 1785-88, in the "King George" and "Queen Charlotte," Capts. Portlock and Dixon, *with 20 copperplates, several of Natural History*, COLOURED, 4to, half calf. 1789 16s
This expedition visited the Falklands and the Sandwich Islands, and surveyed the coasts of British Columbia, Nootka, and Alaska. For another Account of the Voyage see Dixon.
- 1965 PORTLOCK & DIXON's Voyage Round the World, 1785-88, and to N. W. Coast of America, Sandwich Islands, etc., *charts and plates*, 2 vols, 4to, half bound. 1789 £1 8s
- 1966 — Another set, russia, marbled edges, uniform in size. 1789 £1 16s
- 1967 **Posewitz** (Dr. Theodor) Borneo, its Geology and Mineral Resources, translated from the German by F. H. Hatch, *maps and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1892 6s 6d
This work includes an elaborate historical and critical sketch, accompanied by a catalogue of over 260 works relating to Borneo especially Dutch literature of the subject, usually passed over by foreign writers, owing to their ignorance of the Dutch language.
- 1968 **Powell** (Wilfred) Wanderings in a Wild Country, or Three Years amongst the Cannibals of New Britain, with Notes on New Ireland, etc., *illustrated from sketches by the Author*, 8vo, cloth (new). 1883 (pub. 18s) 4s 6d
- 1969 — New Britain, another copy, 12mo, cloth. 1884 2s 6d
- 1970 [**Powell**]—Narrative of a Voyage toⁿ Swan River, and Account of the Settlement, compiled by Rev. J. Giles Powell, with autograph inscription by the Editor, 8vo, calf grained (scarce) 1831 18s
Compiled from letters addressed by a young man to his relations in England, with Appendix: on the Proper Choice of Country for the Emigrant, and Information for the Use of those intending to embark for Western Australia.

- 1971 **Power** (Sir Wm. Tyrone) Sketches in New Zealand, from a Journal, July 1846 to June 1848, *with 10 lithographs by the Author and his friends*, 12mo, 1849 (scarce) 7s
- 1972 — Sketches in N. Z., another copy, newly bound, half polished morocco extra. 1849 9s
- Includes a brief account of Sydney in 1848, the passage of Torres Straits, and return to Europe by way of Singapore, Calcutta, Point de Galle, and Egypt.
- 1973 **Praed**—**Australasia**: A Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July 1823, by William Mackworth Praed, of Trinity College, 8vo, half morocco, uncut (*rare*). [Cambridge, 1823] 15s
- See also BARTON'S Poets of N. S. Wales; CAMBRIDGE PRIZE POEMS; HEATON'S Aust. Dict. of Dates; HERVEY, WENTWORTH, WICKENDEN.
- 1975 **Praed** (Mrs. Campbell) Australian Life, Black and White [in Queensland], *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1885 3s 6d
- 1976 — The Head Station, a Novel of Australian Life, 3 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1885 5s
- 1977 — The Romance of a Station, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1890 6s
- 1978 **Pratt** (Rev. G.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Samoan Language, 2nd edition, edited by Whitmee, 12mo, cloth. 1878 10s 6d
- 1979 — Comparison of Polynesian, Malay, Malagasy, and Australian Dialects (Roy. Soc. N. S. W.), 8vo, pp. 24, sewed. Sydney, June 1886 3s
- 1980 [**Pratt**]—Colonial Experiences; or Incidents and Reminiscences of Thirty-four Years in New Zealand, by an Old Colonist, 12mo, cloth. 1877 3s 6d
- Said to be written by W. T. Pratt, Esq.
- Preston (Capt. W.) Journeys in W. Australia, 1829-30—see STIRLING'S Western Australia.
- 1981 **Prévost** (Abbé) Histoire Générale des Voyages depuis la commencement du XVe Siècle, *illustrated throughout by many hundreds of fine copperplate engravings and maps*, complete, with Supplement, 20 vols, 4to, half calf. Paris, 1746-89 £4
- A comprehensive and valuable collection of voyages and travels in all parts of the world, including the Spanish Voyages to America and the West, and those of the Portuguese, Dutch and English to the East Indies, Malayan and Moluccan Archipelagoes, the Philippines, China and Japan. Of special relation to Australasia and the Pacific are the voyages of De Gonneville, Magellan, Saavedra, Mendaña, Quiros, Le Maire, Tasman, Pelsart, Roggeveen and Dampier. Two special volumes treat of the Natural History of the East Indies, and of the Dutch Governors: this includes lives and vignette portraits of Carpenter, Van Diemen, and many others.
- 1982 — Dutch Translation of the preceding Collection, Historische Beschryving der Reizen, etc., *with hundreds of engravings and maps*, 21 vols, 4to, calf. The Hague, 1747-67 £2
- 1983 **Price** (Julius M.) The Land of Gold, Narrative of a Journey through the West Australian Gold Fields, *with illusts. and portrait*, 12mo, cloth. 1896 2s 6d
- 1984 **Prichard** (J. C.) The Natural History of Man, comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influences of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family, *with 36 coloured and 4 plain plates engraved on steel, and 90 woodcuts*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1843 6s
- 1985 — Natural History of Man, another copy, royal 8vo, half calf. 1843 7s

- 1986 **Pridden** (Rev. W.) Australia, its History and Condition : Account of the Bush and the Colonies, 12mo, *map and woodcuts*, cloth. 1843 2s
From an ecclesiastical point of view.
- 1987 **Prior** (James) Voyage in the Indian Seas in the "Nisus," to the Cape, Bourbon, Isle of France (Mauritius), Seychelles, Madras, Java, St. Paul and Amsterdam, 1810-11, *chart*, 8vo, half calf. 1819 5s
- 1988 **Prinsep** (Mrs. A.) *Editor*. Journal of a Voyage from Calcutta to Van Diemen's Land, comprising a Description of that Colony during Six Months' Residence, 12mo, *map*, cloth. 1833 3s
Descriptions of Hobart, New Norfolk, and Launceston.
- 1989 **Prinsep's Voyage**, Illustrations to ; lithographs from Original Sketches taken in 1829 and 1830 : Part I. containing six views ; Part II. containing Panoramic view and map of Hobart, and two smaller views, roy. 4to, stitched £1 4s
- 1990 — Illustrations ; Part I. separately, containing views of Angir, Penang, Hobart (2), Black Snake Inn, and New Norfolk 3s 6d
- 1991 — Illustrations ; Part I., another copy, *India proofs*. 4s 6d
- 1992 **Pritchard** (W. T.) Polynesian Reminiscences, or Life in the South Pacific Islands, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1866 9s
The author was British Consul at Samoa and Fiji.
- 1993 **Prout** (J. S.) View in George Street, Sydney [1843], *lithograph*, 11 by 7 15s
- 1994 — View, the Heads of Port Jackson [1843], *lithograph*, 11 by 7 12s
- 1995 — Illustrated Hand Book of the Voyage to Australia and a Visit to the Gold Fields, descriptive of a Panorama, 12mo, half morocco. [1852] 4s 6d
- 1996 — Tasmania Illustrated : Title and 11 Views reproduced in lithography, folio, half morocco. *Hobart*, 1844 (very rare) £4
See also BOOTH (E. Carton).
- 1997 **Pugh's** Queensland Almanac, Directory, and Law Calendar, 1865, 1883, 1891, 3 vols, 12mo and 8vo, *Brisbane*, 1865-91 7s 6d
- 1998 **Punch Staff Papers**—Tales, Sketches, etc., in Prose and Verse by the Members of the Staff of *Sydney Punch*, with *illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1872 5s
Amongst the Contributors are Deniehy, S. H. Banks, Gordon McCrae, Kendall, Garnet Walch, T. Moser, H. W. H. Stephen, D. M. Coleridge, and Grosvenor Bunster.
- 1999 **Purry** (J. P.) Memoire sur le Pais des Cafres, et le Terre de Nuyts, par raport à utilité que la Compagnie des Indes Orientales en pourroit retirer pour son Commerce, 18mo, pp. 83, *Amsterdam*, 1718—Seconde Memoire sur le Pais des Cafres, et la Terre de Nuyts, Servant d'eclaircissement aux propositions faites dans le premier, pour l'utilite de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, 18mo, pp. 77, the two "Memoires" in 1 vol, 18mo. *Amsterdam*, 1718, rare £6
The first Memoir was originally addressed by "Jean Pierre Purry" "A Batavia, le 20, de Mai, 1717," to "S. E. Mons Christophel van Swol, Gouverneur Generale des Indes Orientales des Pais Bas." It is here printed in the author's mother tongue, and addressed to Messieurs les Deputez a l'Assemblée des Dix-Sept., Representant la Compagnie Generale des Indes Orientales, des Pais Bas "A Amsterdam ce 23 Juillet, 1718," to whom the Second Memoir was also addressed, 1 September, 1718.

- 2001 [**Puseley** (D.)] Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, Rise and Progress of, by an Englishman, with a Colonial Directory, etc., 12mo, cloth. 1857 1s 6d
- 2002 — Another Edition, 12mo, cloth. 1858 1s 6d
- 2004 **Pyne** (Rev. Alex.) Reminiscences of Colonial Life and Missionary Adventure in both Hemispheres [Canada and Australia], 12mo, cloth. 1875 3s
Mr. Pyne was Incumbent of St. John's, Creswick, Victoria.
- 2005 **Pyrard de Laval** (François) Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil, translated by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell, 3 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Hakluyt Society*, 1888-90 £2
- 2006 **Quaife** (Rev. B.) The Intellectual Sciences: Lectures at the Australian College, 1850-51, etc., 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1873 4s.
- 2007 **Quarterly Review**—The Australian Colonies [and New Zealand] Vol. LXVIII., pp. 88-145. *June*, 1841 2s 6d
- 2008 **Quatrefages** (A. de) Les Polynésiens et Leurs Migrations, 4to, boards. *Paris* 16s
I.—Caractères généraux de la Race Polynésienne II.—Origine et Migrations des Polynésiennes.
- 2009 — The Human Species, their Unity, Origin, Antiquity, and Original Location, Peopling of the Globe, Acclimatisation of the Human Species, Primitive Man and Formation of the Races, Psychological Characteristics, 12mo, cloth 1890 2s 9d
International Scientific Series, Vol XXVI.
- 2010 — The Pygmies, translated by F. Starr, 31 *woodcuts*, 12mo, cloth. *Macmillan*, 1895 2s 6d
An account of dwarf races in all parts of the world, including the Papuan Islands and the Philippines.
- 2011 **Quiros**—Historia del Descubrimiento de los Regiones Australes, hecho por el General Pedro Fernandez de Quirós, publicado por Don Justo Zaragoza, with *facsimile charts*, 3 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Madrid*, 1876-82 £1 15s
This collection includes Gallego's Relation of Mendaña's First Voyage, 1567-68; Relation of Mendaña and Quiros' Voyage to Santa Cruz in 1595; Quiros' Voyage to the Tierra Austral del Espirito Santo [New Hebrides], including the Discovery of La Sagittaria [Tahiti], in 1606; the various Memorials presented to Philip III. by Quiros, and an elaborate Introduction by the Editor.
See also BURNEY, DALRYMPLE, PREVOST, etc.
- 2012 **Rabone** (Rev. Stephen) Vocabulary of the Tonga Language, 8vo, pp. 217, rare. *Vavau, Friendly Islands*, 1846 £3
- 2013 **Rae** (John) Book of the Prophet Isaiah, rendered into English Blank Verse, with Notes, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1853 5s
- 2014 **Raffles** (Sir Stamford) History of Java, *illustrated by more than 60 plates, (some in colours), and a map*, 2 vols, 4to, russia, rebaced in mor. 1817 £2 2s
- 2015 — History of Java, large paper, 2 vols, roy. 4to, polished calf extra. 1817 £3
- 2016 — History of Java, Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, with Atlas, *containing additional plates*, royal 4to, cloth. 1833-44 £1 18s

- 2017 **RAFFLES** (Sir Stamford) Substance of a Minute on an Improved System of Government and Establishment of a Land Rental on the Island of Java, etc., royal 4to, calf (Lord Bexley's Copy). 1814 9s
- 2018 ———— Memoirs of his Life and Public Services in the Government of Java, 1811-16, and of Bencoolen, etc., 1817-24, with Details of the Commerce and Resources of the Eastern Archipelago, *maps and plates*, 4to, calf. 1830 6s 6d
- 2018A ———— Statement of the Services of, 4to, half calf, 1824; with a report to the E. India Co., 4 pages, inserted 3s 6d
- 2019 **Railway Guide** of New South Wales; Itinerary and Descriptions of Scenery, *6 full-page photographs and other illustrations*, and *2 maps*, 4to, cloth. Sydney, 1881 2s 6d
- 2020 ———— Third Edition, *with 20 illu.*, 4to, leather. Sydney, 1886 3s 6d
- 2021 **Ramsay** (E. P.) Catalogue of Australian Birds in the Australian Museum, Part III., Psittaci, royal 8vo, cloth. Sydney, 1891 4s
- 2022 **Ranken** (W. H. L.) *Capricornus*. The Dominion of Australia, an Account of its Foundations. *with map*, 8vo, cloth. 1874 4s
Physical Description, Climate, Probable Fate of Leichhardt, Squatting and Pastoral Occupation, Cultivation, Mining, Commerce, Politics, the People, etc.
- 2022A [—] Bush Essays, by "Capricornus," 8vo, pp. 48, sewed. Edinburgh, 1872 2s 6d
- 2022B ———— Colonisation in 1876, by "Capricornus," 8vo, pp. 40, sewed. Sydney, 1876 2s 6d
- 2022C ———— The Land Law of the Future, 8vo, pp. 64, sewed. Sydney, 1877 2s 6d
- 2022D ———— Homestead Settlement; Grazing, etc., 8vo, pp. 46, sewed. Sydney, 1877 2s 6d
- 2022E ———— The Invasion [of New South Wales], by "W. H. Walker, Licensed Surveyor, Parkestown" [*i.e.* George Ranken], 12mo, sewed, pp. 160. Sydney, 1877 2s 6d
A Colonial "Battle of Dorking."
- 2023 **Ratray** (Dr. Alex.) Notes on the Physical Geography, Climate, and Capabilities of Somerset and Cape York Peninsula, *map and chart*, 8vo (pp. 40), half morocco, gilt top. J.R.G.S., 1868 4s
- 2024 **Ratray** (James) Round and Round and In the World, 12mo, cloth, Glasgow [1870] 2s
Includes two Voyages to Australia in 1852 and in 1867, and a minute account of the trial of the notorious bushranger, "Capt. Melville," who personally defended himself and successfully baffled his prosecutors.
- 2025 **Ratzel** (Prof. Fried.) The History of Mankind, translated from the German by A. J. Butler, with Introduction by Dr. Tylor, *coloured plates, maps and illustrations*, 3 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. Macmillan, 1896-8 £1 16s
Vol. I.—PRINCIPLES OF ETHNOGRAPHY, THE AMERICAN PACIFIC GROUP OF RACES; THE RACES OF OCEANIA; Polynesians, Micronesians, Melanesians; THE AUSTRALIANS; THE TASMANIANS, MALAYS and MALAGASIES. Vol. II.—THE AMERICANS, Cultivated, Ancient, and Arctic; AFRICAN Light Stock and NEGRO RACES. Vol. III.—CIVILIZED RACES OF THE OLD WORLD.
"An indispensable book of reference to every student of Ethnology, and it has long been a regret that the absence of an English Translation rendered it inaccessible to a large proportion of English travellers."—*Natural Science*.

- 2026 **Raynal** (F. E.) *Les Naufrages, on Vingt Mois sur un Récif des Iles Auckland, illustre de 40 gravures*, super royal 8vo, half mor., gilt edges. *Paris*, 1870 5s 6d
Narrative of the Loss of the "Grafton," Captain Musgrave, on the Auckland Islands, 1863.
- 2027 [RAYNAL] English Translation: *Wrecked on a Reef, or Twenty Months among the Auckland Isles, 40 illusts.*, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1880 2s 6d
See also SHILLINGLAW (J. J.)
- 2027A **Reade** (Chas.) *It is Never Too Late to Mend*, a Novel, crown 8vo, cloth. N.D. 3s 6d
- 2028 **Read** (C. Rudston) *What I Heard, Saw, and Did at the Australian Gold Fields, 14 illustrations and map*, 8vo, cloth. 1853 5s
The Ophir, Turon, N.S.W., the Ovens, Bendigo, Forest Creek, Victoria, where the author was for a short time Crown Land Commissioner.
- 2028A **Reclus** (Elisée) *The Earth and its Inhabitants: the Universal Geography*, edited by E. G. Ravenstein and A. H. Keane, *with 600 full-page engravings, 100 coloured maps, and over 3,000 illustrations in the text*, complete in 19 vols, impl. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops. 1886-90 (pub. £19 19s) now offered at £6 6s
The most useful, systematic and comprehensive geographic work of the century. Vols 1 to 5 treat of Europe and European Countries, the British Isles, and the Arctic Regions; Vols 6 to 9 of Asia and Asiatic Countries; Vols 10 to 13 relate to Africa and African Countries; Vol 14 to the Eastern Archipelago, Australasia, Polynesia, etc.; Vols 15 to 19, America, the United States, West Indies, etc.
- 2028B RECLUS (Elisée) *Australasia (being the XIVth Volume of the Universal Geography), illustrated with 38 full-page plates, 226 illustrations in the text, and 4 maps*, 520 pages, royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 1890 (pub. 21s) 8s 6d
CONTENTS:—
I.—Physical Geography and Exploration of the Oceanic Hemisphere, including Antarctic Lands.
II.—The Mascarenhas—Réunion, Mauritius, Rodrigues, Keeling Is., etc.
III.—Indonesia (the Eastern Archipelago).
IV.—The Philippines and Sulu.
V.—Micronesia—Mariana (Ladrone), Pelew and Caroline Islands.
VI.—New Guinea and adjacent Islands (Papuasia).
VII.—Melanesia—Admiralty Is., Bismarck Archipelago, Solomon Islands, Santa Cruz, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and Loyalty Islands.
VIII.—Australia and Tasmania.
IX.—New Zealand and neighbouring Islands.
X.—The Fiji Islands.
XI.—Equatorial Polynesia: Tonga, Samoa, Tahiti, Tuamotu, the Marquesas.
XII.—Hawaii (the Sandwich Islands).
- 2029 **Redlich** (E.) *Notes on the Western Islands of the Pacific Ocean and New Guinea, 1872—GILL (W. Wyatt) Three Visits to New Guinea—MORESBY (J.) Recent Discoveries at the Eastern End of New Guinea, the 3 in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. J.R.G.S., 1874* 5s
- 2030 **Reed** (G. M.) *Calamo Currente, or Casual Sketches on Things in General, including "The Finding of Noah's Ark," etc.*, 8vo, half mor. *Auckland*, 1887 3s
- 2031 **Reeves** (C. E.) *Softening of the Stomach in Children in Australia*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1867 2s
- 2032 — *Heart Diseases in Australia*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1873 2s
- 2033 — *Consumption in Australia*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1874 2s

- 2034 **Registration of Title** (Australian Colonies) Reports on the Working and Progress of the System of Conveyancing by Registration of Title, H. C., 8 May, 1872, pp. 240, folio, swd. 4s 6d
- 2035 **Reid** (Right Hon. G. H.) An Essay on New South Wales, the Mother Colony of the Australias, *with panoramic sketch of Sydney and Port Jackson*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1876 2s
- 2036 — Five Free Trade Essays, royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1875 2s 6d
- 2037 **Reid** (J. Arbuckle) The Australian Reader : Selections from Leading Journals on Memorable Events [in the History of the Colony of Victoria] with Notes, royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1882 2s 6d
- 2038 **Reid** (Thomas) *M.D.* Two Voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, with a Description of the Colony and Observations on the Convicts of Both Sexes (dedicated to Mrs. Fry), 8vo, calf neat. 1822 11s
- 2038A — New South Wales, another copy, 8vo, new half calf extra. 1822 13s
- 2038B **Responsible Government** in New South Wales, Report of Proceedings at National Banquet to Celebrate the Inauguration, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1856 5s
- 2039 **Richards** (Admiral) & **Evans** (Sir F.) The New Zealand Pilot, from Surveys by Capt. Stokes and Commander Byron Drury, royal 8vo, cloth. 1859 2s
- 2040 — N.Z. Pilot, Third Edition, royal 8vo, cloth. 1864 2s
- 2041 **Richards** (T.) New South Wales in 1881, Statistical and Descriptive Account of the Colony, chiefly from Official Records, *with map*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1882 2s
- 2042 **Richardson** (Sir John) The Polar Regions, 8vo, cloth. 1861 3s
Part I.—Arctic Frigid Zone, Progress of Discovery, B.C. 52-A.D. 1852.
Part II.—Antarctic Polar Regions, 1576-1840.
- 2043 — Zoology of the Voyage of the "Herald," 1845-51, Vertebrals and Fossil Mammals, *with 33 plates*, royal 4to, half calf. 1854 £1 10s
For Narrative of the Voyage of the "Herald," see SEEMANN.
- 2044 **Richardson** (R.) The "Dolphin's" Journal, Epitomized in a Poetical Essay, 8vo, pp. 16, half calf. *London*, 1768 (rare) 6s
- 2044A **Ridgway's** Map of the Province of Auckland, N.Z., 24 by 15-in., with the land grants coloured. 1861 1s
- 2045 **Ridley** (Wm.) Gurre Kamilaroi, or Kamilaroi Sayings, *with engravings* [for Australian Aborigines], 12mo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1856 10s
- 2046 — Kamilaroi, Dippil, and Turrnbul, Languages Spoken by Australian Aborigines, small 4to, calf extra. *Sydney*, 1866 12s
- 2047 — Kamilaroi, and other Australian Languages, Second Edition, revised and enlarged, with Songs, Traditions, Laws and Customs, small 4to, cloth. *Sydney*, 1875 12s
- 2048 **Ritchie** (Leitch) A History of the Oriental Nations, chiefly British Possessions in Eastern and Southern Seas, their History, Religion, Laws, Manners and Customs, Commerce, etc., 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1848 6s
India and the East India Company, Afghanistan, Burmah, Malay Peninsula, Straits Settlements, China and Japan, the Islands of Pacific, New Zealand, Australia, the Islands of the Indian and South Atlantic Oceans.

- 2049 **Rienzi** (G. L. Domeny de) Océanie ou Cinquième Partie du Monde, Revue Géographique et Ethnographique de la Malaisie, de la Micronésie, de la Polynésie, et de la Mélanésie, *with 5 maps and 304 plates*, 3 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Paris*, 1836-37 14s
- 2050 — Océanie, Vol III. separately, containing Samoa, Tonga, NEW ZEALAND, Fiji, New Guinea, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, New Britain, Solomon Islands, AUSTRALIA, TASMANIA, Kerguelen, Amsterdam Island, etc., 8vo, half morocco. *Paris*, 1837 7s
- "M. G. L. Domeny de Rienzi's work 'Océanie,' which is a *resume* of his own and other voyages in Malaysia and Polynesia, still stands unrivalled for fulness and accuracy."—FORNANDER I., p. xiv.
- 2052 **Riou** (Capt. Edward) Journal of Proceedings on board the "Guardian" bound to Botany Bay, 12mo, half calf. 1790 10s
- 2053 **Riverine Question** (The) Speeches in the Legislative Assembly N.S. Wales (title-page torn), 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1864 3s
- The inhabitants of the inner part of N.S. Wales, which forms the basin of the Darling and some of its Northern Tributaries, the "Riverina" District, petitioned to be erected into a separate Province, with local branches of the government, etc.
- 2054 **Roberts** (Browne) History of the Colonial Empire of Great Britain, 12mo, cloth. 1861 2s
- British North America, the West Indies, Africa, and Atlantic Islands, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Islands of the Southern Ocean, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Aden, Ionian Islands, Gibraltar, and Heligoland
- 2055 **Roberts** (Jane) Two Years at Sea, Narrative of a Voyage to Swan River, Van Diemen's Land, thence through Torres Straits to [Timor, Singapore, Nicobar Islands and Rangoon], Burmah, 1829-31, *illustrated*, 8vo, bds. 1834 9s
- 2056 — Two Years at Sea, 12mo, cloth. 1837 6s
- 2057 **Robertson** (George) Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea, including the Philippine, Molucca, and Banda Islands, with part of the Coast of New Holland and New Guinea, royal 4to, boards, ucut. 1791 12s
- Stitched up with this is another 4to tract by the same author: Account of an alternative Passage from China to the Straits of Sunda, describing three charts, and Account of the Strait of Allas, 1788.
- 2058 **Robinson** (Charles) New South Wales, the Oldest and Richest of the Australian Colonies, *map*, 8vo, sewed. *Sydney*, 1873 2s
- Agriculture, Pastoral Occupation, Mines, Manufactures, Government, Public Works, Education, Society, etc.
- 2059 **Robinson** (Hercules, Lord Rosmead) Speeches during his Administration of the Government of New South Wales, with some important Despatches, *steel portrait*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1879 4s
- On Telegraphic Communication with Europe, Grammar Schools, Sydney University, Agriculture, Racing Meetings, Cricket, Regattas, Annexation of Fiji, Rifle Volunteers, Benevolent Institutions, Hospitals, Albany the "Federal" City, Indian Famine, Captain Cook and the Unveiling of his Statue, etc.
- 2060 **Robinson** (H. J.) Colonial Chronology of the Principal Events connected with the English Colonies and India, *with numerous maps*, 4to, cloth. 1892 6s 6d
- Comprises: (1) Chronological Table of Events at Home and Abroad, from 1486 to 1891—Europe, America, Africa, Asia and Australasia, in parallel columns; (2) Chronological List of Events from the Foundation of each Dependency.

- 2061 **Robinson** (W. A. Coomer) *Truth Stranger than Fiction*, Miscellany of Interesting and Startling Facts gathered in England and in Australia, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1861 3s
The Diggings, Bushrangers, Snakes, Scenes in Melbourne Police Court, Chinese Immigration, etc.
- 2062 **Robison** (Capt.) *Case of, Judgment and Sentence for Libelling Sir R. Darling, Governor of New South Wales*, 8vo, half calf. 1835 13s
- 2062A **Robley** (Maj.-Gen.) *Moko, or Maori Tatooing, upwards of 180 illustrations*, 4to, cloth. 1896 (pub. 42s) 15s
The Traditions, History, Methods of Embalming, Traffic in Heads, and other quaint and curious details.
- 2063 **Rocheport** (Henri) *The Adventures of My Life, for English Readers*, by E. W. Smith, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1896 7s
Includes short account of Rocheport's experiences of Transportation to New Caledonia, whence he escaped to Sydney, N.S.W. (Chaps. XXI.—XXIV).
- 2063A **Rochfort** (John) *Adventures of a Surveyor in New Zealand and the Australian Gold Diggings, with engraved title and folding plate by the Author*, 12mo, sewed. *London*, 1853 10s
— Expeditions in New Zealand—see under HAY (R. W.)
- 2064 **Rocher** (Charles) *Analysis of the Criminal Law of England as applicable to this Colony [Tasmania]*, 12mo, cloth. *Hobart*, 1839 3s
- 2065 **Roe** (John Septimus) *Surveyor General*. Map of Western Australia, with inset maps of Perth, Freemantle and Augusta, 24½ by 20, coloured, mounted, folded, 8vo, cloth. (*Arrowsmith*), 1839 6s 6d
- 2066 — Report of an Expedition to the South-Eastward of Perth, W.A., 1848-9 [Perth to Russell Range], *large map* (pp. 57)—Gregory (Aug.) Settlers' Expedition to the Northward from Perth (pp. 14); the 2 in 1 vol, 8vo, new half morocco, gilt top edge. *J.R.G.S.* 6s
- 2067 — Expedition in S.W. Australia, 1830—See STIRLING'S Western Australia.
- 2068 **Roggeveen**—Kort en Nauwkeurig Verhaal van de Reize door Drie Schepen in't Jaar 1721 . . . om eenige tot nog toe onbekende Landen, omtrent de Zuid-Zee gelegen . . . , small 4to, pp. 15, calf (rare). *Amsterdam*, 1727 £2
- 2069 — *Histoire de l'Expédition de Trois Vaisseaux . . . aux Terres Australes*, 1721, par Monsieur de B . . . [i.e. C. F. de Behrens], 2 vols in 1, 12mo, calf. *Hague*, 1739 £1 1s
- 2070 — *Nederlandsche Reize van Drie Schepen Rondom de Waereld*, 1721-22, with chart (Nederlandsche Reizen, Deel XIII.), 8vo, half morocco. *Amsterdam*, 1787 5s
- 2071 — *Dagverhaal der Ontdekkings-Reis in de Jaren*, 1721-22, with autograph and chart, 8vo, half morocco. *Middleburg*, 1838 6s
In this Voyage conducted on behalf of the Dutch W. India Company by Jacob Roggewein, Easter Island, the Samoan, and other South Sea Islands were discovered. For other Accounts see DE BROSSES, CALLANDER, DALRYMPLE, HARRIS, KERR, MARCHAND, etc.

- 2072 **Roebuck** (J. A.) The Colonies of England, a Plan for the Government of some Portion of our Colonies, 8vo, cloth. 1849 4s
The principles the author endeavoured to establish, in opposition to the "Colonial Office," were applicable to all the Colonies.
- 2073 **Roland** (A.) On the Production of Silkworm Grain, Excerpt 30 pp., 8vo, sewed. [Melbourne, 1873] 2s 6d
- 2074 **Rolleston** (Chr.) Statistical Review of the Progress of New South Wales, during Ten Years, pp. 19, and map, 8vo, sewed. Sydney, 1873 2s
- 2075 **Romilly** (H. H.) The Western Pacific and New Guinea, Notes on the Natives, Christian and Cannibal, with some Account of the Old Labour Trade, with map, 12mo, cloth. 1886 3s 6d
New Guinea, New Britain, Solomon Islands, Thursday Island, Norfolk Island, Bully Hayes, etc.
"The most interesting and by far the most diverting account of wild peoples and half discovered lands that we have read since the Pakeha Maori [q. v. under Maning] published 'Old New Zealand.'"—*Saturday Review*.
- 2076 — From My Verandah in New Guinea: Sketches, Tradition, and Folk Lore, with Introduction by Andrew Lang, 8vo, cloth. 1886 3s 6d
- 2077 — Letters from the Western Pacific and Mashonaland, 1878-91, with Memoir, portrait and 16 illusts., 8vo, cloth. 1893 3s 6d
- 2078 **Roquefeuil** (Camille De) Voyage Round the World, 1816-19, in the Ship "La Bordelais," 8vo, half calf. (Phillips), 1823 6s
The W. Coast of S. America, California, N.W. America and Nootka, the Marquesas, and Sandwich Islands were visited.
ROSALES (Henry) Origin and Distribution of Gold—See VICTORIAN PRIZE ESSAYS.
- 2079 **Rosenberg** (C. B. H. von) Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbaai op Nieuw Guinea, 1869-70, illustrated with 21 maps, lithographs, and 4 plates of birds (coloured), 4to, morocco. Hague, 1875 £1 10s
Account of a visit to N. and W. (Dutch) New Guinea.
- 2080 [**Ross's**] Van Diemen's Land Annual and Hobart Town Almanack, for 1833, with 7 copperplate engravings, 12mo, cloth. J. Ross, Hobart, 1833 14s
Kalendar, Establishments, Public Institutions, Land Regulations, Customs, Dues, Post Office, Directory, etc., with an Essay on Prison Discipline as pursued in V.D.L. [by Dr. Ross, pp. 1-115], and Memoir on a proposed Pontoon over the Derwent by Capt. Wm. Jacob [pp. 1-47, with plans].
- 2081 — Hobart Town Almanack and Van Diemen's Land Annual for 1835, 12mo, cloth. Hobart, 1835 14s
Kalendar, Colonial Establishments, Agriculture, Commerce, Public Institutions; Index Plantarum [pp. 61-114]; Digest of Acts [pp. 231-268], Chronology of Events, 1833-4; and A Shred of Autobiography by the notorious JORGEN JORGENSON [pp. 115-180].
- 2082 — Hobart Town Almanack, and Van Diemen's Land Annual for 1836, 12mo, cloth. Hobart, 1836 14s
Kalendar, Civil, and other Establishments, Public Institutions; Colonial Enactments; Chronology of Events, 1835; Division of the Colony into Counties, Hundreds, and Parishes, and two Papers: The Settler in Van Diemen's Land Fourteen Years Ago [pp. 63-168], and The Settler in V.D. Land, in 1836 [pp. 171-189].

- 2083 **ROSS** (Sir J. Clark) Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43, with *plates, maps and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1847 £1 12s
The Crozets, Kerguelen, Hobart, Auckland, Campbell and Falkland Islands, Launceston, Port Jackson, Bay of Islands, N.Z. were visited. R. McCORMICK and Sir JOSEPH HOOKER, accompanied this Expedition, as Surgeon and Assistant-Surgeon. See their works, *supra*.
- 2084 **Roth** (H. Ling) & **Butler** (M. E.) The Aborigines of Tasmania, with a Chapter on the Osteology, by J. G. Garson, and Preface by E. B. Tylor, numerous autotype plates, 8vo. 1890 (scarce) 32s
Milligan's Vocabulary of the Tasmanian dialects is printed in the Appendix.
- 2085 **ROTH** (H. Ling) The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, based chiefly on the MSS. of Hugh Brooke Low, with Preface by Andrew Lang, map and over 550 *illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt. 1896 (*Limited Ed.*) £2 2s
Vol. I.—On Geographical Distribution and the Dyaks, their Physical Character, Customs, Religion, Festivals, Medicine Men, Legends, Daily Life, Food, Agriculture and Domestic Animals, Hunting and Fishing.
Vol. II.—Habitations, Dress and Fashion, Torturing, War, Head-Hunting, Blow Pipe, Human Sacrifices, Cannibalism, Natural Productions, Boating, Swimming, Riding, Archaeology, Music, Language, Names, including Vocabularies of several Dialects and Comparative Vocabularies by H. B. Low, Lieut. de Crespigny, Rev. C. Hupé, Ch. Hose, Sir Spencer St. John, Revs. W. Chalmers and W. Gomez, Mr. Brereton, etc., Ethnographical Notes from the works of Dr. Schwane (100 pp.), Mrs. Pryer and Prof. Kükenthal, and a Bibliography.
"Mr Ling Roth's valuable compilation is a mine from which everyone can draw, in accordance with his needs. Every department of life and thought is illustrated."—ANDREW LANG.
- 2085A **Roth** (Walter E.) Ethnological Studies among the North-West-Central Queensland Aborigines, with 24 plates containing 438 illustrations, royal 8vo, cloth. *Brisbane*, 1897 £1 1s
This work is intended for scientific purposes only.
- 2086 **Rothschild** (Hon. Walter) The Avifauna of Laysan and the Neighbouring Islands, coloured plates, 3 parts, 4to £9 9s
Only 250 printed.
- 2087 **Rowcroft's** Tales of the Colonies; or the Adventures of an Emigrant, one vol, 12mo, cloth. 1847 2s
- 2087A — Tales of the Colonies, 12mo, boards. 1872 1s 6d
- 2088 — Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land [Tales of the Colonies, second series], 3 vols in 2, 12mo, cloth. 1846 5s
- 2089 — The Emigrant in search of a Colony (in Canada, Australia and Tasmania), 12mo, half calf neat. 1851 3s 6d
- 2090 **Rowe** (C. J.) Questions of the Day in Victoria; an Englishman's Views on Protection, Land Laws and Taxation, Anti-Chinese Legislation, Education, etc., 12mo, cloth. 1882 2s
- 2091 — Bonds of Disunion; or English Misrule in the Colonies, 12mo, cl. 1883 2s 6d
Canada and Pauper Emigration, Australia, Transportation and Emigration, 'The Wakefield Gamble,' 'High Price' in Victoria, Dual Houses, Payment of Members, and Imperial Federation.
- 2092 **Rowe** (Rev. G.) The Colonial Empire of Great Britain—The Australian Group including New Zealand, four maps, 12mo, cloth. [1863] 1s
Physical geography, natural and industrial resources, based upon a course of Training School Lectures.

- 2093 [**Rowe** (Richard)] Peter 'Possum's Portfolio, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1858 3s
Includes Arthur Owen, an Autobiography, and other sketches in Prose and Verse, with Translations from Horace, Euripides, Tieck, Uhland, etc.
- 2094 ——— Roughing it in Van Diemen's Land, and the Adventures of Harry Delane, by Edward Howe [*i.e.* Richard Rowe], one vol, 12mo, cloth. [1880] 2s
- 2095 ——— Backward Glances, edited by the Author of "Episodes in an Obscure Life" (with autograph inscription and signature of the author "Richard Rowe Peter 'Possum,") 12mo, cloth. 1874 5s
- 2096 **Royal Society of New South Wales**—Journal and Proceedings, Vol. IX., 1875, to Vol. XIII., 1879, and XV., 1881, to Vol. XXI., 1887, 12 vols, 8vo, sewed and cloth. *Sydney*, 1875-87 £2 12s 6d
- 2097 ——— Journal and Proceedings, Vol. XIX., containing Papers on the Aborigines, Floods in the Hawkesbury, Flying Machines, Decay of Australian Forests, etc., 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1886 5s
- 2098 **Royal Society of Tasmania**, Papers and Proceedings, 1866, 1872, 1873 (Sept.—Nov.) 1878, 1881, 1882, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1893, 10 parts, 8vo, sewed. *Hobart*, 1879-94 £1
- 2099 **Royal Society [Philosophical Society and Institute] of Victoria**, Transactions and Proceedings, 1854-55 (2 vols), Vols. IV. to VII., XI., XIII., XVI., XIX., XXIII., 11 vols, 8vo, sewed, and cloth. *Melbourne*, 1860-87 £2 2s
- 2100 **Royal Society of Victoria**, Proceedings, New Series, Vols. I. to III., 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1889-91 12s
- 2101 ——— Transactions, Vol. II., Part I., imp. 4to, sewed. *Melbourne*, April, 1891 8s
- 2102 ——— Transactions, Vol. III., Part I., 4to, swd. *Melbourne*, July, 1891 5s
- 2103 **Rumker** (Ch.) Preliminary Catalogue of Fixed Stars intended for a Prospectus of a Catalogue of the Stars of the Southern Hemispheres included within the Tropic of Capricorn, from Observations at Parramatta, 4to, sewed. *Hamburg*, 1832 4s
- 2104 ——— Mittlere Oerter von 12,000 Fixternen für 1836, oblong 4to, cloth; with Supplement, sewed. *Hamburg*, 1852 10s
- 2105 [**Rusden** (G. W.)] Moyarra: An Australian Legend, in Two Cantos, by Yittadairn, New Edition, 12mo, cloth. 1891 5s
An attempt to depict the simple lives of a race now almost extinct. "Yittadairn" was the name given to the author by the natives themselves.
- 2106 ——— National Education [by G. W. Rusden] (rare), cloth, 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1853 £1
Patriarchal, Persian, Greek, Roman, and Mediaeval; Modern Education in America, Prussia, Switzerland, Austria, Spain, France, Scotland, England, Ireland—New South Wales, Tasmania, and South Australia—Inefficiency of Denominational Systems, etc.
- 2106A ——— The Discovery, Survey, and Settlement of Phillip, with 2 maps, 8vo, pp. viii, 56, 8vo, sewed. 1872 3s 6d
- 2107 ——— Discovery, Survey and Settlement of Port Phillip, 1872; also Gurner's Chronicle of Port Phillip, 1770-1840. 1876, one vol, 8vo, half bound 5s

- 2107A RUSDEN** (G. W.) *Curiosities of Colonization* [in the Foundation and Early Settlement of New South Wales], 8vo, pp. 104. *London, Privately Printed, 1874* (scarce), copy presented by the Author to the Duke of Manchester 12s
Contains interesting information relative to Muir, Holt, Gerrald, Margarot, Palmer, supplementing the general histories of the Colony
- 2108** — *History of Australia*, Second Edition, 3 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1898 £1 10s
As a Constitutional History Mr. Rusden's History stands alone; his long official experience, extending over fifty years, twenty-five as Clerk of the Victorian Parliaments, enabled him to treat the subject in a manner never before attempted.
- 2109** — *History of New Zealand* (1883), re-issue with Certain Passages of the First Edition excised, 3 vols, 8vo, with map, cloth. 1889 £1 6s
- 2110** — *Aureretanga, Groans of the Maoris*, 8vo, cloth. 1888 8s
- 2111** — *Aureretanga*, another copy, 8vo, half morocco. 1888 9s
- 2112** — *Tragedies in New Zealand in 1868 and 1881, Discussed in* [the High Court of Justice] *England, in 1886 and 1887* (Privately Printed, not Published), 8vo, half calf. 1888 15s
- 2113 Rusden** (H. K.) *The Week*, with 3 plates from Smyth's Great Pyramid, 8vo, pp. 18, swd. *Melbourne, 1874* 1s 6d
- 2114** — *Moral Responsibility* (Roy. Soc. Vict.), 8vo, pp. 20, swd. *Melbourne, 1868* 1s 6d
- 2115** — *Essay on Suicide*, 8vo, pp. 8, swd. *Melbourne* [N.D.] 2s 6d
- 2116** — *Science and Miracle*, 8vo, pp. 16, swd. *Melbourne, 1868* 1s 6d
- 2117 Russell** (Alex) *late Dean of Adelaide*. *The Seeker, and other Poems*, with In Parochia, 12mo, cloth. *Adelaide, 1881* 2s
- 2118 Russell** (And.) *Tour through the Australian Colonies in 1839, with Notes and Incidents of a Voyage Round the Globe, calling at New Zealand and South America*, 12mo, cloth. *Glasgow, 1840* 4s
- 2119 Russell** (H. C.) *Government Astronomer*. *Abstract of Meteorological Observations made in N. S. Wales to the end of 1869, with Remarks on the Climate*, 8vo, pp. 37, swd. *Sydney, 1871* 2s
- 2120** — *Climate of New South Wales, Descriptive, Historical, and Tabular*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney, 1877* 3s 6d
Including Floods and Droughts and Historical Notes of the Weather in different parts of the Colony from its foundation.
- 2121** — *Storms on the Coast of New South Wales* (Roy. Soc. N.S.W.), 8vo, pp. 22 and weather map. *Sydney, 1878* 2s
- 2122 Russell** (Henry Stuart) *The Genesis of Queensland: An Account of the First Exploring Journeys to and over Darling Downs, the Earliest Days of their Occupation, Social Life, Station Seeking, the Course of Discovery, Northward and Westward, and a Résumé of the Causes which led to Separation from New South Wales, with portrait of Patrick Leslie, facsimile, maps, etc.*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney, 1888* (pub. 21s) 4s
A valuable work to the future historian. Mr. Russell introduces the reader to the original pioneers. He has anecdotes to tell of Leichhardt, of Allan Cunningham (whose journal, occupying 50 pages, he now prints for the first time), of the Hodgsons, Allmans, Leslies, Edmund Kennedy, and many other Queensland and North Australian pioneers. In an Appendix, extracts are given from Cook's and from Flinders's Journal relating to the Coasts of Queensland, and Major Campbell's Journal relating to the North Australian Settlements.

- 2123 **Russell** (Rev. Dr.) *Polynesia, an Historical Account of the Principal Islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand*, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1842 1s 6d
Tahiti and Society Islands, Marquesas, Low Archipelago and Austral Islands; Hervey or Cook's Islands, Tonga, Figea, and Navigators Islands, New [Hebrides, the Louisiade, Solomon, and Ladrone Islands, Sandwich Islands, New Zealand.
- 2124 **Russell** (Percy) *Australian and New Zealand Tales and Sketches*, 12mo, cloth. [1890] 2s
TALES: A Journey to Lake Taupo, or the Life and Opinions of Thomas Moyle; An Austral Theocracy; The Treasure Tree, A Romance of New Guinea; A Mad Passion.
SKETCHES: Edward Gibbon Wakefield; Tasmania, a Sketch and a Prophecy; Victoria and England, A Contrast; Australian Art; United Empire; A Melbourne Tragedy.
SAAVEDRA—Voyage to New Guinea, 1528—see BURNEY, DALRYMPLE, etc.
- 2125 **Sabine** (General Sir E.) *Meteorological Observations at Hobart, and by the Antarctic Naval Expedition, 1841-48, with plates*, 3 vols, royal 4to, cl. 1850-53 £3 10s
This copy was presented by the British Government to Capt. J. H. Kay, R.N., Director of the Observatory at Hobart.
A description of the Instruments employed in the Observatory will be found in the first volume of the *Tasmanian Journal* (Q. V.).
- 2126 **Sadeur** (Jacques) *Les Aventures de, dans la Decouverte et le Voyage de la Terre Australe, Contenant les coutumes and les Mœurs des Australiens, leur Religion, Exercices, Etudes, Guerres, les Animaux particuliers à ce Pais, et toutes les Raretez curieuses qui s'y trouvent*, 12mo, old cf. *Amsterdam*, 1732 8s 6d
Said to have been written by Gabriel Foigny, a cordelier. See also SEVARAMBES, *Histoire de, and ZUYD-LAND*.
- 2127 **Sadleir** (Richard) *R.N.* *The Aborigines of Australia [and Tasmania], their Origin, Language, Customs, and Treatment by Europeans, with illustrations*, 4to, cloth. *Sydney*, 1883 5s
- 2128 **St. John** (Lt.-Col., *New Zealand Militia*) *Pakeha Rambles through Maori Lands*, 12mo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1873 5s
SAINSON (M. de) *Album du Voyage "La Favorite"*—see LAPLACE.
- 2129 **St. John** (J. A.) *Views in the Eastern Archipelago: Twenty-four plates in tinted lithography of Scenes in Borneo, Sarawak, and Labuan, from drawings by Admirals Bethune, Heath and others, with letterpress descriptions by J. A. St. John*, imp. 4to, 4 parts (in three), stitched, as issued. 1847 14s
Illustrating Rajah Brooke, Rodney Mundy, and other works.
- 2130 **St. John** (Sir Spenser) *Life in the Forests of the Far East, or Travels in Northern Borneo, with numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1862 12s
- 2131 — *Forests of the Far East, Second Edition, revised, with Introduction, Chapters on Pirates and Animals, and an Index*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1863 14s
- 2132 — *Observations on the N. W. Coast of Borneo [Physical and Political Geography]*, map (pp. 18). 1862—Moresby (Admiral) *Discoveries in New Guinea*, map (pp. 13), 1875, the 2 in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.* 5s
- 2133 **St. Johnston** (Alfred) *Camping among Cannibals [in the Fiji Islands]*, 12mo, cloth. 1883 2s
Tongatabu, Haapai, Vavau, Samoa, Fiji.

- 2134 **St. Julian** (C.) and **Silvester** (E. K.) The Productions, Industry, and Resources of New South Wales, 12mo, cloth. 1853 4s
- 2135 **Salvado** (Monsig. D. Rudesindo) *Memorie Storiche dell'Australia, particolarmente della Missione Benedettina di Nuova Norcia e degli usi e costumi degli Australiani, with map*, royal 8vo, half calf. Rome, 1851 7s 6d
- Discovery, Geography, Natural History, Botany, Geology, Colonization, Port Phillip, Port Victoria (Essington), Adelaide (S. Australia), Western Australia (Swan River), The Benedictine Mission to the Aborigines of W. Australia; the Aborigines, their customs, language, etc.
- 2135A **SALVADO**—French Translation: *Memoires Historiques sur l'Australie par l'Abbe Falcimagne*, 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1854 8s 6d
- 2136 **Samoan**—O Tala i Ituaiga o Isaraela, 12mo, pp ii, 511, half roan. Samoa London Missionary Society's Press, 1854 6s
- The Books of Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther in Samoan.
- SAMWELL** (Surgeon) Account of the Death of Cook. See KIPPIS.
- 2137 **Sands'** Country Directory and Gazetteer of New South Wales, 1881-82 and 1889-90, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. Sydney, 1881-89 4s
- 2138 — Melbourne and Suburban Directory, 1858, 1870, 1877 and 1880, 8vo, cloth. each 2s
- 2139 **Sargent** (Epes) Communications from Another World, an Abridgment of *Planchette, or the Despair of Science*, 12mo, cloth. Melbourne, 1869 1s 6d
- 2140 **Sargent** (G. E.) Frank Layton, An Australian Story, with Introduction by S. Mossman, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. [1866] 2s 6d
- 2141 **Saunders** (Trelawny) The Asiatic Mediterranean and its Australian Port; the Settlement of Port Flinders, and the Province of Albert in the Gulf of Carpentaria Practically Proposed, *with three views and two maps*, 12mo, cloth. 1853 3s
- 2142 **Saville-Kent** (W.) The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its Products and Potentialities, *illustrated with 16 chromo plates and 48 plates in photomezzotype*, royal 4to, cloth. London, 1892 (pub. £4 4s) £2 5s

CONTENTS:—I. General Account of the Great Barrier Reef, Theories concerning its Formation enumerated and discussed—II. Corals and Coral Animals and allied Organisms, with descriptions and photographic illustrations of the most characteristic reef structures throughout the barrier districts—III. The Pearl and Pearl-shell Fishery of Torres Straits and the Barrier District, embracing an Account of Successful Experiments concerning the Cultivation of Mother-of-Pearl Shell (*Meleagrina Nargaritifera*)—IV. The Bêche-de-Mer, or Trepang Fisheries—V. Commercial Oysters of the Barrier District—VI. Turtles and the Turtle and Tortoiseshell Fishery—VII. The Dugong Fishery—VIII. Commercial Sponges—IX. Noteworthy Food and other Fishes—X. Industrial Potentialities of the Great Barrier District awaiting development.

"A great work on a great subject. . . Only the perfection to which the photographic and chromo-lithographic arts have been brought could have rendered possible the production of such a really superb book as Mr. Saville-Kent's 'Great Barrier Reef of Australia,' the scientific value of which is so largely enhanced by the number and beauty of its illustrations. The book is one which, whether viewed as a scientific treatise on a fascinating subject, or as a contribution to our knowledge of the economic resources of that great colony, or a work of typographical and illustrative art, is entitled to unqualified praise."—*The Australasian*.

- 2143 SAVILLE-KENT (W.) *The Naturalist in Australia, illustrated by 50 full-page colotypes, 9 coloured plates by Keulemans and other artists, and over 100 illustrations in the text, portrait and autograph*, royal 4to, cloth. 1897 £1 15s

I. General and Introductory. II. Birds. III. Lizards. IV. Termites (White Ants). V. Houtman's Abrolhos. VI. Fishes. VII. Pearls and Pearl-Oysters. VIII. Marine Miscellanea. IX. Insect Oddities. X. Vegetable Vagaries. Appendix: The Boomerang.

- 2144 **Savage** (John) *Some Account of New Zealand, Particularly of the Bay of Islands (1805), with port. of Tiarrah, a chief*, 8vo, bds., uncut (scarce). 1807 £1

Description of the Country and the Natives before the advent of European Residents, with account of Moyhanger, a native who visited England.

- 2144A — New Zealand, another copy, 8vo, half morocco, uncut. 1807 £1 2s

- 2145 **Scenes in the Bush of Australia**, by a Squatter, *2 interesting lithographic plates*, signed A.D.L., published for the Benefit of the Highland Famine Relief Fund, by McLean, London. [1847 ?] 10s

Plate I. An Exploring Party looking for a Sheep Run. II. The Squatter's First Home.

- 2146 **Scherzer** (Dr. Karl) *Voyage of the "Novara," 1857-59, undertaken by Order of the Austrian Government, with chart and 66 illustrations*, 3 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 1861-63 £1 10s

The "Novara" visited Madeira, Rio Janeiro, the Cape, St. Paul and Amsterdam Islands, Ceylon, Madras, Nicobar Islands, Singapore, Java, Manila, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Caroline and Solomon Islands, Sydney, Auckland, Tahiti and Valparaiso. The Appendix contains vocabularies of the Nicobar Islands, and of Puynipet Island (Carolines), and Sikayana, or Stewart's Island. See also HOCHSTETTER.

- 2147 **Schomburgk** (Dr. R.) *Catalogue of the Plants under Cultivation in the Government Botanic Garden, Adelaide, with Index of English Names, illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. Adelaide, 1878 3s 6d

- 2148 **Schouten & Lemaire**—DIARIUM | vel | Descriptio Laboriosissimi & Molestissimi | Itineris, facti à | Gvilielmo Cornelii | Schovtenio, Hornano | Anno 1615, 1616, & 1617 | Cum à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut | fretum in Magnum Mare Australe detexit, totumque | Orbem terrarum circumnavigavit | Qua Insulas & regiones, & populos viderit, | & quæ pericula, subierit | *Amsterdami, apud Petrum Kierium, 1619* | pp. viii. 71, 8 illustrations and charts, small 4to, parchment (rare) £2 10s

Latin translation of Wm. Cornelius Schouten's Voyage Round the World, by way of Cape Horn (then first discovered) in company of Jacques le Maire, when several of the South Sea Islands were discovered, and the North Coast of New Guinea, Molucca Islands, visited. In this narrative the honour due to Le Maire, the leader of the expedition, is assumed by Schouten, whose account of the voyage differs materially from that of Le Maire (q.v.)

- 2148A — NOVI Freti, | a parte Meridionali Freti | Magellanici, in Magnum Mare Australe | DETECTIO ; | Facta laboriosissimo & periculosissimo | itinere à *Gulielmo Cornelij Schoutenio Hornano*, | Annis 1615, 1616, & 1617 totum | Orbem terrarum circum- | navigante | [plate] | *Amsterodami* | apud Guilielmum Iansonium, 1619 | small 4to, pp. (8) 88 and nine folding plates, calf extra £2 15s

This, the first Latin edition, is attributed to Nicholas Wassenauer.

See also Burney, Callander, Dalrymple, de Broses, Dutch Voyages, Fleurieu, Harris, and other collections.

- 2149 **Schouten** (W.) *Voyage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes Orientales, 1658-65*, Traduit du Hollandois, *with copperplate engravings*, 2 vols, 12mo, old calf. Amsterdam, 1707 12s
India, Ceylon, Java, etc.—see also DUTCH VOYAGES.
- SCHWANER (Dr. C. A. L. M.) *Ethnographical Notes*, translated from his Work on "Borneo."—see ROTH (H. Ling.)
- SCHURMANN (C. W.) *Aborigines of Port Lincoln*—see WOODS.
- 2150 **Scoffern** (J. C.) and **Higgins** (W. M.) *Gold Valuer's Ready Reckoner and Assayer's Chemical Guide*, 12mo, cloth. [1853] 1s 6d
- 2151 **Scoresby** (Rev. Dr.) *Journal of a Voyage to Australia and Round the World in the "Royal Charter," for Magnetical Research*, edited with an Introduction by Archbp. Smith, *with portrait and chart*, 8vo, cloth. 1859 5s 6d
- 2151A — *Life*, by his Nephew, R. E. Scoresby-Jackson, 12mo, cloth. 1861 3s
- 2152 **Scotch Reformers, 1793-94**—*Lives and Trials of Gerrald, Skirving, and Muir, for Sedition*, 1 vol, 8vo, cloth. Glasgow, 1836-37 5s 6d
All were convicted and transported to Botany Bay—see also GERRALD, MUIR, and PALMER (T. F.)
- 2153 **Scott** (A. W.) *Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations*, drawn from Life by the Misses Scott, with General and Dystematic Descriptions, 9 plates, *beautifully coloured*, folio, half morocco. 1864 £3
- 2154 — *Lepidoptera*, parts 1 and 2 only, 6 coloured plates £1 5s
- 2155 — *Mammalia, Recent and Extinct: an Elementary Treatise*, Pinnata, Seals, Dugongs, Whales, etc., 8vo, half bound. Sydney, 1873 2s 6d
- 2156 **Scratchley** (Major-Gen. Sir Peter) *Australian Defences and New Guinea*, compiled from his Papers by Kinloch Cooke, with Memoir, *portrait and 13 maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1887 5s
- 2157 **Seeley** (Sir John) *The Expansion of England, Two Courses of Lectures*, 12mo, cloth. 1884 3s
England in the Eighteenth Century: The Old Colonial System, Commerce and War, The Indian Empire, Schism in Greater Britain, Internal and External Dangers, etc.
- 2158 **Seemann** (Berthold) *Ph.D. Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald," Capt. Kellett, R.N., 1845-51*, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Three Cruises to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1853 18s
- 2159 — *Viti: an Account of Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands, 1860-61, with illustrations and a map*, 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1862 6s 6d
- 2160 — *Viti: another copy*, 8vo, half calf 7s 6d
A scientific report of the whole group of islands and their inhabitants, supplemented by the Reports of Admiral Washington, and Colonel Smyth (at the head of the Government Mission), and a Systematic List of Fijian Plants.
See also SMYTH (Mrs.)
- 2161 — *Flora Vitiensis, a Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, with Account of their History, Uses, and Properties, and 100 coloured plates*, 1 vol, royal 4to, cloth. 1865-73 (*scarce, only 150 copies printed*) £9

- 2152 **Selwyn** (A. R. C.) and others. Descriptive Catalogue of Rock Specimens and Minerals in the Museum of the Geological Survey of Victoria, 8vo, sewed. Melbourne, 1868 1s 6d
- 2153 **Selwyn** (George Augustus) *D.D., Bishop of New Zealand* (1841-69) and of *Lichfield* (1867-78). By Rev. H. W. Tucker, with 2 portraits, lithographs, and maps, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1879 7s
The History of New Zealand is inseparable from that of Christian Missionaries and Bishops—Selwyn was not the least of the Champions of the Maori people.
- 2164 — In Memoriam, Bishop Selwyn, a Sketch of his Life by Mrs. G. H. Curteis, with steel portrait, 8vo. 1878 1s 6d
- 2166 — Letters to the Soc. P.G., concerning the New Zealand Diocese (July-Nov. 1843), 8vo, pp. 16, map, sewed. 1843 2s 6d
- 2167 — Annals of the Colonial Church, Diocese of New Zealand, by C. J. and L. F. Selwyn, illustrated by Angus, 12mo, cloth. London, 1856 2s 6d
See also "CHURCH IN THE COLONIES," and "ISLAND MISSION."
- 2168 **Semon** (Richard) Im Australischen Busch und an den Korallenmeeres, Reiseerlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Naturforschers in Australien, Neu-Guinea, Java, Celebes, und Molukken, with 85 engravings and 4 maps, royal 8vo, gilt top. Leipzig, 1896 17s 6d
- 2169 **Simple** ("Major" James George) The Northern Impostor, his Adventures, Deceptions, Trial, and Sentence to Transportation, 8vo, half calf. 1786 6s
Major Simple was transported a second time to N.S. Wales, but escaped and returned to Europe.
- 2170 **Seward** (Miss) Elegy on Captain Cook, to which is added an Ode to the Sun, 4to, half bound. 1780 10s
- 2171 **Sevarambes, Histoire de**—Peuples que habitent une Partie du Troisième Continent, communément appelle La Terre Australe, contenant une Relation du Gouvernement, les Mœurs, Religion, & Langage de cette Nation. . . . Nouvelle Edition, Corrigée & Augmentée, 2 vols in 1, 12mo, calf. Amsterdam [1702?] 10s
A work of fiction attributed to Denis Vairasse d'Allais, and to Isaac Vossius.—See also ZUYD-LAND.
- 2171A ——— [English Translation], History of the Sevarambians, a People of the South Continent, from the Memoirs of Captain Siden, 8vo, old calf. London, 1738 14s
- 2172 **Sewell** (Hon. H.) The New Zealand Rebellion, a Letter to Lord Lyttelton, 8vo, pp. 56, sewed. Cambridge, 1864 5s
Account of the King Movement and the Maori War of 1860.
- 2173 **Sharp** (Wm.) Earth's Voices, Transcripts from Nature, Sospitra, and other Poems, 12mo, cloth. 1884 3s
Includes: Australian Sketches, Poems written in Australia.
- 2174 **Shaw** (Miss Flora) The Story of Australia (Story of the Empire Series), 12mo, cloth. 1897 1s 6d
SHAW (G.) Zoology of New Holland—See SMITH (Sir J. E.)
- 2175 **Shaw** (John) New South Wales History Primer. To the Winning of Responsible Government, 8vo, pp. iv. 54, swd. Parramatta, 1883 1s 6d

- 2176 **Shaw** (John, *M.D.*) *A Tramp to the Diggings, Notes of a Ramble in Australia and New Zealand in 1852*, 12mo, cloth. 1852 2s
- 2177 — *Tramp to the Diggings*, another copy, 12mo, polished hf. cf. extra. 1852 4s
- 2178 [**Shaw** (Wm.)] *The Land of Promise, or My Impressions of Australia*, by the author of "*Golden Dreams and Waking Realities*," 12mo, cloth. 1854 2s
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, with Chapters on the Aborigines, the Gold Discoveries, and Agriculture and Stock Holding.
- 2179 **Shearson** (J. S.) H.M.S. "*Nelson*," an Account of her First Commission on the Australian Station, and the Establishment of British Protectorate at New Guinea, 1881-85, royal 8vo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1885 5s 6d
The Voyage Out, Arrival at Sydney, Description of the Ship, Officers and Men, Cruises.
- 2180 **Shepherd** (Thomas) *Lectures on Horticulture of New South Wales*, 8vo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1835 10s
- 2181 — *Lectures on Landscape Gardening in Australia*, 8vo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1836 10s
- 2182 **Sherard** (C. A.) *A Daughter of the South, and other Poems*, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1889 1s 6d
- 2183 **Sherer** (John) *The Gold Finder of Australia: How he Went, How he Fared, and How he Made his Fortune*, with 48 engravings, 8vo, half calf extra [1853] 5s
A popular work compiled in London, in the garb of fiction, and originally issued in numbers.
- 2184 — *Gold Finder*, another copy, 8vo, half morocco 4s 6d
- 2185 **Shillibeer** (Lieut. John) *Narrative of the "Briton's" Voyage to Pitcairn's Island*, including a Sketch of the Brazils and Spanish South America, with 16 etchings by the author, 8vo, boards, uncut. *Taunton*, 1817 4s 6d
- 2186 — *Voyage of the "Briton"*, another ed., 8vo, bds., uncut. *London*, 1817 3s
- 2187 — *Voyage*, 8vo, half calf extra. 1817 5s
- 2188 **Shillinglaw** (J. J.) *Castaway on the Auckland Isles: a Narrative of the Wreck of the "Grafton," from the Journals of Capt. Thomas Musgrave, with map, and Account of the Aucklands*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1865 4s
- 2189 — *Castaway on the Auckland Isles*, another edition, with portrait, 12mo, cloth. *London*. 1866 4s
- 2190 — *Port Phillip, First Settlement and Survey, chart and illustrations*, folio, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1878 4s 6d
- 2191 — *Port Phillip*, another edition, royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1879 3s 6d
Includes Grimes's Survey of Port Phillip, 1802-3, Gov. Collins's Order Book, and Journal of Knopwood, Chaplain to the Settlement, etc., 1803-4.
- 2192 **Shipley** (Lieut. Conway) *Sketches in the Pacific: the South Sea Islands, frontispiece and 25 tinted views drawn from nature and on stone, with facsimile letter from Queen Pomare and autographs of some of her subjects*, royal folio, cloth. 1851 £2 2s
The plates in this copy, as in most other copies, are somewhat foxed. There are three views from Pitcairn, fifteen from Tahiti and the Society Islands, three from the Samoan, and four from the Fiji Group.

- 2193 **Shipping Gazette** (The) and Sydney General Trade List, Vols. VI. and VIII., Jan. 6 to Dec. 29, 1849, and Jan. 4 to Dec. 27, 1851, 2 vols, folio, half bound. *Sydney*, 1850-52 11s
- 2194 **Shoberl** (Fred) *The Asiatic Islands and New Holland: (The World in Miniature), 26 coloured plates of costume, etc., 2 vols, boards. Ackerman, London [1824]* 8s
The Philippines and Marian Islands, Sumatra, Nicobars, Andamans, Java, Bali, Timor, Roti, Borneo, Celebes, Amboyna, New Guinea, New Holland, Van Diemen's Land.
- 2195 — *The South Sea Islands, illustrated with 26 coloured engravings (The World in Miniature), 2 vols, 12mo, half morocco (title to Vol I. missing). [1824]* 6s 6d
The Friendly, Sandwich, Marquesas, Easter, Society, Feejee, New Zealand, Radack, Caroline, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Pitcairn Islands.
2196. **Sholl** (R. J.) *Expedition from Camden Harbour to the S. of the Glenelg River, 8vo (pp. 24) half morocco. J.R.G.S., 1866* 4s 6d
- 2198 **Shortland** (Edward) *L.R.C.P. The Southern Districts of New Zealand, with Notices of the Customs of the Aborigines, with map, 12mo, cloth. 1851* 7s
Notes of a Journal kept in 1843-44, with a map (Banks Peninsula to Foveaux Strait), portraits of Raparaha and Rangihæta, a vocabulary and genealogical tables.
- 2199 — *Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders, with illustrations of the manners and customs, 12mo, cloth. 1856* 8s 6d
- 2200 — *Maori Religion and Mythology, with Translations of Traditions, and Notes on Maori Tenure of Land, 12mo, cloth. 1882* 3s 6d
Mr. Shortland was formerly a Protector of the Aborigines, and latterly native Secretary in the Colonial Government.
- 2201 **Sidney** (John and Samuel) *Australian Handbook, How to Settle and Succeed, by a Bushman, 12mo, half morocco. 1848* 3s
- 2202 — *Emigrants' Journal and Travellers' Magazine, second series, 12mo, cl. 1850* 3s
Includes Mrs. Chisholm's Colonial Experience, Articles on "Dear Land" and the Wakefield System.
- 2203 **Sidney** (Samuel) *The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their Pastures, Copper Mines, and Gold Fields, illustrated, 8vo, cloth. 1852* 2s
- 2204 — *Three Colonies, second edition, re-written [with fuller account of the Administration of Gipps and Fitzroy, and a Collection of Political Poems from the Sydney Atlas], illustrated, 8vo, cloth. 1853* 3s
- 2205 — *Three Colonies, 1853, another copy, 8vo, calf, marbled edges* 3s 6d
- 2206 — *Gallops and Gossips in the Bush of Australia, or Passages in the Life of Alfred Barnard, 12mo, half bound. 1854* 4s
- 2207 **Silvester** (E. K.) *N.S. Wales Constitution Bill, Speeches in the Legislative Council, its Second Reading, 8vo, cloth. Sydney, 1853* 5s 6d
- 2208 **Simmons** (Alfred) *Old England and New Zealand; the Government, Laws, Resources, etc., compared; with Historical Sketch of the Maori Race, and the Author's Diary of his Voyage, Feb.—April, 1879, with map, 8vo, cl. 1879* 1s 6d

- 2209 Simpson** (Sir George) Narrative of a Journey round the World, 1841-42, *with map and portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1847 9s
 Sir George Simpson was Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company. He travelled across the British Possessions in N. America, visited the Sandwich Islands, of which and their inhabitants he gives a long account—and returned to Europe through Siberia.
- 2210 Sinclair** (Mrs.) Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands, *forty-four plates painted in water-colours* (reproduced by Leighton Brothers) with descriptive letterpress, folio, bevelled boards, floral gilt sides, gilt edges. 1885 17s 6d
- 2211 Sinclair** (Francis) Ballads and Poems from the Pacific, Second Edition, 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. 1889 2s 6d
- 2212 Sinnett** (Fred) Account of the Colony of South Australia, *with map*, and Catalogue of Natural and Industrial Products, 8vo, cloth. 1862 3s 6d
- 2213 Sketches of Australian Life and Scenery**—By One who has been a Resident for Thirty Years [in Victoria], 12mo, cloth. 1876 2s
 "The names are fictitious, but the scenes and facts are correct."—THE EDITOR.
- 2214 Skinner** (Stephen) Educational Essays; Observations on the Intellectual and Moral Training and Scholastic Discipline of Youth, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1867 1s 6d
 SKIRVING (Wm.) Trial—See SCOTCH REFORMERS.
- 2215 Sladen** (Douglas) Frithjof and Ingebjorg, and other Poems, 12mo, cloth. 1882 2s
- 2216 —** Australian Lyrics, royal 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1883 1s 6d
- 2217 —** Australian Lyrics, New Edition, 12mo, cloth. 1883 1s 6d
- 2218 —** A Poetry of Exiles, Vol. I., 12mo, sewed. 1885 1s 6d
- 2219 —** In Cornwall and Across the Sea, with Poems written in Devonshire, 12mo, cloth. 1885 2s
- 2220 —** A Summer Christmas [in Australia], 12mo, cloth. 1885 1s 6d
- 2221 —** Australian Ballads and Rhymes, Poems Inspired by Life and Scenery in Australia and New Zealand, selected from over Forty Authors, 16mo, cloth. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1888 1s 6d
- 2222 —** A Century of Australian Song, Selections from over Eighty Authors, 12mo, cloth. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1888 3s 6d
- 2223 —** Australian Poets, 1788-1888, Selections from over One Hundred Authors, with an Introduction by Patchett Martin, 12mo, cloth. 1888 3s 6d
- 2223A Slater** (George) Map and Guide to Melbourne and Suburbs, for pocket, boards. [1858] 3s
- 2224 Smith** (Goldwin) The Empire, Letters from the *Daily News*, 1862-63, 12mo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1863 3s
 Chiefly on Colonial Subjects—Canada, New Zealand, Colonial Emancipation, Expenditure, Trade, and Emigration.
- 2225 Smith** (James) *Sydney University*. Wayfaring Notes, Sydney to Southampton, by way of Egypt and Palestine, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1865 4s
- 2226 —** Wayfaring Notes (Second Series) A Holiday Tour round the World [Fiji, California, American Railroads, Liverpool, Glasgow, London, Paris, Italy, Germany, England, U.S.], 12mo, cloth. *Aberdeen*, 1876 3s
 Both vols presented by the author, with his autograph.

- 2227 **Smith** (Sir J. E.) A Specimen of the Botany of New Holland, *16 figures from drawings of Surgeon-General White by James Sowerby*—Also Dr. SHAW's Zoology of New Holland, *with 12 plates*, Birds (5), Opossums (3), Fish (1), Tortoise (1), Lobster (1), Snake (1); the 2 works, *with the plates coloured*, in 1 vol, royal 4to, half morocco. 1793-94 (*rare*) £6 10s

It is noticeable that although Dr. Shaw uses the name 'New Holland' on his title-page; in the text, he writes to 'The vast Island, or rather Continent of Australia, Australasia, or New Holland,' and elsewhere, when he has occasion to describe an animal, he styles it 'Australian.' He was, therefore, the first to use that name in its present application.

- 2228 **Smith** (Sidney) The Settler's New Home; or Whether to Go, and Whither, 12mo, cloth. 1850 2s
America, The Cape, Australia, Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand.

- 2229 **Smith** (R. Burdett) The N.S. Wales Soudan Contingent, Historical Notes, 8vo, pp. 19, sewed. Sydney, 1889 1s 6d

- 2230 **Smith** (S. Percy) The Eruption of Tarawhera, a Report, *illustrated with a series of litho. and photo-graphs*, royal 8vo, half morocco. Wellington, 1886 6s.

- 2231 **Smyth** (R. Brough) The Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria, with Notes on the Modes of Occurrence of Gold and other Metals and Minerals, *with map and over 100 sketches, sections, etc.*, imp. 8vo, cloth. Melbourne, 1869 7s 6d

Contains Reports of the Government Geologists and Assayists, and list of all the large nuggets discovered from 1851 to 1869.

- 2231A — The Aborigines of Victoria, with Notes relating to the Natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania, *illustrated*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo, cloth. Melbourne, 1878 £1 8s

The general and physical character and condition of the natives, their habits, customs, superstitions, adornments, weapons and implements, canoes, myths, languages—including numerous vocabularies and reports, notes, and anecdotes, collected by Howitt, Chauncy, Ridley, Le Souef, and others.

- 2232 — Mining and Mineral Statistics of Victoria (Intercolonial Exhib. Essay), 8vo, sewed. Melbourne, 1866 1s 6d

- 2232A — Geological Survey of Victoria; Reports on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Structure, by Howitt, Murray, Etheridge, Taylor, Krausé, Ulrich, and others, *with diagrams*, imp. 8vo, cloth. Melbourne [1874] 4s 6d

- 2233 **Smythe** (Mrs.) Ten Months in the Fiji Islands, with Introduction and Appendix by Col. W. J. Smith [including the Report of his Mission to H.M. Government], *illustrations and maps*, 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1864 4s

See also SEEMANN (B.) Mission to Viti.

- 2233A **Snow** (Capt. Wm. Parker) Account of a Voyage to Melbourne in 1839-40, Manuscript, 88 pages, 4to, half morocco £1

- 2233B — Journal of the same Voyage, Nov., 1839, to May, 1840, Manuscript, 38 leaves, fcap. folio, half morocco £1 5s

- 2233C — Narrative of a Voyage to Port Phillip in 1852, Manuscript, 29 leaves, fcap. folio, half morocco £1

- 2233D — Log Book of the Cutter "Thomas," commanded by W. Parker Snow from the Port of Melbourne to Behring's Straits *via* Sydney, May 23, 1853, to Jan. 4, 1854, royal 4to, half morocco £1

- 2234 **Social Life and Manners** in Australia, being the Notes of Eight Years' Experience, by a Resident, 12mo, cloth. 1861 2s
- 2235 **Solander** (Dr. D. C.) with Cook's Second Expedition as Naturalist. Autograph Letter, 1 page. *Dated Aug. 1st, 1777* 9s
See also BANKS (Sir Joseph).
- 2236 **Something to his Advantage**, and other Christmas Stories, by Richmond Thatcher, and other Colonial Authors, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney* [1875] 2s
- 2237 **Sonnerat**—Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée. . . Description des Lieux, Observations Physiques et Morales, et l'Histoire Naturelle dans le Regnes Animal et Végétal, *illustrated with 120 copperplate engravings*, small 4to, original French mottled calf. 1776 12s
Descriptions of the Inhabitants, Natural History and Productions of the Philippines Moluccas, and Western Papuan Islands.
- 2238 SONNERAT—Voyage aux Indes Orientales et a la Chine, 1774-81; dans lequel on traite des moeurs, de la religion, des sciences et des arts des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins, et des Madégasses; suivi d'Observations sur le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les Iles de France et de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan. Malacca, les Philippines et les Moluques, et de Recherches sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, etc., 4 vols, 12mo, boards, and atlas folio. *Paris*, 1806 16s
- 2239 **South Australia**—Reports [First and Second] of the Select Committee, H.C., with Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index, pp. 8, xl., 272, x., 358, 58, and 4 maps, folio, half morocco. 1841 £1
Includes Evidence on the Aborigines, the S.A. Company and the Commissioners, Debt of the Colony, Emigration, Expenditure, Land Sales, Financial Embarrassments, Surveys and Price of Land, by Gibbon Wakefield, Rowland Hill, G. Fife Angus, Wm. Hutt, Wm. Mann, John Rundle, Col. Torrens, E. G. Wheeler, and others.
- 2240 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**—Map of Port Elliot, with Lands for Sale marked. 1860 1s
- 2241 ——— Inman Valley, with Lands marked out. (1860) 1s
- 2242 ——— Surveyor General's Map. 1862 1s
- 2243 **South Australian Almanack** (The) and General Colonial Directory for 1850, by Andrew Murray, *with map*, 12mo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1850 6s 6d
- 2243A ——— for 1852 (2 leaves cut out), 12mo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1852 2s 6d
- 2244 **South Australian School of Mines** and Industries, and Technological Museum, Third Annual Report, 1891, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1892 1s 6d
- 2245 **South Briton** (The) or Tasmanian Literary Journal, No. 2, sewed. *Hobart, May*, 1843 2s
- 2246 **South Eastern Memories**, South Australia [Verses], by W. M. T., 12mo, sewed. *Adelaide*, 1891 1s
- 2247 **South Sea Bubbles**, by the Earl [of Pembroke], and the Doctor [George Kingsley], 8vo, cloth. 1872 8s 6d
- 2248 ——— Another copy, 8vo, half morocco. 1872 10s
- 2249 **Sowden** (W. J.) The Northern Territory as it is, Narrative of the S.A. Parliamentary Party's Trip to the Northern Settlements, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1882 4s

- 2250 **Sparrman** (Andrew) *M.D.* A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, the Antarctic Polar Circle, and Round the World, but chiefly into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, 1772-76, from the Swedish, *with plates*, 2 vols, 4to calf. 1786 £1 10s
Dr. Sparrman joined the Expedition of Capt. Cook at the Cape in April 1772, and accompanied him during his Voyage in the South Seas and towards the South Pole, returning to the Cape in March 1775. A brief Journal relating to this, the second voyage of Cook, will be found on pp. 84 to 104, Vol. I. of the present work.
- 2251 **Spectator** (The) Vol. I., No. 1, to Vol. IV., No. 92, July 1, 1865, to March 30, 1867 (all published), 3 vols, folio, half bound. *Melbourne*, 1865-67 18s
- 2252 ——— Vol. III., No. 66, Sept. 29, 1866, to Vol. IV., No. 92, March 30, 1867, folio, half bound. *Melbourne*, 1866-67 5s
The organ of the Liberal Conservative, and Free Trade Party in Victoria.
- 2253 **Spencer** (Herbert) Illustrations of the Principles of Sociology, Types of Lowest Races, Negritto Races, and Malayan-Polynesian Races: Groups of Sociological Facts compiled by Prof. David Duncan, folio, boards. 1864 £1
Physical, Emotional, and Intellectual Facts of the Fuegians, Andamans, Veddahs, Australians, Tasmanians, New Caledonians, New Guinea People, Fijians, Hawaiians, Tahitians, Tongans, Samoans, Maoris, Dyaks, Javans, Sumatrans, and Malagasy.
- 2255 **Spence** (Miss C. H.) Clara Morison, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1854 8s 6d
- 2256 ——— Tender and True, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1856 7s 6d
- 2257 ——— An Agnostic [Pilgrim's] Progress from the Known to the Unknown, 12mo, cloth. 1884 2s 6d
- 2258 ——— Proportionate Representation, pp. 36, 8vo, sewed. 1s
- 2260 **Spilbergen**—SPECVLVM | ORIENTALIS OCCIDENTALISQVE INDIE NAVIGATIONVM : | Quarum una Georgij à Spilbergen classis cum potestate Præfecti, altera Iacobi | le Maire auspicijs imperioque directa, Annis 1614, 15, 16, 17, 18. | Exhibens Noui in Mare Australe transitus, incognitarumque hactenus terrarum ac gentium | inuentionem : prælia aliquot terra marique commissa, expugnationesq; verbum : vna cum dua | bus nouis utrisque Indiæ Historijs, Catalogo munition Hollandicarum, ducum & reliqui bellici | apparatus, Fretisque quatuor : suis qu & que figuris ac imaginibus illustrata.
Lugduni Batauorum [Leyden] apud Nicolaum à Geelkercken, 1619 (imprint torn), pp. 175, engraved title page, 25 plates and charts, oblong small 4to, half vellum (rare) £3 10s
Latin translation of the Journal of Joris van Spilbergen's Voyage Round the World by way of Brazil, the West Coast of South America, Acapulco, the Ladrones, the Philippine Islands, and the Moluccas; to which is added the Voyage of Le Maire Round Cape Horn (then first discovered), to the Pacific, with two views of South Sea Islanders, and chart of the North Coast of New Guinea.
See also Burney, Dalrymple, De Brosses, Dutch Voyages, Harris, Le Maire, Schouten, etc.
- 2261 **Sprent** (James) Surveyor-General. Map of Tasmania, 1859, showing Counties, Towns, Roads, Altitudes, etc. (W. and A. K. Johnston), 23 by 32-in, coloured, mounted, folded, royal 8vo, cloth 4s
- 2262 ——— Large Map of Tasmania, 1859 (engraved by W. and A. K. Johnston), 49 by 66, showing Counties, Towns, Roads, Altitudes, etc., coloured, mounted, folded, in cloth case, royal 8vo 10s

- 2263 **Spry** (W. J.) The Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger," Voyages over Many Seas, Scenes in Many Lands, *maps and illustrations*, 12mo 3s 6d
- 2264 — Another Copy, 12mo, calf, extra, marbled edges. 1878 5s 6d
- 2265 **Squattermania**, or Phases of Antipodean Life, by "Erro," 12mo, cloth. 1880 3s
- 2266 **Stackhouse** (Rev. A.) Sermons upon Christian Faith and Duty, delivered at Perth, V.D. Land, 8vo, boards. *Launceston*, 1847 3s
- 2267 **Stainsfield** (C. W.) Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens, with Account of Silver Pieces, and Gold Coinage of Australia, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1883 3s
- 2268 **Stair** (Rev. J. B.) Old Samoa, or Flotsam and Jetsam from the Pacific Ocean, *with map and illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. *R. T.S.*, 1897 3s
- The author believes that vast changes have taken place in the physical geography of the Pacific—glimpses of changes afforded even in late years point to the former actions of forces which are now quiescent.
- 2269 **Stanford's** Library Map of Australasia by Keith Johnston (including Timor, Celebes, the Moluccan Archipelago, New Guinea, New Zealand, Tasmania, and inset map of the World), 1859, with Additions to 1872, Four Sheets, coloured, mounted, folded, in royal 8vo morocco case 8s
- 2270 — Map of the Australian Colonies, including inset map of Tasmania, on larger scale, 1859, 29 by 16, coloured, mounted, folded, 12mo, cloth 2s
- 2271 — Map of Australia, embracing the Surveys of Stuart, Gregory, Kennedy, and others, 1860, 45 by 41, coloured, mounted, folded, in royal 8vo cloth case 6s
- 2272 — World, or Mercator's projection, showing Routes to and from New Zealand, 24 by 15¼ [1866?], coloured, on linen, in leather case 2s
- STANLEY (Capt. Owen) Voyage of the "Rattlesnake," see MACGILLIVRAY.
- 2273 **State Aid Question Examined**—How the Money Goes, 8vo, pp. 40. *Melbourne*, 1856 2s
- A Discussion of the proposed Appropriation of £50,000 to Ecclesiastical purposes.
- 2274 **Statistical View of Van Diemen's Land**, its Geography, Geology, Climate, Inhabitants, Manufactures, Amusements, Literature, etc., *maps*, 12mo, boards. [*Hobart*], 1832 8s
- 2275 **Statistics, etc.**—Census of New South Wales, 1851; Constitution Act, 1853; Statistics of N.S.W., 1845-54; Census of Victoria, 1854; Victoria Educational Commissioners' Report, 1854-55; Denominational School Board Report, 1854-55; Statistics of South Australia, 1854; Church Proceedings, etc., in 1 vol, folio, cloth. 1851-56 7s 6d
- 2276 **Steel** (Rev. Robert) *D.D.* The New Hebrides and Christian Missions, 12mo, cloth. 1880 4s
- 2277 **Stephen** (Harold W. H.) Vagabonds and their Dupes, an Exposure of Errors and Mistatements of the "Vagabond" [*i.e.* Julian Thomas], 8vo, pp. 42, sewed. *Sydney*, 1879 2s

- 2278 **Stephens** (J. Brunton) *Convict Once, and other Poems*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1885 5s 6d
- 2279 ——— *Miscellaneous Poems*, 12mo, cloth. *Brisbane*, 1880 4s.
Includes: *My Chinese Cook, To a Black Gin, Mute Discourse, the Dominion of Australia, etc.*
- 2280 [**Stephens** (John)] *The Land of Promise, South Australia and the South Australian Company, by One who is Going, with map*, 8vo, cloth. 1839 3s.
- 2281 ——— *South Australia, another copy*, 8vo, half calf extra. 1839 5s 6d
- 2283 **Stevenson** (R. L.) *Island Nights' Entertainments, the Beach of Falesa, the Bottle Imp, the Isle of Voices, illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1893 4s 6d
- 2284 ——— *A Footnote to History, Eight Years of Trouble in Samoa*, 12mo, cloth. 1892 3s 6d
- 2285 ——— *Vailima Letters, Correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin [from Samoa], 1890-94*, 12mo, cloth. 1895 4s 6d
- 2285A **Stewart** (C. S.) *Private Journal of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean and Residence at the Sandwich Islands, 1822-25, map and illustrations*, 12mo. *New York*, 1828 7s.
- 2286 **Stewart** (Robert) *Australasia, with map*, 12mo, cloth. 1853 2s 6d
Oceania, Malaysia, Polynesia, Australia, with Letter on the Navigation of the "Murray," the Australian Colonies Act, and Colonial Remonstrance thereon, Steam Communication, and Elihu Burritt's Letter on "Ocean Penny Postage."
- 2287 **Stirling** (A. W.) *The Never-Never Land, a Ride in North Queensland, illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1884 4s.
- 2288 **Stirling** (Sir James) *Journals of Several Expeditions made in Western Australia, 1829-32, by Roe, Dale, Preston, Bannister, and others, with latest Information from Swan River Settlement, and map*, 12mo, cloth. 1833 10s 6d
See also ABORIGINES; BARROW (J.); Western Australia.
- 2289 **Stirling** (P. J.) *The Australian and Californian Gold Discoveries, and their Probable Consequences, with Notices of the Effects of the American Mines on European Prices, 16th to 19th Centuries*, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1853 2s.
- 2290 **Stockdale** (J. J.) *Sketches, Civil and Military, of Java and its Dependencies, comprising interesting Details of Batavia, and authentic particulars of the Upas or Poison Tree, map and plan*, 8vo, half calf gilt. 1811 4s.
- 2291 **Stockwhip** (The) Vol. I., No. 1, to Vol. IV., No. 4, Feb. 27, 1875 to Sept. 9, 1876, 3 vols, folio, half bound. *Sydney*, 1875-76 £1 10s
Advanced Thought and Criticism.
- 2292 **Stoddard** (C. W.) *Summer Cruising in the South Seas [Tahiti and Society Islands, etc.], illustrated by Wallis Mackay*, 12mo, cloth. 1881 2s 6d
- 2293 **Stokes** (Adm. J. Lort) *Discoveries in Australia, with Account of the Coasts and Rivers Explored and Surveyed during the Voyage of the "Beagle," 1837-43, also a Narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's Visits to the Islands of the Arafura Sea, with numerous maps and charts*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1846 £1 16s

- 2294 STOKES (Adm. J. Lort) Discoveries, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf neat £2 2s
- 2295 — Discoveries, another copy, *with the charts mounted on linen, separately*, 3 vols, 8vo, tree calf extra (Riviere), very choice copy £3
- In this, the third voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle," the West and N. W. Coasts of Australia were surveyed, as also Bass Strait, Port Essington, and Neighbouring Shores, the Gulf of Carpentaria, and Torres Strait. The Arrou, Banda, and other Islands visited. Lieut. (afterwards Sir George) Grey and Capt. Lushington went out in this voyage—see GREY's Journals, *supra*, also WICKHAM. The survey was continued in H.M.S. "Fly"—see JUKES—For Stokes on Steam Communication—see under CADELL.
- 2296 **Stone** (Octavius C.) Description of the Country and Natives of Port Moresby and Neighbourhood [New Guinea], 8vo (pp. 28), half mor. *J.R.G.S.*, 1876 4s 6d
- 2297 — A Few Months' Residence in New Guinea, 12mo, cloth. 1880 4s
- 2298 [**Stoney**] A Year in Tasmania, Some Months' Residence, with a Descriptive Tour through the Island [by Capt. H. Butler Stoney], *with map* 8vo, half morocco. *Hobart*, 1854 7s 6d
- 2299 — A Residence in Tasmania [new edition], *map and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1856 4s 6d
- 2300 — Victoria, with a Description of Melbourne and Geelong, Account of the Ballarat Disturbances, 1854, *with view of Melbourne Town Hall (as it might have been !)* and other illustrations, 8vo. *London*, 1856 3s 6d
- 2301 — Reginald Mortimer, a Tale of a Soldier's Life and Adventure, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1857 (rare) 6s 6d
- 2302 **Story** (Wm.) Prize Essay upon the Agriculture of Victoria [Crops, Pasturage, Live Stock, Fruit, Hops, Vegetables, Soils, Manures, etc.], *with plans*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1861 2s
- See also VICTORIAN GOVERNMENT PRIZE ESSAYS.
- 2303 **Strachan** (Capt. John) Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea, 12mo, cloth. 1888 4s
- 2304 **Stretton** (Charles) Memoirs of a Chequered Life, *with portrait*, 3 vols, 12mo, half bound. 1862 5s
- Vols II. and III. relate the Author's experiences in Victoria during the period of the Gold Discoveries, 1852-62.
- 2305 **Strickland** (Rev. E.) The Australian Pastor, a Record of Henry Elliott, 12mo, cloth. 1862 1s 6d
- Mr. Elliott laboured in Tasmania, Norfolk Island, and at Albany, N.S.W., from 1842-56.
- 2306 **Strzelecki** (Count Paul E. de) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, *accompanied by geological map, sections, diagrams, and figures of organic remains*, 8vo, cloth. 1845 12s 6d
- 2307 — Another copy, with inscription "From the Author." 1845 15s
- The results of a tour of 7,000 miles on foot, comprehending the fruits of five years' labour, and embracing the history of marine and land surveys, terrestrial magnetism, geology, and mineralogy (and discovery of gold, upon which the Count was desired to be silent !) climatology, flora, fauna, the Aborigines and the Cause of their Decline.
- 2308 — Supplement: Discovery of Gold and Silver in Australia (1839), 8vo, pp. 34. *London*, 1856 5s

- 2309 **Stuart** (J. McDouall) Explorations Across the Continent of Australia, 1861-62, Official Account, *with map*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1863 4s
- 2310 — Explorations in Australia, Journals during the Years 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861 and 1862, when he fixed the Centre of the Continent and Successfully Crossed it from Sea to Sea, edited by Wm. Hardman, Natural History Appendices, *maps, photo-portrait, and twelve illustrations by G. F. Angas*, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865 12s
- 2311 — Explorations to the N. of Murchison Range in 20° S. Lat. 1860-61, 8vo (pp. 30), half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1862 4s 6d
- 2312 — Explorations from Adelaide across the Continent of Australia, 1861-62, *map*, 8vo (pp. 44), half morocco, gilt top. *J.R.G.S.*, 1863 4s 6d
- 2313 — Journal of Second Preparatory Journey to the Vicinity of Lake Torrens—Third Journey—Last Expedition into the Interior, *folding map*, the 3 in 1 vol, 8vo (pp. 80), half morocco, gilt top. *J.R.G.S.*, 1861-2 6s
- 2314 **Stuart** (T. P. Anderson) Report to Government on the Koch Method of Treating Tuberculosis, royal 8vo, limp leather. *Sydney*, 1891 2s
- 2315 **Sturt** (Capt. Charles) Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia, 1828-29, 1829-31, with Observations on the Soil, Climate, and Resources of N.S. Wales, *with plates (several of birds coloured)*, 2 vols, 8vo, half bd. 1833 £1 5s
- 2316 — Expeditions, 1828-31, another copy, *with the addition of Arrowsmith's map of Australia, on linen*, 2 vols, 8vo, newly bound, half polished morocco extra, gilt edges. 1833 £1 15s
- 2317 — Expeditions, 1828-31, Second Edition, *with plates (some coloured)*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1834 £1 8s
- 2318 — Expeditions, 1828-31, Second Edition, another copy, *with plates, and Arrowsmith's map added*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1834 £1 11s
- In the first expedition (1828-29) Sturt explored the Macquarie River, and discovered the Castlereagh, the Bogan, and the Darling Rivers. In the second (1829-31) he sailed down the Murrumbidgee to the Murray, and followed the latter to its junction with the Darling, and thence to the Sea, returning up stream for 2,000 miles, and overland to Sydney.
- 2319 STURT (Capt.) Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, 1844-46, with a Notice of the Province of South Australia, *with map and plates (some coloured)*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1849 £1 10s
- 2320 — Expedition, 1844-46, Lord Coleridge's copy, with his autograph, "John Duke Coleridge, 1849," 2 vols, 8vo, cloth £1 15s
- 2321 — Expedition, 1844-46, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, *with Arrowsmith's two-sheet map of Sturt's Route, on linen, in separate case* £2
- 2322 — Expedition, 1844-46, another copy, *with Arrowsmith's map on linen in padded case*, 3 vols, 8vo, half polished morocco extra, gilt tops £2 8s
- Starting from Adelaide, this was Sturt's farthest expedition into the Interior, to Cooper's Creek (the Barcoo) and Central Stony Desert, whence he was compelled to return. In this expedition he was accompanied by McDouall Stuart (q. v.) who subsequently (1861-62) succeeded in crossing the Continent. At the end of the second volume is a Narrative of Kennedy's Survey of the River Victoria, Natural History Appendices, including one on Birds by Gould, and another on Botany by Brown.
- "SUNDOWNER"—See TICHBORNE (Herbert).
- SURVILLE (M. de) Voyage to the Pacific and New Zealand—See La Borde; Fleuriu; Marchand.

- 2323 **[Sutcliffe]** *Crusonia*; Truth *versus* Fiction, elucidated in a History of the Island of Juan Fernandez, by the Retired Governor of the Colony, *illustrated*, 8vo, half bound. *Manchester*, 1843 5s
- 2324 **Sutherland** (A.) Thirty Short Poems, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1890 2s 6d
- 2325 — (A. & G.) History of Australia, 1606 to 1876, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1882 2s
- 2326 — Tales of the Gold Fields, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1880 3s
- 2327 — Australia, or England of the South, *with 27 illustrs.*, 12mo, cl. 1886 1s 6d
- 2329 **Sutherland** (Rev. R.) History of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria to 1875, 12mo, cloth. 1877 3s
- 2330 **Suttor** (George) The Culture of the Grape Vine, and the Orange in Australia and New Zealand, with Accounts of Vineyards and Wines of France and the Rhine, 12mo, cloth. 1843 3s
- 2331 — Memoirs, Historical and Scientific, of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., *with portrait*, 12mo, half calf. *Parramatta*, 1855 5s
- 2332 **Swan River**—Emigrants' Guide to the New Settlement, with Description of the other Australian Colonies, *and map*, 12mo, boards. *Hull*, 1830 10s 6d
SWAN RIVER—See also WESTERN AUSTRALIA.
- 2333 **Swan River News**—No 6, June 1st, 1844 2s 6d
- 2334 **Sweet** (R.) Flora Australasica, or a Selection of Handsome, or Curious Plants, Natives of New Holland and the South Sea Islands, *containing 56 coloured figures*, and descriptions, royal 8vo, half morocco. 1827-28 £2 2s
- 2335 **[Swainson** (Wm.)] Auckland, New Zealand, and the Country Adjacent, including Account of the Gold Discovery, *with map and panoramic view*, 12mo, cloth. 1853 4s 6d
- 2336 — New Zealand, Lectures delivered in England, 12mo, cloth. 1856 2s 6d
- 2337 — New Zealand and its Colonization, *with coloured map*, 8vo, cl. 1859 5s 6d
The Native Race, History of the New Zealand Co., Native Difficulties, Scenery and Bush Travelling, Political Progress, The Church, etc.
- 2338 — New Zealand and the War (General Carey's Copy "with the writer's compliments,") 12mo, cloth. 1862 7s
Mr. Swainson was formerly Attorney-General for N.Z., but he opposed the War Policy.
- 2340 **Sydney Exhibition, 1861**—Catalogue of Natural and Industrial Products of N.S. Wales, exhibited in the School of Arts, October, 1861, 8vo, cloth gilt. *Sydney* 2s
- 2341 **Sydney Exhibition, 1870**—The Industrial Progress of New South Wales, Report of the Commissioners, Catalogue of Exhibits, New South Wales in 1870, and Appendix—one thick volume, *with panoramic sketch of Port Jackson, map, etc.*, 8vo, boards. *Sydney*, 1871 5s
The Appendix includes Papers on the Sedimentary Formations of N.S.W. and Progress of Gold Discovery in Australasia, 1860-71, by W. B. Clarke; Coal Fields by W. Keene; Diamonds by N. Taylor and A. M. Thomson; Meteorology by H. C. Russell; Astronomy by John Tebbutt; Indigenous Woods, by C. Moore; Oranges and Citrons by George Bennett; Australian Vertebrata by Gerard Krefft; Fisheries, by Alex. Oliver.

- 2342 **Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**—Official Record, *map and plans*, pp. ccvi. 1154, royal 8vo, cloth. 1881 4s
- 2343 ——— Official Awards, royal 8vo, sewed 1s 6d
- 2344 ——— Catalogue of Tasmanian Contributions, small 4to, pp. 20. *Hobart*, 1879 1s
- 2345 **Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser**—Nineteen different Numbers and Supplements, various sizes, 4to, folio, and full sheet, July 28, Aug. 4, 11, Sept. 8 (2 copies) 1810; April 4, 1818, May 18, Oct. 27, 1821; Jan. 25, June 14, Dec. 13 (with two Supplements), 1822; Supplements June 5 and July 5, 1823; May 18, June 29, Aug. 29, 1827; July 30, 1828. Supplement Sept. 19, 1831; Aug. 7, 1841. A curious and interesting collection, some of the earlier numbers are defective 18s
- 2346 **Sydney Herald** (The) Sept. 19, 1835 (Vol I, No. 23), June 7, 1836; May 18, 1837; Feb. 10, 1842; Jan. 6, July 25, 1843; Jan. 20, 1846; March 9, 1848; Dec. 31, 1849; March 25, 1850; ten numbers folio and sheet. 7s
- 2348 **Sydney Magazine** (The) of Science and Art, containing [in addition to Miscellaneous Contributions] the Proceedings of the Australian Horticultural and Agricultural Society, and the Philosophical Society of New South Wales, Vols I and II (all published), in one vol, royal 8vo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1858-59 15s
- 2349 ——— Another copy of Vol I, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1858 7s
- 2350 **Sydney Monitor** (The) May 18, 1833; Aug. 5, 1835; and Jan. 11, 1839; three numbers, curious and interesting 4s
- 2351 **Sydney Once-a-Week**, Magazine, edited by C. H. Barlee, Vol I, 8vo, half roan. *Sydney*, 1878 3s
- 2352 **Sydney Punch**, Vol. I., May to November, half morocco. 1864 9s
- 2353 **Sydney Sketch Book, Punch**, Spirit of the Age, and other Periodical Publications, a miscellaneous Collection, 1 vol, 4to, cloth. *Sydney*, 1855-57 5s
- 2354 **Sydney University Calendar**, 1852-53 [The first containing Inaugural Address by Sir Charles Nicholson]. *Sydney*, 1853 4s
- 2355 ——— For 1854, 8vo 3s
- 2356 ——— For the years 1852-53, 1854, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1866, 1887, 1894, 9 vols, 8vo. *Sydney*, 1853-94 11s
- 2357 **Sydney University**—Catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities, compiled by Edward Reeve, with Autograph, 8vo, sewed. *Sydney*, 1870 2s
- 2358 ——— Catalogue of Books in the Library. *Sydney*, 1885 2s
- 2359 **Syder** (Mingay, M.D.) The Voice of Truth on the Effect of the Climate of Australia upon Europeans, 8vo, pp. 56, sewed. *Geelong*, 1861 2s
- 2360 **Syme** (David) Of the *Melbourne "Age."* Outlines of an Industrial Science, 12mo, cloth. 1876 2s
- 2361 **Syme** (J.) Nine Years in Van Diemen's Land, Account of its Discovery, Settlement, Population, Land, Flocks, etc., 12mo, cloth. *Perth*, 1848 7s 6d

- 2362 **Tahitian Language**—Commentary on St. Mark, St. John, Romans, Ephesians, I. and II. Timothy, Philippians, with Vocabulary, and Biblical Chronology, 1 vol, 8vo, half bound. *Tahiti* [1861] 7s 6d
- 2363 ——— Salamo (Commentary on Psalms I. to LXXXV., in Tahitian, pp. 1-360), 8vo, boards. [*Tahiti*, 1858], no title-page 2s 6d
- 2364 **"Taken in,"** being a Sketch of New Zealand Life, by "Hopeful," 12mo, cloth. 1887 2s 6d
A Diary at Sea, and a Series of Letters signed "Maggie," with Account of the Tarawhera eruption.
- 2364A **Talbot** (Thorpe) The New Guide to the Hot Springs [of New Zealand], illustrated, 8vo. *Auckland*, 1882 2s 6d
- 2365 **Tangye** (Sir Richard) Reminiscences of Travel in Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, America, and Egypt, with portrait and illustrations, 8vo, cloth. 1883 2s
- 2366 **Tanner's** Melbourne Directory for 1859; Streets, Alphabetical List of Names, Professions, Trades, Public Institutions, etc., 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne* 3s
- 2367 **Taplin** (Rev. G.) The Narrinyeri Tribes of South Australia, their Manners and Customs, Language, etc., 8vo, cloth. 1878 7s
See also WOOD (J. D.)
- 2367A **Taranaki**, New Plymouth, and Mount Egmont, from a Drawing by George Duppa, lithographed by Allom, and coloured, Panoramic View, 57 by 9, mounted and folded in cloth case £2
- 2368 **Tarleton** (W. W.) A Collection of the Private Acts of Public Utility in Force in New South Wales, 1832-85, thick royal 8vo, half calf. *Sydney*, 1885 9s
- 2369 **Tasman** (Abel Jansz) Journal of his Discovery of Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand in 1642, with Documents relating to his Exploration of Australia in 1644; comprising a photolithographic reproduction of Tasman's *Original Manuscript Journal*, 1642-43, signed by himself, with 53 drawings and charts; an English Translation of the Journal, and of the Instructions for the subsequent Voyage of 1644, by Mr. J. de Hoop Scheffer under the Supervision of Mr. C. H. Coote; Compass Observations and an Isogonic Map of the Indian and Pacific Oceans in 1640; the Life and Labours of Tasman by Prof. Dr. J. E. Heeres, stout folio volume, on Dutch hand-made paper, bound in vellum gilt. 1898 £7
- The most important publication relating to Tasman which has ever been issued; it is of special interest to all students of Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealand, and Polynesian Discovery, and throws light on the transactions of the Dutch in the Eastern Seas during the first half of the 17th Century, transactions not so exclusive as hitherto represented.
- See also Brosse, Burney, Callander, Dalrymple, Dutch E.I. Voyages, Flinders, Harris, Leupe, Major, Narborough, etc.
- 2370 **Tasman Glacier, N.Z.**—A Series of 12 large Photographs, folio, morocco. (C. 1870) £1 1s
A collection made and presented to Sir John Jervois.
- 2371 **Tasmania**, Emigration to, by a Recent Settler, 12mo, sewed. 1879 1s

- 2372 **Tasmanian** (The) VOL I., Nos. 3, 5, 26, March 17, 25, August 27, 1827; *The Tasmanian and Southern Literary and Political Journals*, VOL V., Nos. 209, 210, 211, March, 1831; *The Tasmanian and Austral Asiatic Review*, VOL IX., No. 417, January 2, to No. 494 [467], December 25, 1835 (No. 452 missing); VOL X., No. 495 [468], to No. 480, March 25, 1836; VOL XIV. Nos. 578, 581, June 28 and July 19, 1839; *The Tasmanian Weekly Dispatch*, VOL I., Nos. 1, 2, 3, October 4th, 11th and 18th, 1839, the whole in 1 volume, folio, half calf. *Hobart*, 1827-39 (*a rare collection*) £2
- 2373 **TASMANIAN** (The) VOL II., Nos. 45 to 96, January 4 to December 26, 1828; *The Tasmanian and Southern Literary and Political Journal*, VOLS V. to VIII., Nos. 201 to 416, January 7, 1831 to December 26, 1834 (May 24, 1833 and May 9, 1834, missing); the whole in 5 vols, folio, half calf. *Hobart*, 1828-34 £9
- Sets are extremely rare. This file belonged to Thomas Scott, Esq., and each vol has a MS. index prefixed in his handwriting. The contents include Government Proclamations, Notices, Original Articles, News (extracted from the English and Local papers), Correspondence, Poetry, and Advertisements.
- 2374 **Tasmanian Colonist** (The) with which is incorporated the "Britannia," and "Trades' Advocate," Vol IV., No. 253, Jan. 2, 1854, to Vol V., No. 417, July 30, 1855, large folio, half calf (*scarce*). *Hobart* £2
- 2375 **Tasmanian Journal** of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, etc., Vol. I. (John Barrow's copy, with autograph), 8vo, half calf. *Hobart*, 1842 16s
- Besides other papers of interest this volume contains articles on the Adelaide Tribe by J. P. Gell; the Aborigines of Tasmania by Rev. Thomas Dove; the Mythology of the New Zealanders by James Hamlin; An Excursion to Port Arthur by David Burn; Macquarie Harbour, by T. G. Lempriere, and a Vocabulary of Tasmanian Dialects by Jorgen Jorgenson.
- 2376 **Taylor** (Dr. J. E.) *Our Island Continent: a Naturalists' Holiday in Australia, with map*, 12mo, cloth. 1886 1s 6d
- South Australia; Victoria; New South Wales. "My short tour in three of the Colonies afforded me a pleasure and an intellectual profit I shall never forget."—AUTHOR.
- 2377 **Taylor** (Rev. Richard) *Church Missionary*. Te Ika a Maui, or New Zealand and its Inhabitants, illustrating the Manners, Customs, Mythology, Religion, Rites, Songs, Proverbs, Fables and Language of the Natives, together with the Geology, Natural History, Productions, and Climate of the Country; its State as Regards Christianity, *map and numerous illustrations, including 8 plates of Insects, Shells, and Birds, coloured*, 8vo, cloth. 1855 6s
- 2378 — Te Ika a Maui, second edition, *coloured frontispiece and other illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1870 18s
- In this edition, the plan of the work was altered to embrace the Ethnology of the Polynesian Races in general, and the Geological Remarks have been extended to the Southern Hemisphere. The whole work is a digest of a mass of notes made during a residence of thirty years.
- 2379 — *Past and Present of New Zealand, with its Prospects for the Future, with numerous illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1868 4s
- The Church Mission; Native Schools; the King Movement; Colonization; Acclimatisation; Statistics; List of the Earliest Works printed in Maori, by the Missionaries, the Government, etc.
- 2379A — *The Age of New Zealand*, 8vo, pp. 26, sewed. *Auckland* [1864] 4s

- 2380 **Taylor** (Wm. Clare) Jottings on Australia [Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney], with Remarks on the Californian Route to New York and Liverpool, 12mo, cloth, 1872 2s
- 2381 **Techow** (Gustav) Manual of Gymnastic Exercises for Schools and Home Use, with diagrams, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1866 2s 6d
- 2382 **Teichelmann** (C. G.) and **Schurmann** (C. W.) Outlines of a Grammar Vocabulary, and Phraseology of the Aboriginal Language of South Australia, Spoken by the Natives in and for some distances around Adelaide, 8vo, sewed. *Adelaide*, 1840 10s
- 2383 — Another copy, 8vo, half morocco. 1840 14s
- 2384 **Temperance in Australia**—Papers, Correspondence, and Reports of the Proceedings of the International Temperance Convention, Melbourne, 1888, with portraits, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1889 3s
- 2385 **Tench** (Capt. Watkin) Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay, with an Account of New South Wales, and of the Civil and Military Establishments at Port Jackson, Original Issue, 8vo, uncut, sewed, clean copy. *London*, 1789 12s
- 2386 — Botany Bay, another copy, newly bound, mottled calf extra 18s
- 2387 — Botany Bay, another copy, 8vo, half morocco 12s 6d
- 2388 — Botany Bay, another edition, 8vo, half bound. *Dublin* 8s 6d
- 2389 — Botany Bay, Dutch Translation. Beschrijving van den Togt naar Botany-Baaij van de Oprechting der Engelsche Volkplanting aan Port-Jackson, 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1789 3s
- 2390 — Botany Bay, French Translation. Voyage à la Baie Botanique . . . avec Recit Historique de la Découverte de la Nouvelle Hollande, etc., 12mo, old calf. *Paris*, 1789 3s 6d
- 2391 **TENCH** (Capt. Watkin) Complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson, the Colony, the Natives, and Natural Productions, with map, 4to, boards, uncut. 1793 £2 10
- 2391A — Port Jackson, 4to, another copy, half calf £2 10s
- 2392 **Terra Australis**, of het Zuidelyk Vaste Land—(Hedendaagsche Historie, zynde een vervolg van de Algemeene Historie), large paper, 4to, sewed. *Leyden*, 1779 8s
History of Voyages and Discoveries in Australasia, based upon DE BROSSES, HARRIS, and other collections.
- 2393 **Terry** (Charles) New Zealand, as a British Colony, with Account of the Land Claims, Sales of Crown Lands, and the Aborigines, map and 12 litho-views, portraits, etc., 8vo, cloth. 1842 8s
- 2394 — New Zealand, another copy, 8vo, half morocco, uncut, gilt top. 1842 11s
Gives an abstract of claims, the names of claimants, acres claimed, date of purchase from the natives and consideration given; lists of the purchasers and prices paid to the Crown for lands at Auckland in 1841; also Official Proclamations by Governor Hobson.
- 2395 **Terry** (Samuel) The Botany Bay Rothschild, History of, by A. L. F., 8vo, half calf, pp. 16 (scarce). 1838 10s

- 2396 **Terry** (F. C.) Australian Keepsake : Landscape Scenery, illustrating Sydney, Parramatta, Richmond, Maitland, Windsor, and Port Jackson, N. S. Wales, 38 views engraved on steel, oblong 4to, gilt edges. *Sydney* [London], 1855 12s
The artist's name is incorrectly engraved throughout, "Fleury," instead of Terry.
- 2397 — Landscape Scenery, Illustrating Sydney, Parramatta, Richmond, Newcastle, Windsor, and Port Jackson, N.S.W., title and 18 steel engravings, oblong royal 8vo, cloth gilt. *Sydney* [London] 1855 5s
- 2398 — Landscape Scenery, another copy, 18 engravings, morocco extra. 7s
- 2399 **Testimony** (The) Vol I, No. 1, Oct. 1865, to No. 51, Dec. 1869, 4to, cloth. *Sydney*, 1865-69
An organ of the Presbyterian Church in N. S. Wales.
- 2400 **Therry** (Roger) Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria, with chapter on Transportation and the Ticket of Leave System, 8vo, cloth. 1863 13s
This Edition was cancelled and suppressed.
- 2401 — Reminiscences, Second Edition, corrected, with map of the Discoveries of Burke and Wills, McKinlay and Stuart, 8vo, cloth. 1863 11s
- 2401A **Thevenot**—Relations de Divers Voyages Curieux, qui n'ont point esté Publiées; ou qui ont esté traduites des Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Alemands, Espagnols, Persans, Arabes et autres Auteurs Orientaux [données au public par le soins de feu Melchisedec Thevenot], enriches des figures de plantes, d'animaux, et de cartes géographiques, 4 parts in 2 volumes, folio, old calf. *Paris*, 1663-66 £7
This is the first collected edition: it contains among other pieces Pelsart's Discovery of Australia and Shipwreck in 1629; Commerce and Routes, Portugese and Dutch, to the East Indies, with charts of the Indian Ocean; Pelsart's Remonstrance presented to the Dutch E. I. Company, 1627; Carrillo's Relation of the Philippine Islands; chart of the Eastern Archipelago; Dutch Relation of Japan; Brief Relation of China by a Jesuit Missionary; Dutch Mission to Pekin, 1656, with numerous copperplate illustrations; a Geographical Description of the Provinces of China and Tartary; Relations of Peru; Lobo's Account of Abyssinia; Gage's Relation of Mexico and New Spain, with a History of Mexico represented in 63 figures, with explanations; Sir Thomas Roe's Embassy to the Great Mogul; Greaves' Account of the Pyramids, with plates, etc., etc.
- 2402 **Thevet. La Cosmographie Universelle** d'André Thevet, Cosmographe du roy, Illustree de diverses figures des choses plus remarquables veuës par l'Auteur, & incogneuës de noz Anciens & Modernes, 2 vols, folio, original vellum binding, *Southey's copy, with his autograph* (from the Ashburnham Collection). *Paris*, 1575 £4 10s
The work is illustrated with portrait, views, diagrams, numerous maps in the text, and four double page picture maps engraved on wood (and coloured) of Africa, Asia, Europe, and the Fourth Part of the World, i.e. N. and S. America (but without that name), fairly well outlined, showing Behring's Strait and the Pacific bounded on the West by Japan and New Guinea, and on the South by "partie de la Terre Antarctique incogneuë." The N.W. Coast of "partie de la Terre Australle" is shown on the map of Asia to the South of *La Grande Jave* (between 16 and 20 degrees S.); "*Petite Jave*" (a promontory only) lies to the East (between 158 and 162 degrees E., and 18 and 20 degrees S.). The description of the *Terre Australle* is in Vol I, book XII, chap. xii, p. 444 b; here the South continent is referred to as being, in the author's opinion, as great in extent as Asia or Africa; the Moluccas, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pelew, and the Philippines are treated in book XII, chaps. 1 to VIII; St. Augustine and the Antipodes in chap. XXII.

- 2403 **Thomas** (A. P. W.) Report on the Eruption of Tarawhera and Rotomahana, N.Z., *maps and plates*, royal 8vo, pp. 74, sewed. *Wellington*, 1888 2s
- 2404 **Thomas** (Julian) The Vagabond Papers, Sketches of Melbourne [Sydney, etc.] Life in Light and Shade, 5 vols, 12mo, boards. *Melbourne*, 1877-78 10s
- 2405 — Occident and Orient, Sketches on both sides of the Pacific [China, Japan, California, B. Columbia], Vol. I (all pub.), 12mo, bds. *Melbourne*, 1882 2s 6d
- 2406 — Cannibals and Convicts, Notes of Personal Experience in the Western Pacific, *portraits and map*, 8vo, cloth. 1886 5s
- Fiji, Tonga, Norfolk Island, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Tanna, Aneiteum, Carpentaria, New Guinea, etc.
- 2407 [**Thomes** (W. H.)] The Gold Hunter's Adventures, or Life in Australia, by a Returned Australian, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1864 4s
- 2408 **Thomson** (A. S.) *Surgeon-Major 58th Regt.* The Story of New Zealand, Past and Present—Savage and Civilized, *map and illustrations*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1859 12s
- The Country and its Native Inhabitants, their Origin, Migration, Customs, Literature, Diseases, etc., Voyages of Discovery to New Zealand; Pioneers of Civilization and the Introduction of Christianity; Colonization; Decrease of the New Zealanders. At the end of the second volume there is a Chronological List of over 400 Publications relating to N. Zealand. Probably this was the most useful of all works which had then been issued on New Zealand, and no work issued since can pretend to supersede it.
- 2409 **Thomson** (Basil) The Diversions of a Prime Minister, *with map and illustrations*, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1894 5s 6d
- Account of the Tonga, or Friendly Islands, their King and Government, with a History of visits by early Voyagers.
- 2409A — South Sea Yarns, *illustrated*, 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1895 3s 6d
- 2410 **Thomson** (Mrs. Charles) Twelve Years in Canterbury, N.Z., with Visits to other Provinces, 12mo, cloth. [1867] 4s
- 2411 **Thomson** (Sir C. Wyville) The Depths of the Sea, *100 illustrations and maps*, 8vo, cloth. *Macmillan*, 1873 (pub. 31s 6d) 7s 6d
- An account of the general results of the deep sea dredging cruises of H.M.S.S. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" during 1868-1870, under the scientific direction of Dr. Carpenter, J. Gwyn Jeffreys and Sir Wyville Thomson, with descriptions and illustrations of some of the extraordinary crabs and other crustaceans found at great depths.
- "For all time will be a standard work in connection with this subject."
- 2412 **Thomson** (G. M.) The Ferns and Fern Allies of New Zealand, *with fine plates*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1882 4s
- 2413 **Thomson** (Rev. James) Remarks on the Status of the Presbyterian Church in the B. Colonies, addressed to the Scottish Presbyterians in V.D. Land, 8vo, pp. iv, 116, xlv. (scarce). *Hobart*, 1835 6s
- 2414 **Thomson** (James) Illustrated Hand Book of Victoria, *with 80 illustrations*, imp. 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1886 2s 6d
- For circulation at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition.
- 2415 **Thomson** (J. Turnbull) Extracts from a Journal kept during a Reconnaissance Survey of the Southern Districts of the Province of Otago, N.Z., *map*, 8vo (pp. 35), half morocco, gilt top. *J.R.G.S.*, 1859 4s 6d

- 2416 **Thomson** (J. P.) *British New Guinea, with map, portrait of Sir Wm. McGregor, and 50 illustrations*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1892 10s
 Historical Sketch: The Louisiade Archipelago, the D'Entrecasteaux Group, Chads and Cloudy Bay, Neighbourhood of Port Moresby, Mount Victoria and Owen Stanley Range, Fly River, N.E. Coast; Appendices on Flora, Insects, Reptiles, Shells and New Guinea Dialects.
- 2417 **Thomson** (Wm.) *On Phthisis and the Supposed Influence of Climate; an Analysis of Statistics of Consumption*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1870 2s
- 2418 — *The Renaissance Drama, or History made Visible*, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1880 2s
 Why the Plays of Shakespeare were written—Bacon their author.
- 2419 **Thomson Gregg** (W.) *A Desperate Character, a Tale of the Gold Fever*, 3 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1873 5s
- 2420 — *Doctor Middleton's Daughter, a Novel [of Australian Life]*, 3 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1874 5s
- 2421 [**Thorne** (E.)] *The Queen of the Colonies, or Queensland as I knew it, by an Eight Years' Resident*, 12mo, cloth. 1876 4s 6d
- 2422 **Threlkeld** (Rev. L. E.) *An Australian Grammar of the Language as Spoken by the Aborigines in the Vicinity of Hunters River, Lake Macquarie, etc., N.S. Wales*, 8vo, calf. *Sydney*, 1834 15s
- 2423 — *Australian Grammar*—[Sir] Charles Cowper's Copy, "With the Author's kind regards, March 30th, 1835," "To Rev. . . . Ridley with Mr. Cowper's Compts., 12/4/52," 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1834 20s
- 2424 — *Australian Grammar*—Mrs. Castle's copy, "with kind regards from her affectionate brother-in-law, the author, March 30th, 1835," 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1834 20s
- 2425 — *Key to the Structure of the Aboriginal Language Spoken in the Vicinity of Hunter River, Lake Macquarie, etc., N.S. Wales, with a comparison with Polynesian and other Dialects*, 8vo, morocco extra. *Sydney*, 1850 16s
- 2426 **THRELKELD** (L. E.) *An Australian Language as Spoken by the Awabakal, the People of Awaba, or Lake Macquarie near Newcastle, N.S.W., being an Account of their Language, Traditions and Customs, re-arranged, condensed, and edited by John Fraser, LL.D., with appendix and map*, 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1892 18s.
 Includes a reprint of Threlkeld's *Grammar*, 1834; and *Key*, 1850; Translation of the Gospel of St. Luke, 1831 (revised 1857) with Lexicon to same, 1859, not before printed. The Appendix includes: (1) A Grammar and Vocabulary of Minyung, by H. Livingstone, (2) Grammar of Narrinyeri, by Taplin (abstract). (3) Grammar of W. Australian Dialect, by Symmons and Armstrong. (4) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Wiradhari Dialect (N.S.W.), by Gunther. (5) Prayers by Bp. Broughton, translated into the Awabakal Dialect by Threlkeld. (6) Kamilaroi Sayings by Ridley, 1856; and (7) Specimens of Awabakal Dialect first printed by Threlkeld in 1827.
- 2427 [**Tichborne** (Herbert)] *Noqu Talanoa. Stories from the South Seas [Fiji, Pitcairn, New Zealand, Juan Fernandez, New Caledonia, Hawaii, etc.], by "Sundowner," 12mo, cloth. 1896 2s.*
- 2427A [—] *Rambles in Polynesia*, by 'Sundowner,' 8vo, cloth. 1897 3s
 About Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, and Polynesian Customs, Jurisprudence, Poisoning, Tattooing, Guillotining, Reef-jumping, Sport, etc.

- 2428 **Tichborne Trial** (The) 1873-74. The Summing-Up of the Lord Chief Justice (Jan. 29 to Feb. 28, 1874), with the Addresses of the Judges, Verdict, and Sentence, etc., 8vo, cloth. 1874 2s 6d
- 2429 **Tilley** (H. A.) Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific, with Notices of other Places comprised in a Voyage of Circumnavigation in the Russian Corvette "Rynda," 1858-60, with 8 illustrations of Japan, 8vo, cloth. 1861 4s
Batavia, Singapore, Manila, Japan, San Francisco, Hawaii, Tahiti, Eimeo, Straits of Magellan, Monte Video, etc.
- 2430 **Tilley** (Wilberton) The Wild West of Tasmania, including a Description of the Silver Fields of Zeehan and Dundas, with 10 illustrations, 8vo, boards. Zeehan, 1891 3s 6d
- 2431 **Todd** (Sir Chas.) Meteorological Observations at Adelaide, etc., South Australia, during the year 1882, with charts and tables, folio, morocco, presentation copy. Adelaide, 1885 8s
- 2432 — Report on the Post Office, Telegraph, and Observatory Departments, with map, folio, half calf (presentation copy). Adelaide, 1885 6s 6d
- 2433 **Tolmer** (Alex) *Ex-Commissioner of Police, South Australia*. Reminiscences of an Adventurous and Chequered Career at Home and at the Antipodes, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1882 9s
The author, after being engaged in the Civil War in Portugal, 1832-35, went to South Australia, where his duties took him in search of murderous blacks and convict bushrangers. He also visited Kangaroo Island, Portland, and the Diggings during the height of the gold fever.
- 2434 **Tompson** (Charles) Wild Notes from the Lyre of a Native Minstrel. Australia. . . Robert Howe, Sydney, at the Albion Press, 1826, 4to (pp. iv. 68) (very rare)
Contains Odes, Elegies, and Miscellaneous Pieces. Tompson was born in Sydney in 1806; though not the first writer of verse in the Colony, he was the first native Australian poet. His earliest production (printed here) appeared in the *Sydney Gazette* in 1818. He continued to write a little verse, and much poetical prose for forty or fifty years, but none of it was ever published in collected form.
- 2435 **Topinard** (Dr. Paul) Etude sur les Races Indigènes de l'Australie, 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1872 3s 6d
- 2435A **Torch** (The) and Colonial Book Circular, compiled by E. A. Petherick, Complete Set of 18 Nos., imp. 8vo, half calf. 1887-92 (scarce) 7s 6d
Besides current English publications in every department of Literature, Science and Art, this publication contains an elaborate Bibliography of the New South Wales from 1788, lists of current publications relating to, or issued in, the British Colonies, classified under the following headings: General, Australasia, New Zealand, Polynesia, Dominion of Canada, South Africa, West Indies and British Guiana.
- 2436 **Torrens** (Colonel Robert) Colonization of South Australia, with map, 8vo, half calf. 1835 5s
Letter to John Crawford, Esq., in reply to the *Westminster Reviewer*, on the Influence of Extensive and Systematic Colonisation upon the Wealth and Prosperity of the Mother Country; the South Australian Act, Two Letters to the Editor of the *Morning Chronicle*.
- 2437 — South Australia, another copy, 8vo, hf. cf. extra, uncut, gilt tops. 1835 7s

- 2438 **TORRENS** (Colonel Robert) South Australia, Second Edition, *with map*, 8vo, half calf. 1836 6s
 With Additions: Land Regulations; Speeches at Dinner to Capt. Hindmarsh; Two Papers read before the South Australian by C. Mann, 2nd and 9th Sept., 1835; Self-Supporting Emigration by Col. Torrens, from *The Pamphleteer*, Vol. XX., 1817.
- TORRES** (Luis Vaez de) Voyage, 1606—see **BURNEY, DE MORGÀ, MAJOR, QUIROS**, etc.
- 2439 **Townend** (Rev. J.) Autobiography of, with Reminiscences of his Missionary Labours in Australia [Melbourne, Geelong, Brisbane], *with portrait*, 12mo, cloth. 1869 3s
- 2440 **Townsend** (J. Phipps) Rambles and Observations in New South Wales, with Sketches of Men and Manners, the Aborigines, Scenery, etc., 12mo, cloth. 1849 4s
- 2441 **Train** (George Francis) The [American] Merchant Abroad, in Europe, Asia, and Australia. Letters from Java, Singapore, China, Bengal, Egypt, the Crimea, Melbourne [1853-55], Sydney, etc., 12mo, cloth. 1857 2s 6d
 TRANSPORTATION to the Australian Colonies—see **CONVICTS**.
- 2442 **Transportation** à la Guyane Française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1880-81, imp. 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1884 10s
 Includes Chronological and Analytical Lists of Official Documents relating to Transportation, from 1848, and maps and accounts of the Convict Settlements in French Guiana and New Caledonia.
- 2443 **Treasures Lost and Found**: a Story of Life in Tasmania, by a Tasmanian Lady, 12mo, cloth. 1872 2s
- 2444 **Tregarthen** (Greville) Australian Commonwealth, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand, *maps and illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1893 3s 6d
 "The Story of the Nations" Series.
- 2245 **Tregear** (Edward) The Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary, pp. xxiv. 676, royal 8vo, cloth. Wellington, 1891 18s
 This cyclopedic and comprehensive work is the standard work on the subject. It contains nine thousand words, two thousand more than are found in any other work; a Dictionary of the names and attributes of Maori deities, giants, heroes, and fairies, of battles and events, also Genealogies of descent in New Zealand and Polynesia generally. The words, their signification, and definitions, are so arranged that the student can trace their growth and alteration in sense or ascertain their equivalents in any other Polynesian dialect. The dialects compared are the Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tongan, Tahitian, Marquesan, Paumotuian, Malayan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Formosan, Malagasy, etc.
- 2446 **TREGEAR** (E.) The Aryan Maori, 8vo, cloth. Wellington, 1885 3s
 The author asserts that the Maori is an Aryan, the descendant of a pastoral people, afterwards warlike and migratory; that he has preserved the speech of his forefathers, that he left India about four thousand years ago, etc.
- 2447 — The Maori in Asia (Trans. N. Z. Inst. pp. 24). Wellington, 1885 1s 6d
- 2448 **Trollope** (Anthony) Australia and New Zealand, Best Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *with 8 maps*, half bound. 1873 8s
 New South Wales and Queensland; Victoria and Tasmania; Western and South Australia; New Zealand.
- 2449 — Australia and New Zealand, Colonial Edition, 4 parts in 1 vol, 8vo 3s

- 2450 **Tucker** (G. A.) Lunacy in Many Lands, being an Introduction to the Reports on the Lunatic Asylums of Various Countries visited in 1882-85, 8vo, pp. 136, and two plans, boards. [Sydney, 1887] 2s
- 2451 — Lunacy in Many Lands, the Reports complete, one thick volume, royal 8vo, pp. xvi., 1564, half morocco. Sydney, 1887 10s
- 2452 **Tucker** (J. K., D.D.) [On the Mission to] the Aborigines and the Chinese in Australia [Addressed to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh], 8vo, cloth limp. [Sydney, 1868] 2s 6d
- 2453 **Tucker** (Miss) The Southern Cross and Southern Crown, or the Gospel in New Zealand, map and illustrations, 12mo, cloth. 1855 2s
- 2454 **Tuckey** (J. K.) Account of a Voyage to Establish a Colony at Port Phillip, in Bass's Strait, on the South Coast of New South Wales, in H.M.S. "Calcutta," 1802-4, 8vo, boards, uncut, original issue. 1805 16s
- 2455 — Voyage to Port Phillip, another copy, 8vo, half calf. 1805 16s
- 2456 — Voyage, the Hamilton copy, 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. 1805 18s
- After remaining between two or three months on the shores of Port Phillip Bay, the people were removed to Van Diemen's Land—Hobart.
- 2457 — Voyage, German Translation, Bericht von einer Reise nach Neu-Sud-Wallis, 1802-4, cloth. Weimar 1805 3s
- 2458 **Tulloch** (D.) The Gold Diggings of Victoria, 5 tinted views with descriptions, oblong folio, picture wrapper. Ham, Melbourne, 1852 21s
- 2459 **Turnbull** (John) Voyage Round the World, 1800-4, in which the Author visited Madeira, the Brazils, Cape of Good Hope, Botany Bay, Norfolk Island, and the Principal Islands of the Pacific Ocean [Society and Sandwich Islands], 3 vols, 12mo, boards, uncut. 1805 16s
- 2460 — Voyage, 1800-4, another copy, 3 vols, 12mo, half calf 18s
- 2461 — Voyage, second edition, with Continuation of Botany Bay History; Brief Narrative of the Proceedings of Baudin's Expedition, and Some Account of New Zealand and the Destruction of the "Boyd," 4to, half calf extra. 1813 £1 12s
- 2462 **Turner** (Rev. George) LL.D. Nineteen Years in Polynesia; Missionary Life, Travels, and Researches in the Islands of the Pacific [Tanna and the Samoan Group], with 40 illustrations, and Comparative Table of Polynesian Dialects, 8vo, cloth, 1861 6s
- 2463 — Samoa a Hundred Years Ago and Long Before, together with Notes on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific, Preface by E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., illustrations and maps, 12mo, cloth, new. 1884 4s
- 'An important contribution to Anthropology.'—*Globe*.
 "A useful book of descriptive Sociology such as we seldom get from equally competent first hand observers."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.
 "Dr. Turner shows us what people in a somewhat backward state of culture actually think and do. . . The book is excellent, full of matter, and indispensable."—*Saturday Review*
- 2464 — O le Tala i Taqata: Scripture History in the Samoan Dialect, 12mo, cloth. 1888 2s 6d

- 2464A **Twenty Years' Experience** in Australia. . . . and Advantages of Emigration to New South Wales, 12mo, pp. 144, sewed (rare). *London*, 1839 7s
 Extracts from the Works of Breton, Carmichael, Lang, McArthur, Montgomery Martin, Waugh, Horton James, and others.
- 2465 **Twopeny** (R. E. N.) Town Life in Australia, 12mo, cloth. 1883 2s 6d
 Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, Houses, Furniture, Servants, Social Relations, Education, Politics, Business, Amusements, Newspapers, Literature, etc.
- 2466 **Tyerman** (Rev. D.) and **Bennett** (G.) Journal of Voyages and Travels to Visit Stations of the London Missionary Society in the South Sea Islands, Australia, China, India, etc., 1821-29, compiled by James Montgomery, the Poet, with portraits and illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. 1831 9s 6d
- 2467 ——— Missionary Voyages, second edition, in one volume, with 14 steel plates and 12 woodcuts, royal 8vo, cloth. 1841 3s
 Tahiti and Society, Sandwich, and Hervey Islands, New Zealand, Sydney, Torres Straits, Singapore, Canton, Hong Kong, Calcutta, Mauritius, etc.
- 2468 **Tyrrell** (Rev. Wm., D.D.) First Bishop of Newcastle, N.S. Wales. By Rev. R. G. Boodle, map and portrait, 12mo, cloth. [1881] 3s
 The Religious History of Northern N.S. Wales from 1847 to 1879.
- 2469 **Tyrwhitt** (Walter S. S.) The New Chum in the Queensland Bush, 12mo, cloth. *Oxford* [1887] 3s
- 2470 **Ullathorne** (Bishop) The Endowments of Man Considered in their Relations with his Final End: a Course of Lectures (with Autograph Letters), 8vo, cloth. 1882 8s
- 2471 **Ulrich** (G. H. F.) Geology of Victoria: Descriptive Catalogue of Specimens in the Museum, Melbourne, 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1875 2s
- 2472 **Ungewitter** (Dr. F. H.) Australië en zijne Bewoners, volgens de Nieuwste Ontdekkingen. Uit het Hoogduitsch door P. H. Witcamp, plates, 2 vols in 1, royal 8vo, half morocco. *Haarlem*, 1854-56 8s
 Australasia, Polynesia, etc.
- 2473 **United Australia**—Public Opinion in England as expressed in the Leading Journals, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1890 2s
 Articles on Sir Henry Parkes' Letter to Mr. Gillies, Oct. 30, 1889, arising out of the recommendations of General Edwards for federalizing the Australian troops.
- 2474 **Urquhart** (W. S.) Maps of the Gold Regions, Mount Alexander, Vic., 24 by 18-in., on linen 2s 6d
- 2475 **Uvea** (Wallis Island) Evangelia a Sinalimen Mataio: Gospel of St. Matthew, in the Uvean Dialect, 8vo, cloth 2s
- 2476 ——— Evangelia a Sinalimen Mareko: Gospel of St. Mark, in the Uvean Dialect, 8vo, cloth 2s
 "VAGABOND (The)"—see THOMAS (Julian).
- 2477 **Van der Aa** (P. J. B. C. Robidé) Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea, 1871-76, door P. Van der Crab en J. E. Teysmann, J. G. Coorengel en A. J. Langeveldt van Hemert en P. Swaan, met 2 karten, royal 8vo, half morocco. *Hague*, 1879 10s

- 2478 **Van Diemen's Land and Bass's Strait**, map, 2½ by 2 feet, on linen. *Arrowsmith*, 1822 8s
- 2479 **Vancouver** (Capt. George) Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean in which the N.W. Coast of America [British Columbia] was surveyed, 1790-95, 3 vols, royal 4to, and the folio atlas, newly bound russia extra, uncut edges, a very fine copy. 1798 £6 15s
- 2480 — Voyage, octavo edition, with 19 charts and views, 6 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut, fine clean copy. 1801 £1 5s
- 2481 — Octavo edition, another copy, 6 vols, calf extra £1 18s
- Capt. Vancouver discovered and named King George's Sound, and also visited Dusky Bay, N.Z., discovered the Snares Islands, visited Tahiti, the Sandwich Islands (twice), Nookta Sound, San Francisco, Monterey, and completed the Survey of Vancouver Island and the N.W. Coast of America. He was accompanied by Lieut. Broughton in the "Discovery," and by Lieut. Hergest in the store-ship "Dædalus"—see BROUGHTON.
- 2482 **Varthema** (Ludovico di) Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, the Indian Archipelago, etc., 1503-8, translated by Winter Jones, and edited by Dr. Badger, 8vo, cloth. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1863 15s
- See also Hakluyt's Voyages; Supplement, 1812.
- 2484 **Vason** (George) Of Nottingham, one of the First Missionaries to the South Seas. By Rev. James Orange, 12mo, half calf. *Derby*, 1840 3s
- 2485 [—] An Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands by [George Vason], who went thither as a Missionary in the ship "Duff," in 1796, with plate and chart, 8vo, boards, uncut. [*Bingham*], 1810 9s
- 2486 — Another copy, 8vo, half calf extra 10s 6d
- Vason, a bricklayer, went out as a Missionary and became as one of the heathen
- 2487 **Vaughan** (Archbp.) Arguments for Christianity delivered in St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, 8vo. *Sydney*, 1879 2s 6d
- 2488 — Pastorals and Speeches on Education, by Archbp. Vaughan, morocco, gilt edges (with Author's autograph inscription). *Sydney*, 1880 4s
- 2489 — Occasional Addresses delivered in New South Wales, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1881 3s
- 2490 — Memoir of, by the Right Rev. J. C. Hedley, D.D., *London*, 1884; Two Advent Conferences, *Sydney*, 1876; Three pamphlets in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. 1876-84 4s 6d
- 2491 **Vaux** (James Hardy) Memoirs of, written by himself, with a Vocabulary of the "Flash" Language, 2 vols, 12mo, half morocco (scarce). 1819 12s 6d
- 2492 — Memoirs, with Vocabulary, another copy, 2 vols, 12mo, half calf extra, gilt top 13s 6d
- Hardy Vaux who was twice transported to N.S. Wales, gives accounts of his occupation and services under the public officials. The Manuscript was submitted to, and its publication approved by Barron Field, Judge of the Supreme Court of N.S. Wales.
- 2493 — Autobiography, another Edition [without the "Vocabulary"], 18mo, cloth. 1827 3s 6d
- 2494 **Verschuur** (G.) At the Antipodes, Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, the New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and South America, 1888-89, from the German by Mary Daniels, numerous illustrations, 12mo, cloth. 1891 2s

- 2495 **Vetch** (Capt.) Considerations on the Political Geography and Geographical Nomenclature of Australia, *map*, 8vo (pp. 13), half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1838 4s
- 2496 **Victoria**, Statistics of the Colony of, 1862, folio, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1864 3s
- 2497 **Victorian** Gold Valuer's Ready Reckoner, and Assayer's Ceremonial Guide by Scoffern and Higgins, 12mo, half morocco. [1853] 2s 6d
- 2498 **Victorian Crisis, 1878**—Proclamation, the Storm in a Tea Cup, a Serio-Comique Interlude, 8vo, pp. 15, sewed. *Melbourne* [1878] 1s 6d
- 2499 **Victorian Government Prize Essays, 1860**—8vo. *Melbourne*, 1861 3s
Four Essays for each of which a sum of £125 was awarded—(1) The Storage of Water and Water Supply, by Frederick Acheson—(2) Agriculture in Victoria, Soils, Crops, Manures, etc., by Wm. Story—(3) Origin and Distribution of Gold, by Henry Rosales—(4) Economical Manufactures for the Colony, by Charles Mayes.
- 2499A **Victorian Embassy** [Comic] History of, from *Melbourne Punch*, illustrated, 4to, pp 32. 1879 2s 6d
- 2500 **Victorian Exhibition, 1861**—Catalogue of, with Essays on the Progress, Resources, and Physical Characteristics of the Colony, by W. H. Archer, Sir F. Mueller, R. Brough Smyth, Sir F. McCoy, A. R. C. Selwyn, and others, 8vo, presentation copy, morocco extra. *Melbourne*, 1861 2s
- 2501 ——— Large Paper Copy, 4to, half calf 2s
- 2502 ——— Die Colonie Victoria in Australien; ihr Fortschritt, ihre Hilfsquellen und ihr Physikalischer Charakter, von Archer, Mueller, Smyth, McCoy, Selwyn, etc., 8vo, presentation copy, morocco extra. *Melbourne*, 1861 2s
- 2503 ——— Essais Divers sur les Progres, Resources et Caractère Physique de la Colonie, for Archer, Mueller, Smyth, McCoy, Selwyn, etc., 8vo, presentation copy, morocco extra. *Melbourne*, 1861 2s
- 2504 ——— Essais Divers, Large Paper Copy, 4to, half calf 2s
- 2505 **Victorian Intercolonial Exhibition, 1875**—Official Catalogue, 8vo, sewed 2s
- 2506 **Victorian Independent** (The) Vol I., Nos. 1 to 12, folio, half bound, *Melbourne*, 1870-71 3s
The organ of the Congregational Churches in Victoria.
- 2507 **Victorian Review** (The) Edited by H. Mortimer Franklyn, Vols. I. and II., Nov. 1879 to Oct. 1880, royal 8vo, calf, marb. edges. *Melbourne*, 1880 10s
The most ambitious of Australian literary periodicals "a half-crown monthly." It included among its contributors the most eminent Australian writers of the period, and the subjects they discussed were of world wide, as well as of local interest.
- 2508 **Vidal** (Mrs. Francis) Tales for the Bush, originally published in Australia, 12mo, cloth. 1846 3s 6d
"Admirable . . . most interesting tales and beautifully written. I cannot bestow too high praise upon them."—W. H. KINGSTON.
- 2509 — Bengala, or Some Time Ago, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1860 3s
An interesting story of life in New South Wales, 1835-40.
- 2510 **Viticulture**—Journal of the Victorian Board of, edited by J. J. Shillinglaw, No. I., 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, Oct., 1888 1s 6d

VLAMING (W.) Voyage to the Swan River, 1697—see Burney; Flinders; Major; Zuydland, etc.

2511 **Vogel** (Sir Julius) Official Handbook of New Zealand, a Collection of Papers, by Experienced Colonists, *with maps and illusts*, 8vo, cloth. 1875 2s

2512 **Volunteers**—Rules and Regulations of the City Guards, Southern Tasmanian Volunteers, 12mo, pp. 20, sewed. *Hobart*, 1861 3s

2513 **Voyages to New South Wales**, including Phillip, White, Hunter, and La Perouse, uniform set, full bound in grained morocco extra, gilt fillets and panels, gilt edges, very fine copies, 5 vols, royal 4to, with Atlas to La Perouse, folio, half morocco to match. 1789-98 £9.

See also HUNTER; PEROUSE; PHILLIP; WHITE (John) M.D.

2514 **Wade** (Rev. W. R.) A Journey in the Northern Island of New Zealand, with Information about the Country and People, 12mo, boards (rare). *Hobart*, 1842 12s.

Contains List of New Zealand Plants by Allan Cunningham, revised and arranged by Dr. Milligan.

2514A **Waikato** and Ngaruawahia, the proposed capital of New Zealand, by a Settler, 25 pages. *Auckland*, 1863, unbound 6s.

2515 **Wakefield** (Edward Gibbon) The Trial of, for Conspiracy and Abduction of Miss Ellen Turner, 12mo, half calf. 1827 9s 6d.

2516 [—] A Letter from Sydney, the Principal Town of Australasia, edited by Robert Gouger, together with the Outline of a System of Colonization, *map*, 12mo, boards, uncut. 1829 7s

2517 [—] Letter from Sydney, another copy, 12mo, half calf extra 8s.

2518 [—] Letter from Sydney, another copy, 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut 9s.

This work was written by Edward Gibbon Wakefield in Newgate; in it he first broached the idea of a new Colony; land to be sold at sufficient price, and the proceeds devoted to an Emigration Fund. This proposal eventually resulted in the foundation of the Province of South Australia.

2519 — Tracts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis, 8vo, boards. 1831 4s.

2520 [—] England and America, a Comparison of the Social and Political State of the Two Nations [with Chapter on the Art of Colonization], 2 vols, 8vo, boards. 1833 10s.

2521 [—] The New British Province of South Australia, a Description of the Country, Mode of Colonization, etc., 12mo, cloth. *Charles Knight*, 1834 5s.

With full Report of Meeting at Exeter Hall, June 30th, 1834; Speakers: Messrs. Whitmore, Grote, Clay, Wm. Hutt, Poulett Scrope (Lord Sydenham), Wilks, [Sir R. D.] Hanson, Sir R. Owen, Matthew Davenport Hill, Daniel Wakefield, Wallbanke Childers, Goode, Owen (of Lanark), Lovett, Montefiore, Captains Gowan and Murray, Colonel Torrens, and Sir Wm. Molesworth.

— Evidence on the Disposal of Waste Lands in the British Colonies, 22nd-29th June, 1836—See WASTE LANDS (Parliamentary Papers). 1836

2523 [—] The British Colonization of New Zealand; Principles, Objects, and Plans of the N.Z. Association, Position, Extent, Soil, Climate, Productions, and Native Inhabitants, *with charts and illusts.*, 12mo., cloth. 1837 5s 6d

- 2524 [WAKEFIELD (Edward Gibbon)] Report and Despatches of the Earl of Durham, H.M. High Commissioner and Governor-General British North America, 8vo, cloth. 1839 7s 6d
The "Report on the Affairs of British North America," is said to have been written by Gibbon Wakefield.
- Evidence on N.Z.—See NEW ZEALAND, AFFAIRS OF, Parliamentary Paper, 3rd Aug., 1840
- 2527 — A View of the Art of Colonization, with Present Reference to the British Empire, in 71 Letters between a Statesman and a Colonist [E.G.W.], 8vo, cloth. 1849 5s 6d
After twenty years of discussion, this may be considered the ripest work of its author. To it he has added Buller's House of Commons Speech on "Systematic Colonization," 1843; the same statesman's production "Mr. Mothercountry, of the Colonial Office," and an Essay first published in 1832:—"Suggestions for the Improvement of our System of Colonization," by Dr. Hinds, afterwards Bp. of Norwich.—(See WHATELY).
- 2528 Wakefield (Edward Jerningham) Adventure in New Zealand, 1839-44, with Account of the beginning of the British Colonization of the Islands, *with map*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1845 £1 5s
Account of the foundation of the Settlements at Wellington, Wanganui, New Plymouth, Nelson, etc. Includes chapters on the Whale Fishery and Whaling, Difficulties with the Natives, the Wairau Massacre, etc.
- 2529 — Adventure in New Zealand, presentation copy, 2 vols, 8vo, tree calf extra, 1845 £1 12s
- 2530 [—] Handbook for New Zealand, by a Late Magistrate of the Colony, 12mo, cloth. 1848 3s
Prepared for the Canterbury (N.Z.) Association, and containing digest of all that had hitherto been published on the islands since their discovery. At the end of the volume of 500 pages is a list of all known publications on New Zealand. All later bibliographical lists are founded upon this list.
- 2531 Wakefield (Edward) the younger. New Zealand after Fifty Years, *with portrait of Gibbon Wakefield, and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo, cloth. *New York* [1889] 6s
Story of the Colonization of N. Z., the Colony as it is; Volcanoes and Earthquakes, Fauna and Flora, the Maoris, the White Population, Trade and Commerce, Politics and Laws, Education, Taxation etc.
- 2532 Wakelin (T.) The Mechanical Principles of a Theory of Gravitation briefly Indicated, 8vo, cloth. *Wellington, N.Z.* 1889 2s
- 2533 Walch (Garnet) Victoria in 1880, *illustrated by Charles Turner*, royal 4to, handsomely bound. *Melbourne*, 1881 9s
The illustrations are over one hundred in number, showing forest, hill, river, and lake scenery, as well as public buildings in Melbourne, Ballarat, etc.
- 2534 Walch's Map of Tasmania, in Counties, 21 × 25 [1863?], coloured, mounted, folded, 8vo, cloth 3s
- 2535 — Tasmanian Almanac and Guide to Tasmania, 1863 to 1875, and 1883, 14 vols, 12mo. *Hobart*, 1863-83 16s
- 2536 — Tasmanian Almanac, 1863-1867, 12mo. *Hobart*, 1863-67 separately each 2s
- 2537 — Tasmanian Guide Book, a Handbook of Information, 12mo, boards, *with large map*. *Hobart*, 1871 2s 6d
Containing Accounts of different parts of the Island, by J. E. Calder, James Smith, J. J. Stutzer, with Extracts from Mrs. Meredith's writings, and a variety of interesting information.

- 2538 **Waldegrave** (Capt.) Private Journal in the Pacific [Account of the Pitcairn Islanders] 1833—Sandilands (Capt.) Despatch to the Lt.-Gov. of N.S.W. respecting the Removal of Pitcairn Islanders, the 2 papers in 1 vol, 8vo (pp. 40), half morocco, gilt top edge. *J.R.G.S.*, 1833 6s.
- 2539 **Wales** (Princes Albert Victor and George of) The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-82, compiled by Rev. J. N. Dalton, *with maps and illustrations*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 1886 10s 6d
- The Mediterranean, Teneriffe, West Indies, Bermudas, Vigo, Ferrol, St. Vincent, the Plate, Falklands, the Cape, Australia, Fiji, Japan, China, Strait Settlements, Ceylon, Egypt, Palestine, the Mediterranean.
- 2540 **Wales** (Wm.) Astronomical [and Meteorological] Observations made during the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook, 1764-1770, with Variations of the Compass, etc., 4to, calf. 1788 £1 4s.
- For the Historical Narrative of these Voyages—see Cook's First Voyage.
- 2541 **Walker** (G. W.) of Hobart, Tasmania: Life and Labours of, by James Backhouse and Charles Tylor, *portrait*, 8vo, cloth. 1862 3s.
- G. W. W. accompanied James Backhouse on a Religious Mission to Australia in 1832-38, visiting Hobart, Macquarie Harbour, Launceston, Flinders Island, Sydney, Norfolk Island, etc., also to the Mauritius and South Africa; but afterwards returned to Tasmania, settling in Hobart from 1840, till his death in 1858.
- 2542 **Walker** (R. C.) Australasian Bibliography, Catalogue of Books relating to, or published in, Australasia, and to be found in the Free Public Library, Sydney, thick 4to. *Sydney*, 1893 £1
- Part I. Authors. II. Colonies. III. Subjects.
- 2543 — Works on New South Wales, arranged under Authors, royal 8vo, sewed. *Sydney*, 1878 2s.
- 2544 **Walker** (Henry de R.) Australasian Democracy, 8vo, cloth. 1897 6s.
- Liberalism and Labour in S. Australia; Democracy and its Safeguards in N.S. Wales; Problems of Queensland; Land Policy of New Zealand; Characteristics of Victorian Legislation; Growth and Development of Western Australia; Notes on Tasmania; Female-Suffrage; Federation; Salient Features of the Australasian Democracy; Visit to Coolgardie, March, 1896.
- 2545 **Wallace** (Alfred Russel) The Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orangutan, and the Bird of Paradise: a Narrative of Travel with Studies of Man and Nature, *with 2 maps, 8 full-page and other illustrations*, 2 vols, 12mo, calf extra. 1869 (scarce) £1 8s
- 2545A — The Malay Archipelago, New Edition, *illustrated*, 1 vol, 12mo 6s.
- 2546 — Physical Geography of the Malay Archipelago, *map*, (pp. 18), The Trade of the E. Archipelago with New Guinea (pp. 12), the 2 in 1 vol, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1863 4s 6d
- 2547 — The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface, *with 8 maps and 20 page illusts.*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 1876 £1 16s
- 2548 — Island Life; or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problems of Geological Climates, *with 3 maps*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1880 18s.

- 2549 WALLACE (Alfred Russel) Australasia—I. Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, *with 14 maps and 69 illustrations*; II. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes, by F. H. H. Guillemard, *with 16 maps and 47 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1893-95 £1 5s
Physical Features, Natural History, Aborigines, Colonization, Political History.
- 2550 WALLACE (J. H.) Manual of New Zealand History [a Chronology of Events], 8vo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1886 1s 6d
- 2551 WALLACE (Professor Robert) Rural Economy and Agriculture of Australia and New Zealand, *with 10 maps, 90 full-page plates, and 24 illustrations in the text*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1891 (pub. 21s net) 12s 6d
- 2552 WALLIS (Capt. James) Historical Account of the Colony of New South Wales, in Illustration of *Twelve Views* engraved by W. Preston, a Convict, *fine impressions, and map of New Discoveries* by Oxley, royal folio, boards, (rare). *London*, 1821 £6
- 2553 — Views, another copy, newly bound half green morocco extra £7
These views were engraved on common sheet copper used for coppering the bottoms of vessels, no other plates being procurable in the Colony. They were not, however, the first engravings produced in the Colony as stated in the Introduction.—See LEWIN (in Supplement).
- 2554 WALLIS (Capt. Samuel) and his Crew, and their Conflicts with the Natives of Otaheite, in the Summer of 1766, 12mo, cloth. *Tegg* [1820] 3s
— Voyage of the "Dolphin," 1766-68—See COOK (Capt.); PARKINSON; RICHARDSON (R.)
- 2555 WALPOLE (Lt. the Hon. F.) Four Years in the Pacific, 1844-48, in H.M.S. "Collingwood," *illustrated*, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf extra. 1849 10s 6d
The "Collingwood" stationed off the W. Coast of S. America, visited Tahiti and the Society Islands (twice), as well as the Samoan and Hawaiian Groups.
- 2556 WALPOLE (Rev. J. K.) Historical Notices and Recollections of Cambridge; preceded by a Brief Outline of Schools and Universities, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1847 4s
"It would be well for us to consider how far we can follow their steps, and lay the foundation of a like inheritance for our children in the Anglo-Antipodal world," p. 75.
- 2557 WALSH (J. J.) Black and White List, or Elector's Hansard; Votes of the Sixth Parliament of Victoria, 8vo, pp. 55, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1871 1s 6d
- 2558 WARBURTON (Col. P. E.) Journey Across the Western Interior of Australia, edited by H. W. Bates, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth, *new*. 1875 (pub. 16s) 11s
- 2559 — Journey, another copy, 8vo, half calf extra 12s
Includes an Introduction on previous Explorations of Eyre, Grey, etc., by C. H. Eden.
- 2560 WARD (James) History of Gold as a Commodity and a Measure of Value, *with coloured geological map*, 12mo, half morocco. [1853] 3s
Includes Accounts of the Auckland Islands, Californian and Australian Gold Fields, from the letters of "J. W." author of *Perils, Pastimes, and Pleasures*, 1849, q.v.
- 2561 WARD (John) Secretary to the N. Z. Company. Information Relative to New Zealand, *with map*, 8vo, half morocco (Archbp. Trench's copy with his autograph). 1839 8s
- 2562 — Information Relative to N.Z., Third Edition, with Report and Despatches of the First Expedition in the "Tory," *with map*, 12mo, sewed. 1840 4s

- 2563 **Ward** (John P.) Wanderings with the Maori Prophets, Te Whiti and Tohu, 1882-83, 8vo, sewed. *Nelson*, 1883 5s
- 2564 **Ward** (Rev. Robert) Life among the Maoris of New Zealand: a Description of Missionary, Colonial, and Military Achievements, 12mo, cloth. 1872 4s 6d
Mr. Ward resided in the North Island for twenty-six years.
- 2565 **Warren** (W. H.) The Strength and Elasticity of New South Wales Timbers of Commercial Value, royal 8vo, cloth. 1887 2s
- 2566 **Waste Lands** of New South Wales—Papers, Despatches, Messages, Petitions, Reports and Evidence, etc., 1 vol, paged through (978 pp.) with MS. Table of Contents, folio, half bound. *Sydney*, 1843-1857 £1
See also CROWN LANDS.
- 2567 **Waterhouse** (G. R.) Mammalia—Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals, *with 37 plates, coloured*, 12mo, cloth. 1855 3s
Jardine's Naturalists' Library, Vol. XXIV.—Natural History of Kangaroos, Opossums, Wombats, Ornithorhyncus, etc.
- 2568 **Waterhouse** (Rev. Joseph) Vah-ta-ah, the Feejeean Princess, with Allusions to Feejeean Customs, 18mo, cloth. 1857 3s
- 2569 — The King and People of Feejee, 12mo, cloth. 1866 6s
- 2570 **Wathen** (G. H.) The Golden Colony, or Victoria in 1854, with Remarks on the Geology of the Gold Fields, *with illustrations from sketches by the author*, 8vo, cloth. 1855 2s
- 2570A — Golden Colony, another copy, 8vo, half calf extra 3s 6d
Includes Accounts of the Local Gold Fever, and of Journeys through Cape Otway Forest, and interior districts of Victoria, 1850-53.
- 2571 **Waugh** (James) Three Years' Practical Experience of a Settler in New South Wales, from his Letters, 1834-37, *with map*, 12mo, cloth. 1838 4s 6d
- 2572 **Waugh & Cox's** Sydney Directory for 1855 and 1857, with Public Institutions, Postal Arrangements, etc., 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1855-57 4s 6d
- 2573 **Wawn** (W. T.) The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland Labour Trade, a Record of Voyages and Experiences in the Western Pacific, *with numerous illustrations*, royal 8vo, cloth. 1893 5s 6d
The Solomon Islands, New Britain, New Hebrides, Tanna, Louisiade Archipelago, and Queensland Ports and Plantations.
- 2574 **Webber** (James) Views in the South Seas, from Drawings made by the artist during Cook's Third and Last Voyage, 1776-80, with descriptive letter-press, *16 large copperplates, coloured*, imperial folio, original boards, fine clean copy. *Boydell*, 1808 [1809] £5
Boats of the Friendly Islands; Queen Charlotte's Sound, N.Z.; Sailing Canoe of Tahiti; Three Views in Crackatoa Island; Two Views in Tahiti; Views in Eimeo; Morai in Huahine; the "Resolution" beating through the Ice; Two Views in Kamtschatka; Two Views in Macao, including House where Camoens wrote his *Lusiad*; View in Pulo Condore.
- 2575 — The following 13 Plates, uncoloured, from a broken set, separately, each 4s
Views of Tahiti, Huahine, and Eimeo (5); New Zealand (1); The "Resolution" and "Discovery" in the Antarctic Ice (1); Kamtschatka (2); Macao (2); Pulo Condore (1); Crackatoa (1).
- 2575A — "The Death of Captain Cook," drawn by J. Webber, the Figures engraved by Bartolozzi, the Landscape by Byrne, 16 by 11½. 1785 18s

- 2576 **Webster's** Dictionary Abridged, with Hawaiian Meanings. He Hoakakalelo no na Huaolelo Beritania, i mea kokua i na Kanaka Hawaii, e ao ana ia oleolo, by J. S. Emerson and A. Bishop, roy. 8vo, bds. *Lahainaluna*, 1845 14s
- 2577 **Weddell** (Capt. James) A Voyage towards the South Pole, with the "Jane" and "Beaufoy" to the 74th degree of Latitude, 1822-24, and a Visit to Terra del Fuego and Adjacent Lands, *with 8 charts, 5 plates and 2 sheets of Coast views*, 8vo, original boards, uncut. 1825 6s 6d
- 2577A — Voyage, 1822-24, Second Edition, with Observations on the Probability of Reaching the South Pole, and an Account of a Second Voyage in the "Beaufoy," Capt. Brisbane, 1824-25, *with 2 additional diagrams*, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1827 9s 6d
- 2578 **Wedge** (J. H.) On the Country around Port Phillip (pp. 6)—Latest accounts from Australia, by Mitchell and others (pp. 6)—The 2 tracts in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1836 4s 6d
— Narrative, with numerous sketches from his Field Book—see BONWICK'S Port Phillip Settlement.
- 2578A **Weld** (Sir Frederick) Notes on New Zealand Affairs, especially the Native Question, 83 pages. 1869, unbound 5s
- 2578B **Wellington**—The First and Principal Settlement of the New Zealand Company, *coloured plan of the Town by Wm. Smith, Surveyor General*, 14th August, 1840, 28 by 20½ £1 2s
- 2578C — View of Lambton Harbour, comprehending Part of Wellington, Drawn in April, 1841, by Major Charles Heaphy, *lithographed by Allom, and coloured*, 21 by 16 £1 4s
- 2579 **Wells** (W. H.) Geographical Dictionary, or Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies; their Physical and Political Geography; also Towns, Villages, Rivers, Bays, Gulfs, Population and General Statistics, *maps and drawings, including etched views of Sydney in 1788 and 1848* (drawn by J. Carmichael), royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1848 10s 6d
New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, Moreton Bay and Port Phillip Districts
- 2580 — Key to Wells's Map of the City of Sydney, 1850, 12mo, sewed 5s
Sections, Lots, Grants, Contents.
- 2581 **Wentworth** (W. C.) Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Land, First Edition, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1819 8s 6d
- 2582 — New South Wales, First Edition, another copy, 8vo, half calf. 1819 9s 6d
- 2583 — New South Wales, Second Edition, enlarged, *with view of Sydney and map*, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1820 11s
- 2584 — New South Wales, Second Edition, enlarged, another copy, 8vo, calf. 1820 13s
- 2585 — Third Edition, a Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia; including New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, with Appendix: Acts of Parliament, and other Official Documents, *with engraved view of Sydney and 2 maps*, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1824 15s
- 2586 — Third Edition, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. 1824 16s

- 2587 WENTWORTH (W. C.) *Australasia*, a Poem, written for The Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July, 1823, by W. C. Wentworth, an Australasian; Fellow Commoner of Saint Peter's College . . . London: Printed for G. and W. B. Whittaker . . . 1823, 8vo, pp. xii., 27 (*very rare*), half morocco £2 2s

There were twenty-three competitors for this medal, and four of them, viz.:—WENTWORTH, HERVEY, WICKENDEN, and PRAED (who obtained the medal) published their compositions. These four poems are all represented in the present catalogue. All have been reprinted, that of Wentworth in the *Sydney Gazette* (March 25, 1824), in Barton's *Poets and Prose Writers of N.S.W.* (1866), and in Heaton's *Aust. Dict. of Dates*, 1878, but always without the original "preface" (4 pages), "dedication to Governor Macquarie" (6 pages), and "Notes" (5 pages).

- 2588 — Letter of Impeachment of Governor Darling, relative to the Punishment and Death of Private Sudds of the 57th Regiment (1 March, 1829). With other Correspondence on the same subject, 20 July, 1832, folio, sewed 5s

- 2589 — Public Funeral of, May 6th, 1873, with Speeches delivered on the Occasion, 8vo. *Sydney*, 1873 2s 6d

- 2590 **Wesleyan Missionary Reports**, 1813 to 1820, the 8 reports bound in 1 vol, cloth 9s

- 2591 **Wesleyan Missionary Society** of the Australian Districts, Thirty-third Report, 1853-54, 12mo, pp. 106. *Sydney*, 1855 3s

- 2592 **West** (Rev. John) *The History of Tasmania*, 2 vols, 8vo (scarce), cloth. *Launceston*, 1852 £1 16s

Discovery, History, Zoology, Aborigines, Transportation, Gazetteer. The best history of Tasmania, 1803-52.

- 2593 **West** (Rev. Thomas) *Ten Years in South Central Polynesia; Reminiscences of a Personal Mission to the [Tonga] Friendly Islands (1845-55)*, with portrait of King George of Tongataboo, *and maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1865 5s 6d

Includes visits to Fiji and Rotumah, and a Tonguese Grammar. For Tonguese Vocabulary by Mr. West's Missionary Colleague, see RABONE.

- 2594 **Western Australia: A Series of Government Papers and Reports** relating to the Colony from 1829 to 1850, in 3 vols, half morocco. 1829-50 £4

Including:—Correspondence with the Colonial Governor and certain gentlemen proposing to form a Settlement in the neighbourhood of Swan River. 1829.

Bill to provide for a limited time for the government of His Majesty's settlements in Western Australia. 1829

Returns as to grants of Land on the Swan River. 1829.

Returns of Population, Trade, etc., on the Swan River. 1830.

Extracts from Governor Stirling's despatches relative to the progress of the settlement. 1830.

Correspondence relative to Aborigines in W. A. 1836.

Expenses of W. A., Proceeds of Crown Lands, etc. 1838.

Statistical Report, Land Regulations, etc. 1838.

Application from the Colony of W. A. for Representative Government. 1846.

Land Revenue of the Colony, etc. 1848.

Report on the supply of labour. 1849.

Estimates of the charge for defraying Expenses in W. A. from 1830 to 1850.

- 2595 WESTERN AUSTRALIA—Copies of Correspondence of the Colonial Department with Mr. Thomas Peel, Sir Francis Vincent, Mr. E. W. Schenley, and T. Potter Macqueen, Esq., *with map, shewing lands*—250,000 acres—allotted to Mr. Thomas Peel, and 100,000 to Sir James Stirling, 13 May, 1829; also Returns, 1834 and 1838; Estimates, 1831-51, one vol, folio, half morocco £1
- 2596 ——— Coloured Plan of the Intended Town of Australind, as engraved by Walter Clifton, T. Greensill, and T. W. Thompson of the Western Australian Company, 28 by 21. [1840] 14s
- 2597 **Western Australian Almanack**, and Directory for 1880, 12mo, sewed. *Perth*, 1880 3s
- 2598 **Westgarth** (Wm.) Report on the Condition [Numbers], Capabilities and Prospects of the Australian Aborigines, 8vo, cloth. 1846 6s
- 2599 ——— *Australia Felix*; Historical and Descriptive Account of the Port Phillip Settlement, including Full Particulars of the Manners and Condition of the Aborigines, Observations on Emigration, Transportation, Colonial Policy, etc. (*map missing*), 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1848 3s 6d
- 2600 ——— *Victoria*; late *Australia Felix*, being an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Colony and its Gold Mines, with Reports of the Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, and *map*, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1853 3s
- 2601 ——— *Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857*, with Notes on the Overland Route, *via Suez*, *with maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1857 2s 6d
- 2602 ——— *Australia*: its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, *with map*, 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1861 3s
- The articles "Australia" and "Australasia" from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, including New Guinea, New Britain, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, New Zealand and Auckland Islands, Kerguelen's Land, St. Paul and Amsterdam, etc.
- 2603 ——— The Colony of *Victoria*; its History, Commerce and Gold Mining; its Social and Political Institutions, down to the end of 1863, with Remarks, incidental and comparative, upon the other Australian Colonies, *map*, 8vo, cloth. 1864 4s
- This, like all the author's preceding works, is re-written without reference to them, and except as regards Records and Statistics, from his own personal recollections. Fawcner's MS. *Melbourne Advertiser*, No. 2, Jan. 8, 1838, is printed in the Appendix.
- 2604 ——— Half a Century of Australasian Progress, a Personal Retrospect, including the Itinerary of a Re-visit, and Articles on General Questions, *with 3 maps*, 8vo, cloth. 1889 5s 6d
- Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, New Zealand, South and Western Australia were visited, and the writer was publicly welcomed. He also discusses imperial and colonial questions, the meat trade, trans-continental railway, the Mount Morgan Gold Mine, etc.
- 2605 **Westmacott** (Capt. R. M.) Sketches in Australia, drawn on stone by W. Spreat, with descriptive Text, three parts each containing six views, super royal 4to, stitched. *Exeter* [1848] £2 15s
- 2606 ——— Sketches, complete in one volume, half bound £3 3s
- 2607 ——— Sketches: Sixteen views only (loose) £2

- 2608 **Westwood** (J. J.) Evangelist. Journal of Eight Years' Itinerary to the Townships and Squatting Stations of Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia and Tasmania (*portrait missing*), 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1865 3s 6d
- 2610 **Whately** (Archbp.) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, a Letter to Earl Grey, with Articles on Transportation to N. S. Wales, and some Observations [by Dr. Hinds] on Colonization, 8vo, boards, uncut. 1832 2s 6d
- 2611 — on Secondary Punishments [Bp. Blomfield's copy with bookplate], 8vo, calf 4s
- 2612 — Remarks on Transportation, and on a Recent Defence of the System [by Governor Arthur], a Second Letter to Earl Grey, 8vo, boards. 1834 3s
- 2613 — Transportation, another copy, with author's autograph inscription, 8vo. 5s 6d
- 2614 — Transportation, another copy, 8vo, new half calf extra. 5s 6d
See also Fox (Lady Mary).
- 2615 **Wheeler** (Daniel) of the Society of Friends. Letters and Journal during a Visit to Islands of the Pacific [Tahiti, Tonga, Hawaii, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island], Van Diemen's Land, and New South Wales, 1835-36, 8vo, cloth. 1839 4s 6d
- 2616 — Letters and Journal—(Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton's copy with his bookplate), cloth 5s 6d
- 2617 — Memoirs of his Life and Gospel Labours, 1 vol, thick 8vo, cloth. 1842 3s
- 2618 **Wheelwright** (W. H.) Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist; or Notes on the Field Sports and Fauna of Australia Felix [Victoria], 12mo, cloth. 1861 4s
- 2619 **White** (H. A.) Tales of Crime and Criminals in Australia, Thirty Years' Experiences, crown 8vo, cloth. 1894 3s
- 2620 **White** (Harry J.) Australia, Old Associations, the Bush, and other Poems; also, Recreations of Toil, by the same Author, *Port Augusta*, 1888-89, the two, 8vo, sewed 5s
- 2621 **White** (John) *M.D.* Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, *with 65 plates of animals, birds, lizards, serpents, and other natural and vegetable products*, royal 4to, calf. 1790 £1 5s
- 2622 — Voyage to N.S.W., another copy, half calf £1 3s
- 2623 — Voyage, another copy, *with the plates coloured*, royal 4to, half calf £2 15s
- 2624 — Voyage, *coloured plates*, another copy, bound in full calf, lettered on gilt bands £3
- 2625 — Voyage, *coloured plates*, the FONTHILL and HAMILTON copy, bound in full russia, gilt edges £3 10s
- 2626 — Voyage, *coloured plates*, newly bound, half polished levant morocco extra, gilt edges £3 15s
- 2627 — Voyage, *coloured plates*, another copy, with which is bound up: (1) Extracts of Letters from Governor Phillip to Lord Sydney; a Description of Norfolk Island by [Gov.] King, royal 4to, 1791 (pp. ii. 26); (2) Copies and Extracts of Letters from Governor Phillip, relating to the Nature and Fertility of the Land, etc., royal 4to, 1792 (pp. iv. 128), full russia, extra tooled, gilt edges, similar copies rarely occur. 1790-92 £8

- 2628 **White** (John) Te Rou ; or, the Maori at Home, a tale exhibiting the Social Life, Manners, Habits, and Customs of the Maori Race, 12mo, cloth. 1874 7s
- 2629 — Ancient History of the Maori, his Mythology and Traditions [in English and Maori], Vols. I. to IV., 8vo, cloth. *Wellington*, 1886-89 £1 10s
- 2630 — Ancient History of the Maori, Vol. I. only, cloth 7s 6d
- 2631 **Whitehead** (Arthur) Treatise on Practical Surveying, as applicable to New Zealand, and other Colonies : Instruments, the Laying Out of Towns, Practical Astronomy, Marine Surveys, Roads, etc., with Tables, Plans, and Diagrams, 8vo, cloth. *Exeter*, 1848 3s 6d
- 3632 **Whiteman** (John) Sparks and Sounds from a Colonial Anvil : *with portrait and two plates*, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1873 2s
Including 'Hans Breitmann in Melbourne,' 'Racing Rhymes,' 'Scenes in the Assembly,' etc.
- 2633 **Whiting** (George) The Products and Resources of Tasmania, as Illustrated in the International Exhibition, 8vo, pp. 49, sewed. *Hobart*, 1862 1s 6d
- 2634 **Whitworth** (R. P.) Lost and Found : a Romance of the Desolate Region, royal 8vo, half morocco. *Melbourne*, 1873 3s 6d
— Gazetteers—see BAILLIERE
- 2635 [**Wickenden** (Rev. Wm.)] Poems, by the Bard of the Forest, Third Edition, 12mo, boards, uncut (*rare*). *Sherborne*, 1827 10s 6d
Includes a Poem 'Australasia' written for the Chancellor's Medal, Cambridge, 1823.
- 2636 **Wickham** (Capt.) Outline of the Survey of Part of the N.W. Coast of Australia in H.M.S. "Beagle" in 1838, *map* (pp. 7)—Expedition to the N.W. Coast of Australia under Grey and Lushington (pp. 6), the 2 tracts in 1 vol, 8vo, half morocco. *J.R.G.S.*, 1838 5s
- 2637 **Widowson** (Henry) Van Diemen's Land, its Agricultural Capabilities, etc., *with map*, 8vo, cloth. 1829 7s
- 2638 — V.D. Land, another copy, 8vo, calf 8s
- 2639 — V.D. Land, another copy, 8vo, half morocco 9s
Includes Chapters on Field Sports, the Aborigines, breeds of cattle, horses, etc.
- 2640 **Wight** (George) Queensland, The Field for British Labour and Enterprise, and Cotton Supply, *with map*, 12mo, cloth. 1863 1s 6d
- 2641 **Wilkes** (Commodore) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42, best octavo edition, *illustrated by 64 line engravings, 47 steel vignettes, 250 woodcuts, and 14 maps and chart*, 5 vols of text and one of maps (5), imp. 8vo, cloth (fine copy, uncut). *Philadelphia*, 1845 £4 15s
- 2642 — Cheaper Octavo Edition, complete text, maps, and textual illustrations, *but without the 64 line engravings and with 47 woodcuts in place of the steel vignettes, the maps also on smaller scale*, 5 vols, royal 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1845 £2 10s

The narrative contains accounts of Madeira, Cape de Verdes, Brazil, Terra del Fuego, Chili, Peru, the Paumotu Group, Tahiti and the Society Islands, Samoan Group, New South Wales, the Antarctic Continent, New Zealand, Tonga Islands, Fiji Group, (the 154 islands of which were now for the first time surveyed), Hawaiian Islands, Kingsmill Group, N.W. America, the Philippines, Singapore, C. of Good Hope, etc.

For the Ethnology, Philology and Geology of this expedition, see PICKERING (C.) ; and DANA (J. D.)

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

- 2643 **Wildey** (W. B.) Australasia and the Oceanic Region, with some notice of New Guinea, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1886 3s 6d
South Australia, Northern Territory, Eastern Archipelago, New Guinea, the Moluccas, West Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, N.S. Wales, Queensland, Fiji, Hawaiian Islands.
- 2644 **Wilkins** (Wm.) Geography and History of New South Wales [for Schools], 12mo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1871 1s 6d
- 2645 — Australasia : a Descriptive and Pictorial Account of the Australian and New Zealand Colonies, Tasmania and Adjacent Lands [New Guinea and Polynesia], 12mo, cloth. *Glasgow*, 1888 2s
- 2646 **Wilkinson** (G. Blakiston) South Australia ; its Advantages and Resources, *with a map*, 8vo, cloth. 1848 2s 6d
- 2647 — South Australia, another copy, morocco extra 3s 6d
The author resided in the Colony seven years. He has included accounts of the mines, and of the early overland journeys from N.S.W. with live stock, and added original papers (1) On the Condition of the Aborigines, by W. P. James, (2) On the Means of Civilizing Them by R. G. Thomas.
- 2648 **Williams** (Charles) The Missionary Gazetteer to the Various Stations of the Protestant Missionary Societies, 12mo, boards. 1828 2s 6d
- 2649 **Williams** (Edward) De Buckley, or Incidents of Australian [Aboriginal] Life [in Verse], 8vo, cloth. *Birmingham*, 1887 2s
- 2650 **Williams** (Henry) Archdeacon of Waimate, by Hugh Carleton, *with map and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Auckland*, 1874-77 16s
Archdn. Williams was for forty-four years a Missionary in the North of New Zealand. This work was written by his Son-in-law.
- 2651 **Williams** (John) Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, with Remarks on the Natural History of the Islands, Origin, Language, and Usages of the Inhabitants, *map and engravings*, 8vo, half bound. 1837 4s
- 2652 — Missionary Enterprises, another edition, 12mo, cloth. 1838 2s
- 2653 — Missionary Enterprises, 12mo, half calf. 1838 2s 6d
- 2654 — Missionary to Polynesia, Memoirs of his Life by Ebenezer Prout, 8vo, cloth. 1843 3s
John Williams laboured in the Hervey Islands and in Samoa, but was killed at Erromanga (New Hebrides).
- 2655 **Williams** (Thos. C.) The Manawatu [New Zealand] Purchase Completed ; or the Treaty of Waitangi Broken, 8vo, half morocco. 1868 7s 6d
- 2656 **Williams** (Wm.) *Bishop of Waiapu*. Dictionary of the New Zealand Language, Concise Grammar, and Colloquial Sentences, 12mo, boards (inter-leaved copy), First Edition, printed at the C.M. Society's Press, *Paihia* (Bay of Islands). 1844 £1 5s
- 2657 — N.Z. Dictionary, Second Edition, enlarged, with second part : English-New Zealand, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852 5s
- 2658 — N.Z. Dictionary, Third Edition, 8vo. *London* 10s 6d
- 2659 — Christianity among the New Zealanders, *with 6 illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1867 3s
With Account of the work of Marsden and other pioneers, Heke's War, etc.

- 2660 **Williams** (Rev. T.) & **Calvert** (Rev. James) Fiji and the Fijians, edited by G. S. Rowe, *map and illustrations*, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1858 6s 6d
VOL I.—The Islands and their Inhabitants by Rev. Thomas Williams; and Chapter on the Language by Rev. J. D. Geden—VOL II.—Mission History, by James Calvert, with Chapter on Rotumah. Mr. Williams had laboured in Fiji for 13, and Mr. Calvert for 17 years.
- 2660A — Fiji; another edition, with Supplementary Chapter by Calvert, 1 vol, 12mo, cloth. 1870 4s 6d
- 2661 **Williams** (W. L.) First Lessons in the Maori Language, with a Short Vocabulary, 12mo. *London [Berlin]*, 1862 3s 6d
- 2662 **Willis** (James A. C.) Map of Port Jackson and City of Sydney and Suburbs, 1867, 22 by 27, coloured, mounted, folded, 12mo, cloth. *Sydney* 4s
- 2663 [**Willmer** (George)] The Draper in Australia: Narrative of Three Years' Adventures and Experience at the Gold Fields, in the Bush, and in the chief Cities of Victoria and N.S. Wales, 12mo, cloth. 1856 3s
- 2664 **Wills** (W. J.) Successful Exploration through the Interior of Australia, Melbourne to the Gulf of Carpentaria, from his Journals, edited by his Father, *map, steel portrait and frontispiece*, 8vo, cloth. 1863 12s 6d
- 2665 — Explorations, another copy, 8vo, half calf neat 12s 6d
- 2666 — Explorations, another copy, 8vo, new half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top 15s
See also Burke; Jackson; Grad.
- 2667 [**Willoughby** (Howard)] The Critic in Church, or Melbourne Preachers and Preaching, with 13 portraits, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1872 1s 6d
- 2668 — Australian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, with map, and 107 illustrations engraved on wood, super-royal 8vo, gilt side and edges. [1886] 3s 6d
- 2669 [**Wilson** (Edward)] Rambles at the Antipodes, a Series of Sketches of Moreton Bay, New Zealand, the Murray River, and South Australia, with 2 maps and 12 tinted lithographs from drawings by S. T. Gill, 12mo, cl. 1859 4s
Articles reprinted from the Melbourne *Argus*.
- 2670 **Wilson** (George H.) Ena; or, the Ancient Maori, 12mo, cloth. 1874 3s 6d
A story based on a beautiful Maori tradition.
- 2671 **Wilson** (Capt. Henry) Account of the Pelew Islands in the N.W. Pacific, and the Shipwreck of the "Antelope," in 1783, *charts and plates*, royal 4to, calf neat. 1788 8s
Contains portraits of Capt. Wilson, Abba Thule, King of the Pelew Islands, and of Prince Lee Boo, his Son, with Anecdotes of the latter who visited England and died there, and Vocabulary of the Pelew Language.
- 2672 — The Pelew Islands, another copy, half calf extra 6s 6d
- 2673 — The Pelew Islands, another copy, full bound morocco, gilt edges 25s
- 2674 **WILSON'S** Pelew Islands, a Supplement to the Account, compiled from the Journals of the "Panther" and "Endeavour," by J. P. Hockin, *plates*, 4to, half calf. 1803 9s 6d
- 2675 **Wilson** (Prof. John) The Isle of Palms, and other Poems, 8vo, boards, First Edition (*scarce*). *Edinburgh*, 1812 5s
- 2676 **Wilson** (J. A.) The Story of Te Waharoa, a Chapter in Early N.Z. History, 8vo, cloth. *Auckland*, 1866 6s

- 2677 Wilson** (Capt. James) Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98 in the Missionary Ship "Duff," compiled from the Journals of the Officers and Missionaries [by Dr. Thomas Haweis], and *illustrated with maps, charts, and views, from drawings by Wm. Wilson*, with account of the S.S. Islands, and the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite, Best Edition, fine paper, royal 4to, calf neat. 1799 13s
- On this voyage the "Duff" visited Tahiti, the Marquesas, the Friendly, Feejee, and Pelew Islands—For the second voyage of the "Duff," see GREGORY and HOWELL. For Life of Capt. Wilson, see GRIFFIN.
- 2678 —** Voyage of the "Duff," Best Edition, another copy, half calf 10s 6d
- 2679 —** Voyage of the "Duff," Popular Edition, small 4to, calf 8s 6d
- 2680 —** Voyage of the "Duff," Popular Edition, small 4to, half calf 7s 6d
- 2681 —** Voyage of the "Duff," German Translation by M. E. Sprengel, Beschreibung einer Missions-Reise, 1796-98, etc., with chart, 8vo, half bound. Weimar, 1800 3s
- 2682 Wilson** (J. Bowie) Report on Lord Howe Island, with 17 illustrations from photographs, etc., and 2 sketch maps, 4to, cloth. Sydney, 1882 8s
- Includes Reports by H. Wilkinson on the Geology, by J. Duff on the Vegetation, and by W. J. Conder on a Survey of the Island.
- 2683 Wilson** (Mrs. Robert) New Zealand, and other Poems, 12mo, cl. 1851 3s
- A poem on the Canterbury Settlement, dedicated to Lord Lyttelton.
- 2684 Wilson** (Sir Samuel) The Angora Goat and its Introduction into Victoria, 8vo, cloth. Melbourne, 1873 2s
- 2685 —** Salmon at the Antipodes, Account of the Introduction of Salmon and Trout into Australian Waters, with map, 12mo, cloth. 1879 2s 6d
- See also ZOOLOGICAL AND ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY, VICTORIA.
- 2686 Wilson** (T. B.) *M.D.* Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, with Account of the Wreck of the "Governor Ready" in Torres Straits, the Settlements at Raffles Bay, Melville Island, Swan River, and King George's Sound; Remarks on Transportation, Emigration, etc., with illustrations, 8vo, cloth. 1835 8s 6d
- An Appendix includes Account of the Inhabitants of Murray's Island, Torres Strait, Vocabulary of the Natives of Raffles Bay, and Specimen of the Dialect of the Natives of King George's Sound.
- 2687 Wise** (Lieut.) Los Gringos; an Inside View of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia [Hawaii, the Marquesas, Tahiti, etc.], 8vo, sewed. Paris, 1850 3s
- 2688 Wit** (F. de) Map of the South Seas, 21 by 20-in., coloured. [c. 1700] 9s
- 2689 Withers** (W. B.) History of Ballarat, with Account of the Discovery of Gold, Outbreak of the Diggers and the Eureka Stockade Affair, with plans, diagrams, views, facsimiles of Government Notices, etc., 8vo. cloth. Ballarat, 1870 4s
- 2690 —** Ballarat, another copy, 8vo, boards. Ballarat, 1870 3s 6d
- 2691 Witness** (The) and Australian Presbyterian, edited by Rev. George Sutherland, Vol. I., No. 1, Jan. 17, 1874, to Vol. III., No. 135, August 12, 1876, folio, half bound. Sydney, 1874-76 12s
- Not to be confused with *The Australian Witness* and *Presbyterian Herald*.

- 2592 **Wood** (James) The V. D. Land Almanack, Tasmanian Royal Kalendar and Colonial Register, 1846; 1849 to 1856: continued by Hull, 1859 and 1860, 11 years in 9 vols, 12mo, sewed and bound. *Launceston & Hobart*, 1846-60 £1 14s
- 2693 ——— Kalendar, 1850, 1851, 1852, 3 vols, 12mo, bound. *Launceston*, 1850-52 each 4s
- 2694 **Wood** (J. G.) The Natural History of Man; Account of the Uncivilized Races, *Illustrated* by Angas, Danby, Wolf, Zwecker, etc., 2 vols, imp. 8vo, half calf extra, marbled edges. 1870 16s
- Vol I. Africa—Vol. II. Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, America, Asia, and Ancient Europe. Over 500 pages is given to the Races of Australasia, the Pacific, and Borneo, under the heads: Australia; New Zealand; New Caledonia; Andaman and Nicobar Islands; New Guinea; Philippine Islands; Fiji; Solomon Islands and New Hebrides; Tonga; Samoa; Hervey and Kingsmill Islands; Marquesas; Niue, or Savage Island; Society Islands; Sandwich Islands; Caroline Archipelago; Borneo.
- 2695 **Wood** (Mrs. Nugent) & **Lapham** (H.) "Waiting for the Mail," and other Sketches and Poems, 12mo. *Melbourne*, 1875 1s 6d
- 2696 **Woodard** (Capt. David) and Four Seamen; Narrative of, containing Account of their Hunger and Hardships, and Escape from the Malays of Celebes after a Captivity of Two Years and a Half, with Account of the Country, and Appendix, containing Brief Narratives of other Escapes from Shipwrecks and Hardships at Sea [by Wm. Vaughan], *map and portrait of Capt. Woodard*, 8vo, cloth. 1805 4s 6d
- Includes brief accounts of the Mutiny of the "Bounty," Wrecks of the "Antelope" and "Pandora"; the Sufferings of some of the Crew of the "Shah Hormazier" in Torres Strait.
- 2697 ——— Narrative, another copy, 8vo, half calf neat. 1805 5s
- 2698 **Woodford** (C. M.) A Naturalist among the Head-Hunters: Three Visits to the Solomon Islands in 1886, 1887, and 1888, *with 3 maps and 16 illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1890 5s
- "One of those valuable contributions to our knowledge, which, without starting any specially new theories, gives a true and simple account of a lovely region, and of the lives and habits of some of the most savage people still surviving on the earth."—*Speaker*.
- 2699 **Woods** (J. E. Tenison) History of the Discovery and Explorations of Australia: Account of the Progress of Geographical Discovery in that Continent, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1865 £1 2s
- 2700 ——— Discovery and Explorations of Australia, another copy, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf extra £1 6s
- The best account of Interior Exploration of Australia to 1862. Here will be found narratives of the early expeditions of Barrallier, Calev, Blaxland, Lawson, and Wentworth, Evans, Hume and Hovell, Cunningham, Frome and Horrocks, Roe, Preston, Dale, Stirling, Bannister, Moore, Fitzgerald, Babbage, Austin, and less known explorers, as well as those of Oxley, Sturt, Mitchell, the Gregories, Kennedy, Stuart, Burke and Wills, and the Search Expeditions for the latter. An Appendix to Vol. II. contains all that is known of the Fate of Leichhardt's party.
- For later Explorers, see Favenc; Forrest; Jardine; Macdonald; Warburton; Horn, etc.
- 2701 ——— Geological Observations in South Australia, *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1862 6s
- 2702 ——— North Australia, its Physical Geography and Natural History, 8vo, half morocco. *Adelaide*, 1864 5s
- 2703 ——— Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales, *illustrated with 45 plates*, royal 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1882 4s

- 2704 **Woods** (J. D.) Narrative of the Visit of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh to South Australia, 1867-68, *with photo-portraits of H.R.H. and Sir Dominick Daly*, 8vo, boards, *Adelaide*, 1868 3s

See also KNIGHT (J. G.) and MILNER (Rev. J.)

- 2705 — The Province of South Australia; with a Sketch of the Northern Territory, 8vo, sewed. *Adelaide*, 1894 2s

Discovery, Physical Features, Fauna, Flora, Climate, Aborigines, Settlement, Explorations, Government, Productions, Commerce, Education, Social and Municipal Institutions.

- 2706 — The Native Tribes of South Australia, with an Introductory Chapter by J. D. Woods, *and 8 lithographs*, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1879 13s

Includes reprints of the following works:—

(1) The Narrinyeri Tribes, their Manners, Customs, Language, etc., with Account of the Mission at Point Macleay, by Rev. George Taplin.

(2) Some Account of the Manners, Superstitions, Language etc., of the Adelaide and Encounter Bay Tribes, by Wm. Wyatt, with a Vocabulary.

(3) Manners and Customs of the Encounter Bay Tribe by H. E. A. Meyer.

(4) The Aboriginal Tribes of Port Lincoln, their Manners, Customs, etc., by C. W. Schürmann.

(5) Manners and Customs of the Dieyerie Tribe, their Character, Rites, Ceremonies, Usages, Diseases, Weapons, Ornaments, Dialect, etc., and a Vocabulary by Samuel Gason.

(6) Vocabulary of the Woolner District Dialect, Northern Territory, by J. W. Ogilvie Bennett.

- 2707 **Woolley** (Prof. John) *D.C.L.* Lectures at Sydney University, Sydney School of Arts, etc., 12mo, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1862 3s 6d

Inauguration of Sydney University; Oral Instruction and Self Culture; Christian Associations; Social Difficulties; the Selfish Theory of Morals; Schools of Arts; Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," etc. Dr. Woolley was drowned in the "London," January 1866.

- 2708 **Woolfs** (Wm.) A Contribution to the Flora of Australia, 8vo, cloth (scarce). *Sydney*, 1867 5s

Ferns; Orchids; Woods; Medicinal Plants; Ornamental Shrubs; Introduced Plants; Sea-weeds; Lichens; Mosses; Fungi; special article on the genus *Eucalyptus*.

- 2709 — Plants Indigenous in the Neighbourhood of Sydney, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1882 4s

- 2710 **Worsnop** (Thomas) *Town Clerk*. History of the City of Adelaide, from the Foundation of the Province of South Australia in 1836 to 1877, with Appendix, *and map*, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1878 6s

The Appendix gives names of the original purchasers of the town lots and prices paid and the map shows the allotments

- 2711 — Adelaide and its Environs, a Descriptive Guide, 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1880 2s

- 2712 — The Prehistoric Arts, Manufactures, Works, Weapons, etc., of the Aborigines of Australia, compiled and collated by Thomas Worsnop, *with 85 full-page illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. *Adelaide*, 1897 10s 6d

An attempt to rescue from oblivion the pictorial and other arts and primeval antiquities of the Australian Aborigines, forming a valuable work for the archaeologist and ethnologist.

- 2713 **Wrey** (W. L.) New Zealand in 1867, as a Field for Investment of Capital, 8vo, pp. 36, sewed. [1867] 3s

- 2714 **Wrixon** (Sir H. J.) Political Progress ; its Tendency and Limit, 8vo, pp. 20, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1870 1s 6d
- 2715 **Wyld** (James) Map of the Islands of New Zealand, from Admiralty Surveys of the English and French Marine, etc., with inset maps of the Chatham Islands and Port Nicholson, 33 by 46, 1843, *with MS. additions to 1848*, coloured, mounted and folded in royal 8vo cloth case 11s
- 2716 — Map of New Zealand, 33 by 46, 1845, coloured, mounted, and folded in small 4to cloth case 7s
- 2717 — Map of New Zealand, from Admiralty Surveys of the English and French Marine, etc., with inset maps of the Chatham Islands and Port Nicholson [1848?] 33 by 46, coloured, mounted, folded in 8vo cloth case 6s
- 2718 — Gold ; Notes on its Distribution throughout the World, *with 4 maps* ; Remarks on the Production of the Precious Metals and Demonetization of Gold, from the French of Leon Faucher, etc., 8vo, sewed. 1853 2s 6d
- 2719 — Chart of New Zealand, with 6 inset plans of Harbours, 21½ by 31, 1863, coloured, mounted, folded in 8vo case 3s
- 2720 — Large Map of New Zealand, from Admiralty Surveys. etc , with inset maps of the Chatham Islands and Port Nicholson, 1864, 33 by 46, coloured, mounted, folded, in 8vo cloth case 4s
- 2721 **Yate** (Rev. Wm.) Account of New Zealand, and of the Church Mission in the Northern Island, *with map, steel portrait of Marsden, and 9 wood engravings*, 12mo, cloth. 1835 2s
Includes : Chapters on Geography, Natural History, and the Maoris, and a Catalogue of Shells. The inhuman traffic in heads is described as only of recent date,—encouraged by Europeans. The wars of Hongi, or Shungee, who visited England with the chief Waikato in 1820, are also described.
- 2722 **Young** (Sir Frederick) & **Bell** (Sir F. D.) Reasons for Cultivating New Zealand Flax, 8vo, sewed. 1842 (rare) 2s 6d
- 2723 **Young** (Sir George) Proposal for a Settlement on the Coast of New South Wales, 1785. *Facsimile*, Sydney, 1888 5s
"The following is a rough outline of the many advantages that may result to this Nation, from a Settlement made on the Coast of New South Wales," with footnote in MS. "This excellent proposal was made by Sir George Young in 1785 and 6, but was objected to by the East India Company."
- 2724 **Young** (I. S. Hunter) Victorian Geographical and Biographical Charades, intended as a Pastime for Winter Evenings, small 4to, gilt cl. *Melbourne*, 1870 2s
- 2725 **Young** (Rev. R.) The Southern World, Journal of a Deputation from the Wesleyan Conference to Australia and Polynesia, 12mo, cloth. 1854 2s
Swan River, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Auckland, Friendly and Feejee Islands, Launceston, Hobart, and Ceylon were visited.
- 2726 **Young** (J. D.) 16 Original *Water-Colour* Sketches in Java, including Gunong-Gedi, 2 Views near Tjomal, the Sugar Factory Tjomal, and other Scenes in the same district, *about 1840* £1 12s

- 2727 **Young** (Rosalind A.) Native of Pitcairn. Mutiny of the "Bounty" and Story of Pitcairn Island, *illustr.*, 12mo, cloth. 1894 5s
- 2728 **Yule** (Gen. H.) Sketches of Java: a Lecture at Calcutta, Feb. 13, 1862, royal 8vo, pp. 44, sewed. 1862 3s
- 2729 **Yvan** (Dr.) Six Months among the Malays, and a Year in China, *with illustrations*, 12mo, cloth. 1855 2s 6d
Malacca, Singapore, Pulu Penang, Macao, etc.
- 2730 **Zillmann** (Rev. J. H. L.) Past and Present Australian Life, Personal Reminiscences, with Stories of the First Explorers, Convicts, Blacks, and Bush-rangers, *portrait*, 12mo, cloth. 1889 2s
- 2731 **Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria**, Proceedings of, Vols I. to IV., 8vo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1872-75 10s 6d

The following Volumes separately :—

Vol. I.—Ichthyology of Australia, by Count de Castelnau: Select Plants eligible for Victorian Culture, by Sir F. von Müeller. 1872 3s

Vol. II.—Ichthyology of Australia, by Count de Castelnau; The Angora Goat, and Report on Ostriches by Sir Samuel Wilson; On Colonial Wines by Dr. Bleasdale; Papers respecting the *Phylloxera Vastatrix*; on Production of Silkworm Grain, by M. A. Roland. 1873 3s

Vol. IV.—Guide to the Society's Stock and Gardens, *with plan*. 1875 3s

Report on the Ostriches now running at Longerenong (Zool. and Accl. Soc. Victoria, Proc. Vol. II., pp. 206-232). [*Melbourne*, 1873] 2s

See also MUELLER (Sir F.); WILSON (Sir Samuel).

- 2732 **Zimmermann** (Dr. W. F. A.) Die Inseln des Indischen und Stillen Meeres. Reise eines Holländischen Arztes und Naturforschers. . . . Grossen Oceans, *illustrated with 250 wood engravings*, 3 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco. *Berlin*, 1863-65 15s

Java, Timor, Molucca, New Guinea, New Zealand, Tonga, Fiji, Celebes, Borneo, Caroline, Philippine, Hawaiian, Tahiti, and Pitcairn Islands.

- 2733 **Zuyd Land**. Beschryving van't Onbekende. Histoire der Sevarambes, Volkeren die een Gedeelt van et darde Vastland bewoonen, gemeenlyk Zuid-Land geenamd Uit het Fransch in het Nederduitsch gebracht door G. v. Broekhuizen. . . . **Nieuwe Reize na het Zuid-Land** door Jaques Sadeur **Journal Wegens een Voyage** der Hollandsche Oost-Indische Maatschappy, 1696-97, de "Nyptang," de "Geelvink," en de "Wezel," na het Onbekende Zuid-Land, en wyders na Batavia, *with copperplate plate engravings*, 1 vol, small 4to, vellum. *Amsterdam*, 1701 £1 4s

(1) Description of the Sevarambians, a People occupying the Great South Land—attributed to Denis Vairasse and to Isaac Vossius—(2) Voyage of Jacques Sadeur to the South Land, written by Gabriel de Foigni—(3) Journal of the Voyage of William Vlaming to the South Land [Swan River and West Coast of New Holland] in 1696-97.

See also SADEUR; SEVARAMABES; VLAMING.

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

SUPPLEMENT.

- 2734 **Aborigines**—The Colonial Intelligencer ; or Aborigines' Friend, Vols I. to IV., 8vo, cloth. 1847-54 24s
 Contains much information relating to the natives of Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Fiji, Samoa, and other South Sea Islands. The first volume is illustrated by portraits and scenes in New Zealand.
- 2735 **Anson's** Voyage Round the World ; Supplement to, containing a Discovery and Description of the Island of "Frigolia," by the Abbé [Gabriel François] Coyer, and Preface by the Translator, 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1752 (*rare*) 9s
 A criticism upon the follies of the age, politely satirizing the French nation ("Frigolia"), and by contrast praising some high qualities of the English.
 See also p. 6.
- 2736 **Archer** (Thomas) History, Resources, and Future Prospects of Queensland, 8vo, pp. 16. 1881 2s
- 2737 **Armstrong** (Capt. Rich. R., *R.N.*) *re* Lord Howe Island [Correspondence relative to his Dismissal], 1879-84, 4to, sewed. *Sydney*, 1884 2s 6d
- 2738 **Australasian Almanack** for 1827, 8vo, pp. iv. 166, *portrait of General Darling and plate of Telegraphic signals*, sewed. *Sydney* £1 7s
 Calendar, Supreme Court Rules, Chronology of Events in N.S.W. from 1770, etc.
 See also p. 8
- 2739 **Australasian Association** for Advancement of Science, Report of Sixth Meeting, Brisbane, Jan., 1895, with Addresses and Papers, *numerous plates and diagrams*, 8vo, cloth. *Brisbane* [1896] 6s
 See also p. 8.
- 2740 **Baden-Powell** (Major B. F. S.) In Savage Isles and Settled Lands : a Record of Personal Experiences in Europe, Egypt, Ceylon, India, Australia, New Zealand, Java, New Guinea, Borneo, Tonga, Samoa, the Sandwich Islands and the United States, 1888-91, *map and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth 5s
- 2741 **Backhouse** (James) Extracts from the Letters of, during a Religious Visit to Van Diemen's Land and New South Wales, accompanied by George Washington Walker ; also in South Africa and Mauritius, 1831-39 (Original issue by the Society of Friends), ten parts, in one vol, *with maps*, 8vo, half bound. 1838-41 10s
- 2742 — Concise Apology for the Peculiarities of the Quakers, 12mo, sewed. *Hobart* [1833] (*rare*) 4s 6d
- 2743 — The Question "Are Judicial Oaths Lawful?" 12mo, sewed. *Hobart* [1833] (*rare*) 4s 6d
- 2744 — Christian Address [of J. Backhouse and G. W. Walker] to the Free Inhabitants of N.S.W. and V.D.L., 12mo, sewed. *Sydney*, 1837 (*rare*) 7s 6d
- 2745 — Guide to True Peace, from the Writings of Fenelon, Guion and Molinos, 12mo, sewed. *Hobart*, 1834 (*rare*) 5s 6d
 See also pages 10 and 189.
- 2746 **Baird** (Rev. James) Emigrants' Guide to Australia, *map*, 12mo, cloth. 1868 2s

- 2747 **Bartholomew's** Library Reference Atlas of the World, a Series of *84 modern maps (coloured)*, with a complete geographical Index of 100,000 places, size 14-in. by 10-in., imp. 4to, bound in buckram. 1891 (pub. £2 12s 6d *net*) 18s
- The maps include: 1, Astronomical Chart—2-7, World: Physical Features, Ocean Currents, Winds, Races, Religion, Climate, etc.—8 Polar Regions—11-17, England and Wales, 7 maps—18-22, Scotland, 5 maps—23-27, Ireland, 5 maps—28-40, Europe: various Countries, with inset maps of the chief capitals—41-52, Asia—53-56, Africa, including special maps of the West Coast and South Africa—57, North Atlantic—58-75, North America, with special maps of the chief cities—76-79, South America—80, Oceania—81-84, Australasia.
- 2748 [**Bayle** (Pierre)] *Voyages et Aventures de Jaques Massé [en les Terres Australes]*, 12mo, boards. *Bordeaux*, 1710 9s
- In an English translation of this work the authorship is attributed to Bayle, the sceptic: it has also been claimed for Prosper Marchand who compiled a Supplement to Bayle's Dictionary, and also for Simon Tissot de Patot and M. de Mauvillon.
- 2749 **Beeston** (R. D.) and **Massie** (M. C. B.) *St. Ivo and the Ashes; Hon. Ivo Bligh's Cricket Team in Australia*, *illustr.*, 8vo, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1883 3s
- 2750 **Bentham** (Jeremy) *Comparative View of Penal Colonization in New South Wales, and the Home Penitentiary System prescribed by Acts of Parliament, 1794 and 1799: Two Letters to Lord Pelham*, 8vo, pp. 80, 72, in one vol, half morocco. 1802 (*rare*) 14s
- 2751 **Bird** (Isabella, *i.e.*, Mrs. Bishop) *The Hawaiian Archipelago, Six Months among Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes*, *illustr.*, 12mo, cloth. 1875 5s
- 2752 — *The Hawaiian Archipelago*, another copy, half calf extra 7s 6d
- BIRKMYRE** (W.) *Table of Remarkable Nuggets of Gold—see VICTORIAN EXHIBITION*, 1861, p. 186
- 2754 **Blok's** *History of Celebes*, Part IV., Trial of J. P. F. Filz, late Commanding Officer at Amboina, on account of the surrender of that Island on the 19th Feb., 1810, 8vo, calf. *Calcutta*, 1817 6s
- 2755 **Boucher** (F.) *The Indian Archipelago, with Suggestions for Promoting Commerce and Colonization therein*, *map*, 12mo, cloth. 1857 3s
- 2756 **Brisbane** (General Sir Thomas Makdougall) *Reminiscences of, for private circulation, two ports. and two coloured plates*, 4to, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1860 10s
- With Account of Sir Thomas's administration as Governor-General of New South Wales, 1821 to 1825, and his efforts on behalf of science in the Colony, the Parramatta Observatory, etc.
- 2757 **Brockett** (W. E.) *Narrative of a Voyage from Sydney to Torres Straits, in Search of the Survivors of the "Charles Eaton," in H.M.S. Schooner "Isabella," C. M. Lewis, Commander*, 8vo, pp. 54, and 12 lithographic plates (*rare*). *Sydney*, 1836 £1
- See also **KING** (P. P.) and **WEMYSS** (T.) pp. 211 and 219
- 2758 **Brooke** (Rajah) *A Letter from Borneo, with Notices of the Country and its Inhabitants*, 8vo, pp. 40, sewed. 1842 5s
- Presented by J. C. Templar to Charles Roupell, Esq. See also p. 26.
- 2759 **Broughton** (Bishop) *Letter in Vindication of the Principles of the Reformation, addressed to Roger Therry, Esq., second edition*, 8vo, pp. 28. *Sydney*, 1832 (*rare*) 13s

- 2760 **Brown** (Robert) *Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen*, 8vo. London, 1810 £1 5s
- 2761 — *Supplementum Primum Prodromi Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ*, 8vo, pp. 40. London, 1830 6s
- 2762 **Brown** (J. C.) *Plain and Practical Letters to Working People concerning Australia, New Zealand, and California*, 12mo, pp. 40. 1889 1s
- 2763 **Buller** (Sir Walter Lawry) *History of the Birds of New Zealand, illustrated with inimitable drawings by Keulemans, coloured by hand*, First Edition, one volume, royal 4to, cloth. 1873 (pub. £7 10s) £2 15s
See also p. 29.
- 2764 **Buschmann** (J. C. E.) *Aperçu de la Langue des Iles Marquises et de Langue Taïtienne, précédé d'une Introduction sur l'Histoire et la Géographie de l'Archipel des Marquises, accompagnée d'un Vocabulaire de la Langue Taïtienne* par Guil. de Humboldt, 8vo, pp. 200. Berlin, 1843 (*rare*) £1 1s
See also p. 32.
- 2765 **Calvert** (A. F.) *The Exploration of Australia, with large map and numerous portraits*, 4to, half vellum. 1895 14s
- 2766 **Campbell** (Hon. Wm.) *India in Six, Australia in Sixteen Days*, 8vo, pp. 16. 1883 2s
Advocating the Euphrates Valley Railway Route.
- 2767 **Canterbury, New Zealand**.—Map of the Province, showing Freehold Sections and Pasturage Runs, 3-ft. 5-in. by 2-ft. 3-in., coloured, mounted, and folded in 8vo cloth case, with List of Original Purchasers. (*Stanford*) 1856 11s
- 2768 **Canterbury Block**; Map of Rural Sections and Pasturage Runs, 52-in. by 38-in., mounted and folded in cloth case, royal 8vo. [1860?] 9s
CARRILLO'S Relation of the Philippines (1600?) see THEVENOT, p. 178.
- 2769 **"Challenger" Expedition**—Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage (1873-76), under the Command of Capt. Sir George Nares and Capt. F. T. Thomson, prepared under the Superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and Sir John Murray, complete set, *with over 3,500 chromo-litho plates, engravings, maps and charts*, 50 vols, 4to, cloth. 1880-95 (pub. £100 net) £65
Narrative of the Cruise, with General Account of the Scientific Results: also Magnetical and Meteorological Reports, 2 vols in 3 parts.
Botany. By W. B. Hemsley, 1 vol.
Marine Diatomaceæ. By Conte Castracane, 1 vol.
Report on Deep Sea Deposits by Drs. Murray and Renard, 1 vol.
Physics, Chemistry, Petrology. By Various Writers, 2 vols.
Zoology; including Whales, Turtles, Corals, Birds, Fishes, Hydrozoa, Foraminifera, Radiolaria, Crustacea, Mollusca, Polyzoa, etc. By Numerous Writers, 42 vols.
Volumes are sold separately. For further particulars of the Voyage and places visited see p. 36.
"CHARLES EATON," Wreck of—see BROCKETT; KING; WEMYSS.

- 2770 **Christchurch, New Zealand**—Surveyed and Published by C. E. Fooks, with references in margin to Public Buildings, Banks, Merchants, Tradesmen, 4-ft. 6-in by 2-ft. 9-in., mounted and folded, in 8vo cloth case. *London [Melbourne]*, 1862 5s
- 2771 **Christian** (Fletcher) Letters from, containing a Narrative of the Transactions on board H.M.S. "Bounty," before and after the Mutiny, with his subsequent Voyages and Travels in South America, 8vo, new hf. cf. *London*, 1796 15s
A spurious work, issued by the publisher of the first editions of Barrington's Voyage—probably compiled by the same author.
See also Bligh; Byron (the Poet); Belcher (Lady), etc.
- 2772 **Clarke** (Marcus) His Natural Life [*First edition*], 12mo, cloth. *Melbourne*, 1874 (scarce) 8s 6d
See also p. 39.
- 2773 **Clarke** (Percy) The Valley Council: Leaves from the Journal of Thomas Bateman, of Canbelego Station, N.S.W., 12mo, cloth. 1891 3s
- 2774 — Three Diggers: a Tale of the Australian Fifties, 12mo, cloth. 1889 3s
- 2775 **Clarke** (W. B.) Anniversary Address to the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1872, with Appendices on Diamonds and Tin in N.S.W., 8vo, pp. 68. *Sydney*, 1872 2s 6d
With autograph inscription to Prof. Phillips.
- 2776 **CLARKE** (W. B.) Narrative of the Wreck of the "Favourite," on Desolation [Kerguelen] Island, and the Sufferings of John Nunn, with Account of the Whale and Seal Fisheries, *map and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1850 7s 6d
CLARKE (Sir G. S.) on Imperial Defence—see LABILLIERE, p. 211
- 2777 **Coghlan** (T. A.) *Government Statistician*. New South Wales: Statistical Register for 1895 and previous years, royal 8vo, boards. *Sydney*, 1897 5s
See also p. 40.
- 2778 **Colonial Church Chronicle** (The) and Missionary Journal, Vol. I., 1847-48, to Vol. XII., 1858, 12 vols, 8vo, cloth. £1 16s
See also p. 42.
- 2779 **Colonist's Hand Book** of N.S.W., *map*, 12mo, pp. 48. 1882 1s
- 2780 ——— Queensland, *map*, 12mo, pp. 48. 1882 1s
- 2781 **Colvocoresses** (Lieut. G. M.) Four Years in a Government Exploring Expedition [Wilkes's U.S. Expedition] to the Pacific, Australia, the Antarctic, and N.W. Coast of America, with Account of the Feejee Islands, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1852 10s
- 2782 **Combes** (Edward) Material Progress of New South Wales. Read at Royal Colonial Inst., Dec. 8, 1885, 8vo, pp. 48 2s
- 2783 **Cook** (Capt.) [Second] Voyage round the World and towards the South Pole in H.M.S.S. "Resolution" and "Adventure," 1772-75, with George Forster's Narrative, *chart*, 4 vols, 8vo, calf. *Dublin*, 1777 10s 6d
- 2784 — Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage, 1776-79, *with plates and chart*, 8vo, calf (rebacked). *Newbery*, 1781 (rare) 24s

- 2785 **COOK** (Capt.) *Journal of Cook's Last Voyage* (Newbery), 2nd edition, revised and corrected, 8vo, half bound. 1781 (rare) 16s
- 2786 — *Elogio del Capitano Giacomo Cook letto da Michelangiolo Gianetti*;— Elogy of Captain James Cook composed and publicly recited before the Royal Academy of Florence, 9th June, 1785, Italian and English, with duplicate medallion of the Royal Soc., Lond., 4to, boards. *Florence*, 1785 (rare) £1 4s
See also pp. 44-46.
- 2787 **Cooper** (I. Rhodes) *Capt. 58th Regiment. The New Zealand Settler's Guide*, map, 12mo, cloth. 1857 (title torn) 5s
- 2788 **Coulter** (John, M.D.) *Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California*, 2 vols (in one), 12mo, cloth. 1847 7s
Includes a Narrative of Incidents at Tahiti, Christmas Island, the Kingsmill (Marshall and Gilbert) Islands, New Ireland, New Britain, New Guinea, and the New Hebrides.
- COX** (J. H.) *Voyage of the "Mercury" to Van Diemen's Land, Tahiti, Hawaii, N.W. America, Tinian, etc.*—See MORTIMER, p. 126.
- 2789 **Cowan** (Frank) *The Terraces of Rotomahana: a Poem, with a Paper on Geysers*, by Josiah Martin, 8vo, sewed. *Auckland*, 1885 2s 6d
- 2790 **Craig** (G. C.) *Federal Defence of Australasia*, 12mo, cloth. 1897 4s
- 2791 **Crosby** (E. E.) *The Persecutions in Tonga, as narrated by Onlookers*, 8vo, pp. 80. 1886 3s 6d
- 2792 [**Cumberland** (Dr.)] *Stray Leaves from the Diary of an Indian Officer, containing Account of the Temple of Juggurnath and a Residence in Australia, illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1865 4s 6d
- 2793 **Cumming** (C. F. Gordon) *Fire Fountains: the Kingdom of Hawaii; its Volcanoes, and the History of its Missions*, map and numerous illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1882 12s
See also p. 48.
- 2794 **Darwin** (Charles) Editor. *Zoology of the Voyage of the "Beagle,"* 5 parts in 3 vols, royal 4to, cloth, uncut. 1839-43 £16 10s
- 2795 — *Zoology of the "Beagle,"* another copy, 3 vols, royal 4to, half crimson morocco extra, gilt tops £18
I. Fossil Mammalia, by [Sir] R. Owen, Introduction by Darwin, with 32 plates 1840
II. Mammalia, by Waterhouse, with Notice of their Habits and Ranges by Darwin, and 35 plates (mostly coloured) 1839
III. Birds by Gould, with Notice of their Habits and Range by Darwin, Anatomical Appendix by Eyton, and 50 coloured plates 1841
IV. Fish by Rev. L. Jenyns, with 29 plates 1842
V. Reptiles by Thomas Bell, with 20 plates 1843
See also p. 52.
- 2796 **Delessert** (Eugène) *Souvenirs d'un Voyage a Sydney*, 1845, 12mo, calf extra. *Paris*, 1847 5s
- 2797 **Dick** (Wm. H.) *The Famous Mount Morgan Gold Mine, with Account of the Chlorination Process for Extracting Gold from Quartz*, 8vo, pp. 20. *Rockhampton*, 1887 (scarce) 5s

- 2798 **Dunlop** (John) *The South Sea Islanders ; a Christian Drama : Moraig, or the Seeker for God, a Poem*, 12mo, cloth. 1841 3s
- 2799 **Edinburgh Review** on the Explorers of Australia, Vol. CXVI., pp. 1—46. *July*, 1862 2s 6d
Article founded on the work of Sturt, Mitchell, Strzelecki, Grey, Stokes, Leichhardt, Stuart, Burke and Wills.
- 2800 **Encounter Bay**, South Australia, with the Fishery, lithographed view, 20 by 16, with letterpress references at foot (referring to Ship "Solway," Solway's Hut, Ship "South Australia," etc.) £1
- 2801 **Enderby** (Charles) *The Auckland Islands and the Southern Whale Fishery, with panoramic view of Port Ross*, 8vo, half bound. 1849 8s
Thomas Scott's copy, with MS. extracts from the *Times* on the Southern Whale Fishery, 1849-50.
- 2802 **England v. Australia** at the Wicket ; Accounts of all the Tours in Australia and in England, 12mo, sewed. *Ilkley* (1887) 3s 6d
- 2803 **Fernyhough** (W. H.) *A Series of Twelve Profile Portraits of Aborigines of New South Wales, drawn from life and on stone*, 4to, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1836 £1 10s
Bound up with original illustrated wrapper and lithographed extracts from notices by the Sydney Press.
- 2804 **Grayling** (W. J.) *The War in Taranaki during 1860-61, 3 maps and 2 plates* 8vo, wrappers, new. *New Plymouth*, 1862 (*rare*) 16s
- 2805 **Grey** (Sir George) *Letters on the Irish Land Question, from the Daily News in 1868*, 8vo, pp. 20. *Auckland*, 1889 3s
See also pp. 78-79.
- 2806 **Gudgeon** (T. W.) *The Defenders of New Zealand, a Short Biography of Colonists who distinguished themselves in upholding Her Majesty's Supremacy in these Islands, forts. and col. illusts.*, imp. 8vo, half mor. *Auckland*, 1887 12s
See also p. 79.
- GUIGNES (M. de) *Observations on the Philippines*—see PINKERTON, p. 216
- 2807 **Haast** (Sir Julius von) *On Prehistoric Remains discovered in New Zealand* [Journ. Ethnological Soc., Vol. II.], 2 plates, 8vo, cloth. 1870 4s
See also p. 80.
- 2808 **Hakluyt's** *Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation*, NEW EDITION, Classified, and Edited by Edmund Goldsmid, with the original prefaces and dedications ; also *illustrations and maps*, in sixteen volumes, royal 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *Edinburgh*, 1885-90 £8
In this edition, those voyages which relate to the same parts of the globe are grouped together ; indices are added to each volume, with a variety of maps and illustrations ; some of these are facsimiles, the others are modern. For *Large Paper* issue, see p. 81.
- 2809 **Handbook** for Emigrants to Queensland, and map, 8vo, pp. 16. 1875 1s
- 2810 **Hatton** (Frank) *North Borneo : Explorations and Adventures*, edited, with Biographical Sketch by his father, and Notes by Sir Walter Medhurst, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1885 8s 6d
See also p. 84.

- 2811 **Haweis** (H. R.) Travel and Talk, 1885-95. My Hundred Thousand Miles of Travel through America, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Ceylon, Paradises of the Pacific, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1896 10s
 With account of the foundation by Dr. Thomas Haweis, and others, of the London Missionary Society and History of Missions in Tahiti, etc. See also Wilson's Voyage of the "Duff," p. 199.
- 2812 **Haydon** (Thomas) Sporting Reminiscences, *port.*, 12mo, cloth. 1898 4s 6d
 Race-courses at Flemington [Melbourne] Randwick [Sydney], Up-Country and in Tasmania: also Coursing, Athletics and Theatrical Memories.
- 2813 **Hazell** (Walter, M.P.) & **Hodgkin** (Howard) Report on the Australasian Colonies during a Visit to Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand in 1886-87, 8vo, pp. 90 2s 6d
- 2814 **Heylyn** (Peter) Terra Australis Incognita (forming an appendix to his "Cosmography,") 6 pages, folio, half cloth. 1669 9s
- 2815 **Higinbotham** (George) Australian Politician and Chief Justice of Victoria, a Memoir by Edw. E. Morris, 12mo, cloth. *Macmillan*, 1895 3s 6d
- 2816 [**Hill** (E. S.)] Narrative of a Trip from Sydney to Peak Downs, Queensland and Back, Aug.—Sept. 1863, 8vo, pp. 30. 1864 5s
- 2817 **Hitchen** (J.) Two Views of Adelaide, coloured, each 20 by 16: (1) Adelaide, North Terrace. (2) The Port of Adelaide. *Hailes, London* [1840] £2 10s
- 2818 **Hocken** (Dr.) Contribution to the Early History of New Zealand: the Settlement of Otago, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1898 10s
 Includes Tuckett's Diary, Monro's Notes, and Col. Wakefield's Report on the New Edinburgh Settlement, 1844; also Lists of Emigrants, 1847-50; and Precis of Principal Events in Otago, 1840-97.
- 2819 **Hornby** (Admiral Sir G. P.) A Biography by Mrs. Fred Egerton, 3 *portraits*, 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1896 5s
 Admiral Hornby in command of the flying squadron, visited Melbourne, Sydney, Hobart and New Zealand.
- 2820 **Horne** (John) A Year in Fiji, or an Enquiry into the Botanical, Agricultural, and Economical Resources of the Colony, *map*, 8vo, cloth. 1881 5s
- 2821 **Howitt** (Wm.) History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, from the Earliest date to the Present Day, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1865 £1 4s
- 2822 **Huggins'** Coloured View of the Swan River, representing the Bivouac of Capt. Stirling, March, 1827, 16 by 12-in. £1 4s
- 2823 **Huth** (A. H.) The Marriage of Near Kin considered with respect to the laws of Nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of Biology, SECOND EDITION REVISED, 8vo, cloth. *Longmans*, 1887 (pub. 21s) 6s 6d
 A history of marriage from early times in savage communities among the New Zealanders, in the Faroe Islands, Java, Peru, etc.; among the Jews; results of in-and-in breeding among animals, etc. With pedigree tables, statistical appendix, and a bibliography of books on marriage.
- 2824 **Jefferis** (Rev. Jas.) Australia Federated, a Lecture delivered in Adelaide, with Speeches by Sir Wm. Jervois, W. R. Giblin, and others, 8vo, pp. 38 (with autograph inscription). *Sydney* [1880] 2s 6d

- 2825 **Johnson** (Fred. E.) New South Wales, and How to Get There, 8vo, pp. 86, sewed. 1886 2s
 KEANE (A. H.) Philology and Ethnology of the Inter-Oceanic Races—see WALLACE, p. 190, and RECLUS, p. 150.
- 2826 **Kennedy** (E. B.) Blacks and Bushrangers: Adventures in Queensland, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1889 3s
- 2827 — Out of the Groove, a Romance of Australian Life, 12mo, cl. 1892 2s 6d
 KEYTS' Voyage to New Guinea, 1678—see BROSSES, p. 27, CALLANDER'S Voyages, p. 33.
- 2828 **Keyser** (Louis) From Jungle to Java. The Trivial Impressions of a Short Excursion to Netherlands India, 8vo. 1898 2s
- 2829 **King** (Adm. P. P.) Voyage to Torres Strait in Search of the Survivors of the "Charles Eaton," wrecked on the Barrier Reefs, August 1834, from the Log Book of the Commander C. M. Lewis, 8vo, pp. xviii. 90, and *chart*. Sydney, 1837 (*rare*) 15s
 See also BROCKETT and WEMYSS, pp. 205 and 219
- 2830 **Kingsley** (Henry) Geoffry Hamlyn, 12mo, calf. 1860 3s
- 2831 **Koch** (Dr. L.) Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur Gezeichnet und Beschreiben, *coloured plates*, complete set, 37 parts, 4to. Nuremberg £15
- 2832 **Krusenstern**—Voyage autour du Monde, 1803-6, French Translation, with Additions by the Author, 2 vols, 8vo, boards. Paris, 1821 10s
 The first Russian circumnavigation: for English translation, see p. 101.
- 2833 **Labberton** (R. H.) New Historical Atlas and General History, *141 coloured maps*, LAST EDITION, 4to, cloth. Macmillan, 1890 (pub. 15s) 5s 6d
 In addition to the maps is an explanatory text and bibliography of English books and articles bearing on each period. The work comprehends Babylonia, Egypt, Phœnicia, Assyria, etc. (19 maps), Greek History, including Western Asia and the Greek Colonies (17 maps), Roman History, including the Roman Colonies and Settlements (26 maps), Mediæval History (35 maps), Modern History, including European Colonies (49 maps), American History from its discovery to the Civil War (64 maps).
- 2834 **Labilliere** (F. P. de) Federal Britain; or Unity and Federation of the Empire, with Chapter on Imperial Defence, by Major Sir G. S. Clarke, R.E., 12mo, cloth. 1894 4s 6d
- 2835 **Lamouroux** (J.) Exposition Méthodique des Genres de l'Ordre des Polypiers, avec leur Description et Celle des Principales Espèces, figurées dans 84 planches; les 63 premières appartenant à l'histoire naturelle des Zoophytes de J. Ellis et le Dr. Solander, fine copy, bound in three vols, 4to, half calf extra, g. e., the plates being interleaved with manuscript descriptions. Paris, 1821 £2 10s
- 2836 **Laurie** (J. S.) The Story of Australasia; its Discovery, Colonisation, and Development, *map*, 8vo, cloth. 1896 5s
 New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia, New Zealand.

- 2837 **Lewin** (J. W.) Birds of New Holland, with their Natural History, Collected, Engraved, and Faithfully Painted after Nature, Vol. I., containing 18 plates, coloured, and 22 pages of letterpress, impl. 4to, original issue, boards. London, 1808 (*extremely rare*) £6 10s

Although the letterpress was printed in London, the plates were engraved and coloured by the Author in the Colony. This early issue of the work appears to be unknown in Sydney. Walker (*Australasian Bibliography*, 1888), catalogues two copies (1) with the title "Birds of New South Wales, 4to, pp. 18 and 18 plates, Sydney, 1813," and notes:—" [A specimen of the first efforts of printing and engraving in Australia]." (2) The London re-issue of 1822 (see below). The present 1808 issue contains a printed list of Sydney subscribers obtained by the author in 1806, including the names of Governor Bligh, his daughter and son-in-law, Capt. and Mrs. P. G. King, Col. Paterson, Major Johnston, Lieut. Oxley, several members of the Macarthur family, Marsden the Chaplain, Blaxland, and other early settlers, who took between them 67 copies. Only six copies were subscribed for in London—Lady Arden, Lady Wilson, Sir Joseph Banks, Ambrose Serle, E. Finch Hatton, and Alex. McLeay, then Sec. of the Linnean Society, afterwards private Secretary to Governor Brisbane.

- 2838 — Birds of New Holland, LADY ARDEN'S COPY of the original issue, 1808 : bound up with which is Lewin's "PROPOSALS for publishing by subscription a small Work of Phalena Insects of New South Wales," and six coloured copper-plates of that work, engraved by the author in the colony in 1803, one volume, imp. 4to, half bound (*unique*) £10

On the fly-leaf of the "Birds," Lady Arden noted (in 1847) "18 coloured plates by the hand of John William Lewin sent to me in the Spring of 1808. There were to have been several 'volumes but I have never since heard of any other. M. E. ARDEN.' At the foot of the 'Proposals' for publishing the 'Insects,' her ladyship has written 'I have heard no more of this interesting and beautiful little Work to which I was a subscriber. Poor Lewin died in that Country a few years after these Proposals were sent me, M. E. ARDEN.'"

Neither of these statements are correct: (1) Eight additional plates of "Birds" are included in the editions of 1822 and 1838 (see below); (2) the "Insects" was issued complete with 18 plates and text as announced in the "Proposals": (London, 1805), and Lady Arden appears not to have known, or to have forgotten, that this work was dedicated to herself "in grateful remembrance of that goodness which had given the author an opportunity of employing his talents in a new world." The "Insects" is, however, extremely rare. *These plates were the earliest engravings ever produced in Australia!* a fact which appears to have been forgotten when Wallis's New South Wales, illustrated with plates engraved by Preston, was issued in 1821.

- 2839 — Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales [Re-issue], illustrated with 26 coloured plates, imp. 4to, half morocco. London, 1822 £4

This issue contains eight additional plates and descriptive letterpress reset, but is without the original preface to 1808 edition, and is commonly supposed to be the first edition, the dates on the copperplates having been erased. A re-issue, with reprint of title-page and same date (1822) is in circulation; the watermark of the paper bears the date 1875!

- 2840 — The Birds of New South Wales, New and Improved Edition, containing new list of Synonyms of each Species, illustrated with 26 coloured plates, imp. 4to, half morocco. London, 1838 £4

A re-issue of the original plates (coloured by another hand), and text of the 1822 Edition with new title and two-page List of Synonyms of each Species, compiled by Eyton, according to Gould, Vigers, Horsfield, Swainson, Jardine and Selby.

- 2841 — The Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales, illustrated with 19 coloured plates on tinted grounds, small 4to, half morocco extra. London, 1822 (*very rare*) £3

This is a small paper issue of the earliest edition of the "Insects" (London, 1805), with a new title-page and an additional plate. THE ENGRAVINGS ARE THE EARLIEST EVER DONE IN THE COLONY, and by Lewin himself.

- 2842 Leupe** (P. A.) *De Reizen der Nederlanders naar het Zuidland of Nieuw Holland in de 17e en 18e eeuw, met Kaart*, 8vo, half calf. *Hague*, 1867 £1 1s
Account of Dutch Voyages to New Holland in the 17th—18th Centuries, with copy of MS. chart of a surveying voyage from Timor in 1705. Extracted from *Verhandelungen en Berichten*, Vol XXVII., Nos. 1 to 4, 1867. For other works by same author, see p. 106.
- 2843 Light** (Col.) Three Coloured Views of Adelaide, each 15 by 9-in.—(1) The Co.'s Fishing Station—(2) Yankalillah—(3) Landing Place and Iron Stores, *Hailes, London* [1838] the 3 plates £2 10s
- 2844 Lindt** (J. W.) *Picturesque New Guinea, with Historical Introduction, and Chapters on the Manners and Customs of the Papuans*, 50 autotype portraits, groups, and landscapes, small 4to, gilt top. 1887 (pub. 42s) 16s
- 2845 "Little Jacob"**—Colonial Pen Scratchings; or Sketches of South Australian Life, 12mo, boards. *Mount Barker (S. A.)* 1860, boards (*rare*) 6s
From internal evidence these short stories may be assigned to the author of "Marian, or the Light of Some One's Home," Maud Jeanne Franc, i.e. the late Mrs E. Evans, of Adelaide, formerly of Mt. Barker.
- 2846 Locke** (John) *Remarkable Discoveries in Central Australia* [Stuart's Expedition, 1860] Read before Roy. Dublin Soc., March 18, 1861, 8vo, pp. 16, *map.* *Dublin* 4s
LOCKE (John) *History of Navigation and Explanatory Catalogue of Voyages and Geographical Works, 1707*—see CHURCHILL, p. 38.
- 2847 Loyau** (George E.) *The Representative Men of South Australia, with portraits*, 12mo. *Adelaide*, 1883 4s 6d
- 2848 —** *Notable South Australian Colonists, Past and Present, with portraits*, 12mo. *Adelaide*, 1885 5s
- 2849 Lutteroth** (Henri) *O-Taïti, Histoire et Enquête*, 8vo, half calf neat. *Paris*, 1843 (*scarce*) 11s
1. Tahiti before Christianity—2. Pomare and the First Protestant Missions—3. Visits of Whalers, Navigators, Merchants, Catholic Propagandists—4. French Influence in the Pacific, and the Protectorate, etc.
- 2850 MacGillivray** (P. H.) *Monograph of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria, with 22 plates* (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria), royal 4to, sewed. *Melbourne*, 1895 6s
- 2851 Mackellar** (Duncan) *The Australian Emigrant's Guide, Observations on N.S. Wales and Port Phillip*, 8vo, pp. 32. *Edinburgh*, 1839 3s
Contains Schedule of Expenses and Estimate of Results of Investment of £3,500 in land, implements and stock, during eight years, profit £24,000!
- 2852 Madden** (Dr. R. R.) *formerly Colonial Secretary of Western Australia. Memoirs, chiefly Autobiographical*, 8vo, cloth. 1891 4s
- 2853 [Maginn** (Wm.) LL.D.] *The Military Sketch Book, Reminiscences of Seventeen Years' Service, by an Officer of the Line*, 2 vols, 12mo, half calf. 1827 12s
Includes a Chapter on the Bushrangers of Van Diemen's Land, the facts of which were supplied by a "gallant officer."
- 2854 Marsden** (Wm.) *Brief Memoir of his Life and Writings, written by himself; to which is added: Maon and Moriat, an Irish Tragedy of Druidic Times*, one vol, 4to, half morocco. 1838 5s
See also p. 115.

- 2855 **Martens** (Conrad) Sketches in the Environs of Sydney, 17 lithographed plates, oblong 4to, half morocco. *Sydney*, 1850 £2 2s
Views of Sydney Cove and Port Jackson, Government House and Domain, Fort Macquarie, Sir R. Bourke's Statue, Church at St. Leonard's, the Lighthouse, Double Bay, Elizabeth Bay, Woodland and Forest Scenery.
- 2856 **Martin** (A. Patchett) Beginnings of an Australian Literature, royal 8vo, wrapper. 1898 1s
- 2857 **Martyn** (Thomas) The Universal Conchologist, exhibiting every known Shell, *Le Conchologiste Universel*—text in English and French, *illustrated by forty beautiful plates painted after nature*, each mounted upon stout paper, with explanatory table (Mrs. Joseph Smith's copy), imp. 4to, full bound morocco, gilt edges. 1784 £3
Includes specimens from the Falkland, Friendly, Sandwich, and Society Islands, the N.W. Coast of America, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
- 2858 **Melville** (H.) The Van Diemen's Land Almanack for the year 1835, including an account of the Colony, its geography, climate, soil, natural history, aborigines and history; an Itinerary, Colonial Regulations, Acts, Establishments, Directory, etc., 12mo, cloth, sewed. *Hobart* 14s
See also p. 120.
- 2859 **Merruau** (Paul) Les Convicts en Australia, 1851-52, 12mo. *Paris*, 1853, sewed 4s
- 2860 **Mill** (H. R.) *D.Sc.* Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society, royal 8vo, cloth. 1895 7s 6d
- 2861 **Miller** (Balfour) Journal of the Proceedings on board the ship "Surprise" during a Whaling Voyage in the North and South Pacific, 1844-46, folio volume, MANUSCRIPT £2 10s
- 2862 **Missionary Records**, Sandwich Islands, R.T.S., 18mo, cloth. 1839 3s 6d
- 2863 **Mission Field** (The) Monthly Record of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, in continuation of the 'Monthly Record,' Vol. I., 1856, to Vol. XXI., 1876, bound in 7 vols, 12mo and 8vo, cloth £1 1s
Contains News and Reports from all the Australian and New Zealand Dioceses, and of the Melanesian Mission.
- 2864 **Monthly Record** (The) of Church Missions in connection with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Vols. 1 to 4, 1852-55, in 2 vols, 12mo, cloth 7s
Includes Accounts of Religious Operations in N.S. Wales, Norfolk Island, Van Diemen's Land, Western Australia, South Australia, and the Dioceses of Melbourne and Newcastle. For continuation see MISSION FIELD, above.
- 2865 **Mueller** (Sir F.) Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera, 13 parts, 4to. *Sydney*, 1887-8 35s
- 2866 **Murchison** (R. J.) The Rabbit Plague in Australia, and a Scheme for its Suppression, 8vo, pp. 16. *Melbourne*, 1887 2s

- 2867 **Neison** (F. G. P.) Analysis of the Census of New South Wales (including Port Phillip) taken 2nd March, 1846, Read at British Association, Oxford, 1847, 8vo, pp. 20 2s 6d
- 2868 **Neumayer** Dr. G.) On a Scientific Exploration of Central Australia (Proc. Royal Society) 1868, pp. 347-364, *and map* 2s 6d
NEUMAYER'S Climate of Victoria—see Victoria Exhibition, 1861, p. 186.
- 2869 **New Zealand Institute** (The) Transactions and Proceedings, Vols. I. to XIX., 1875-1886, *illustrated*, 8vo, sewed. *Wellington* £12 10s
Zoology, Botany, Geology, Chemistry, Anthropology, etc.
Note—Lot 1,795, for Vols 1 to 10, read Vols 7 to 10.
- 2869A ——— Transactions and Proceedings, Vol XIX., 1886, 8vo, sewed 10s
Contains numerous papers on the Zoology, Botany and Geology of New Zealand, Polynesian Folklore, the Whence of the Maori, Antarctic Exploration, etc.
- 2870 **Newland** (Simpson) Paving the Way, a Romance of the Australian Bush, 12mo, cloth. 1893 2s 6d
- 2871 **O'Malley** (Rev. Joseph) Noah's Ark Vindicated and Explained, Reply to Dr. Colenso, 8vo, pp. 32. *Melbourne*, 1871 2s
- 2872 **Orientalists**, Ninth International Congress of, Transactions, London, Sept. 1892, edited by E. Delmar Morgan, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 1893 £1 1s
Vol. I.—Indian and Aryan Sections.
Vol. II.—Semitic, Egypt and Africa, Geographical, Archaic Greece and the East, Persia and Turkey, China, Central Asia and the Far East, Australasia, Anthropology, and Mythology Sections.
The Australasian Section includes Papers on: (1) Fijian Poetry, by Sir Arthur Gordon [Lord Stanmore]; (2) The Languages of British New Guinea, by Sidney H. Ray; (3) British New Guinea and its People, by Rev. S. McFarlane, LL.D.; (4) Chief's Language in Samoa, by Rev. J. E. Newell.
- 2873 **Otago, New Zealand**; Map of the Province, by J. T. Thompson and A. Garvie, including Coast Surveys by Admiral Stokes, and Statistics, size 36-in. by 38-in., mounted and folded in 8vo case. *London* [*Melbourne*], 1860 5s
- 2874 **Parkes** (Sir Henry) Australian Statesman, by Charles E. Lyne, 8vo, cloth. *Sydney*, 1897 10s
- 2875 ——— Freehold Homes in a Gold Country: Two Addresses, 8vo, pp. 16, *Birmingham* [1861] 2s
See also pp. 138 and 109.
- PETHERICK (E. A.) Bibliography of N.S. Wales, 1500-1887—see TORCH, p. 181.
- 2876 **Partington** (J. Edge) and **Heape** (Chas.) Ethnographical Album of the Pacific Islands, THIRD SERIES, sketches of the weapons, tools, ornaments, dress, etc., of the South Pacific, 1898, in portfolio, £2 10s; or in cloth £2 12s 6d
- 2877 ——— Ditto, Second Series, in portfolio £2 2s
- 2878 **Paton** (John G.) *D.D.*, Missionary to the New Hebrides; an Autobiography, edited by his Brother, *port. and map*, 1 vol, 12mo, cloth. 1894 3s 6d
- 2879 **Pérouse** (M. de la) Sketch of a Voyage of Discovery, from the original lately published at Paris, *London*, 1798, 8vo, pp. viii., 43, half calf 8s 6d
See also p. 141.

- 2880 **Pinkerton** (John) General Collection of the Best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, *numerous maps and copperplate engravings*, 17 vols, 4to, half morocco extra £5 10s
- Vols. I. to VI.—Travels in European Countries.
- Vols. VII. to X.—Travels in Asiatic Countries.
- Vol. XI.—*Asiatic Islands*, including the following :—
 Dampier's Account of the Philippine Islands.
 Guignes (M. de) Observations on the Philippines and the Isle of France.
 Beeckman's Voyage to Borneo.
 Stavorinus, Account of Java and Batavia.
 — Account of Celebes, Amboyna, etc.
 Pigafetta's Voyage [of Magellan] round the World.
 — Treatise on Navigation, Extracts from.
 Brosse (President de) Australasia, Introductory Observations from his Work.
 Pelsart's Voyage to Australasia.
 Tasman's Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries.
 Dampier's Account of New Holland.
 Cook's (Capt.) Voyages, Abstract of.
 Peron (M.) Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Lands.
- Vols. XII. to XIV.—North and South America and West Indies.
- Vols. XV. and XVI.—Travels in African Countries and Islands.
- Vol. XVII.—Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of Discovery by Sea and Land, in Ancient, Modern, and most Recent Times, by Wm. Stevenson; Critical Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels; General Index.
- 2881 **Pope** (James II.) Health for the Maori, a Manual for Use in Native Schools, 12mo. *Wellington*, 1884 2s
- 2882 **Quarterly Review** on New South Wales (Review of Wentworth's and Oxley's Works), Vol. XXIV., pp. 55-72. *Oct.*, 1821 2s 6d
- 2883 ——— Review of P. Cunningham's Work, Vol. XXXVII., p. 1-32. 1828 2s 6d
- 2884 ——— Australia and the Gold Supply, Vol. CVII., pp. 1-45. 1859 2s 6d
- 2885 **Raffles** (Sir Stamford) Life, by D. C. Boulger, royal 8vo, cloth. 1898 9s
 See also pp. 148-149.
- 2886 **Rainaud** (Armand) Le Continent Austral: Hypothèses et Découvertes, *illustrated*, royal 8vo, half calf. *Paris*, 1893 £1
- 2887 **Reeves** (Ed.) Brown Men and Women, or the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896, 60 *illustrations and map*, 8vo, cloth. 1898 10s 6d
- 2888 **Reeves** (Hon. W. P.) New Zealand, 12mo, cloth (Story of Empire Ser.) 1s
- 2889 — The Long White Cloud: Ao Tea Roa, *illustr.*, 8vo, cloth. 1898 6s
 "The best book on New Zealand."—*Daily Chronicle*.
- 2890 **Rich** (Lieut.) Campaign in the Malay Archipelago, Perak, etc., 1875-6, 8vo, cloth. *R. E. Institute*, 1878 3s
- 2891 **Rivinus** (Johannes Augustus) Dissertatio Physica de Terra Australi, quam inclutæ Facultatis Philosophicæ consensu eruditorum disquisitioni subicit d. iv. Aprilis, MDCCXVI., small 4to, pp. 24, full calf. *Leipzig (rare)* £1 12s
 A disquisition, theoretical, physical, astronomical, and mathematical, upon an Antipodean Continent by J. A. Rivinus (Respondent F. W. Preusers, of Thuringen), dedicated to A. Q. Rivinus, the author's father, Prof. of Botany and Physiology, Leipzig.

- 2892 **Robertson's** Reise in die Mittäglichen Länder, oder nach Australien, *with 5 plates*, 12mo, boards. *Amsterdam*, 1768 9s
A "voyage imaginaire" to the Terra Australis, where there are gold mines of a richness inexhaustible. The author is unknown.
- 2893 **Ross** (James) The Hobart Town Calendar for the year 1829, including a descriptive Itinerary of the Island, etc., *6 copperplate engravings*, 32mo, half bound [First Issue] (rare) £1 4s
See also p. 154.
- 2894 **Roth** (H. Ling) The Aborigines of Tasmania, New Edition, with additions by J. B. Walker, M. E. Butler, and Dr. Garson, and with a preface by E. B. Tylor, *map and illustrations*, 8vo, cloth. 1898 21s
- 2895 **Royal Society of Tasmania**—Papers and Proceedings for 1894-95, *with diagrams and charts*, 8vo, sewed. *Hobart*, 1896 4s
Contains papers by J. B. Walker and A. Mault on Tasman. See also p. 156.
- 2896 **Russell** (W. Clark) The Frozen Pirate, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. 1897 5s
- 2897 — The Convict Ship, 12mo, cloth. 1896 3s
- 2898 — The Wreck of the "Grosvenor," 12mo, cloth. 3s
- 2899 **St. John** (Horace) The Indian Archipelago, its History and Present State, 2 vols, 12mo, calf. 1853 9s
Singapore, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, the Moluccas, Philippines, Banda, their Discovery and Trade, Piracy, the Portuguese, Dutch, British, Rajah Brooke, etc.
- 2900 **Schmeltz** (J. D. E.) & **Krause** (Dr. R.) Ethnograph, Anthropolog, Sammlung des Museum Godefroy (Ethnology of the South Sea Tribes, including Australians), *map and 46 plates*, one vol, 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1881 £1 5s
- 2901 **Schooten**—The Hairy Giants, or a Description of Two Islands in the South Sea, called by the Names of Benganga and Coma, discovered in a Voyage, 1669-71, with account of the Inhabitants who are of an extraordinary Stature, viz., Twelve Feet high, or thereabouts, etc. Written in Dutch by Henry Schooten and Englished by P. M. (1671). *Reprinted London*, 1766, 8vo, half calf, pp. 40, and *folding plate* (rare) 12s 6d
There is no Dutch edition : the author is unknown.
- SELWYN'S** Geology of Victoria—see **VICTORIA EXHIBITION**, 1861, p. 186.
- 2902 **Skidmore** (E. R.) Java, the Garden of the East, 12mo, cloth. 1898 5s
- 2903 **Sounds, Lakes and Rivers** of New Zealand, *with 34 lithographs from photographs and sketches*, 4to, boards. *Wellington*, 1885 6s
Includes several views of Rotomahana and the Hot Lakes.
- 2904 **South Australian Record** (The) Vols I. to III., Nos. 10 to 79, July 11, 1838, to Dec. 26, 1840, and No. 80, Jan. 2, 1841, one vol. folio, half bound. *London*, 1838-41 £2 18s
STAVORINUS on Java, Celebes, Amboyna, etc.—see **PINKERTON**, p. 216
STEVENSON (Wm.) Catalogue of Voyages—see **KERR**, p. 99.
- 2905 **Stewart** (G. V.) New Zealand: Te Puke, Bay of Plenty, 8vo. pp. 20. 1881 3s

- 2906 **Stockdale** (J. J.) Sketches, Civil and Military, of the Island of Java, comprising interesting details of Batavia, and particulars of the Poison Tree, Second Edition, with additions, *map, plan, chart*, 8vo, boards. 1812 6s
- 2907 **Sutherland** (Alex.) Origin and Growth of the Moral Instinct, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 1898 16s
- 2908 **Swanton** (W. E.) Notes on New Zealand, 12mo, cloth. 1892 2s
The country, climate, productions, agriculture, mining, manufactures and minor industries, politics and society.
- 2909 **Sydenham** (Lieut. B.) A Description of the Island of Luconia (Luzon), 1571 to 1786, with an account of the British Expedition from Bengal to the Philippines, *manuscript*, folio, sheep. (c. 1790) £3
Believed to be unpublished.
- 2910 **Tasman**—Voyage d'Abel Tasman l'an MDCXLII., 4 pp., folio, from Thevenot's Collection, *Relations de Divers Voyages*, cl. Paris [1683?] (*rare*) 15s
French translation of the brief account of Tasman's Voyage of 1642-43, published in Low Dutch by Dirk Rembrantz van Nierop, Amsterdam, 1674. It is a different translation to that in De Brosse (Vol I., pp. 456-463).
- TEBBUTT (J.) Astronomy in N.S. Wales—see SYDNEY EXHIBITION, 1870, p. 173
- 2911 **Therry** (Roger) Appeal on behalf of the Roman Catholics in New South Wales. . . . Occasioned by Letters addressed to him by Sir Edward Parry and Archdeacon Broughton, 8vo, pp. 36; xvi. *Sydney*, 1833 (*rare*) 13s
- 2912 **True Picture** (A) Of Australia: its Merits and Demerits, by a Friend to Truth, 8vo, pp. 80. *Glasgow*, 1839 (*rare*) 10s
On Emigration; a Passenger's Log-Book; New South Wales; Van Diemen's Land; Port Phillip; Western Australia; South Australia.
- 2913 **Tryon** (Sir George) Vice-Admiral. Life of, by Rear Adm. Penrose Fitzgerald, *illustrated*, 8vo, cloth. 1897 8s
Admiral Tryon was in command on the Australian Station, 1885-87.
- 2913A **Turner** (H. G.) & **Sutherland** (Alex.) Development of Australian Literature, *illustrated*, 12mo, cloth. 1898 4s 6d
- 2914 **Ullathorne** (Bishop) The Catholic Mission in Australasia, Second Edition, 12mo, pp. 58. *Liverpool*, 1837 (*rare*) 16s
- 2915 **Van Diemen's Land Company**—Proposals for the Encouragement of Emigrants as Tenants, 8vo, pp. 40 (last page supplied in MS.) 1833 (*rare*) 5s
- 2916 **Verguet** (C. M. Léopold) Histoire de la Première Mission Catholique au Vicariat de Mélanésie, *illustrated*, 8vo, half calf. *Carcassone*, 1854 6s
Includes visits to New South Wales, New Caledonia, Solomon Islands and New Zealand.
- 2917 **Vogel** (Sir Julius) New Zealand and the South Sea Islands and their relation to the Empire, 8vo, pp. 48. 1878 2s
- 2918 **Waddington** (Richard) Notes of a Tour in the England of the Antipodes [Australia], and Brighter Britain [New Zealand], 8vo, pp. 38. 1887 2s 6d

- 2919 [**Wakefield** (E. G.)] Proposal to H.M. Government for Founding a Colony on the Southern Coast of Australia (with descriptive extracts from Flinders's Voyage), 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco. *Nicol, London, 1831 (rare)* 18s
See also PLAN OF A COMPANY, p. 144.
- 2920 [—] South Australia; Outline of the Plan of a "Proposed Colony" . . . with Account of the Soil, Climate, Rivers, etc. [from Flinders' and Peron's Voyages, Capt. Sutherland's and Capt. Sturt's Reports, Evidence of Westall, Dillon, and others], and 3 maps, 8vo, pp. 80, half mor. 1834 £1 1s
See also pp. 187-188.
- 2921 — Edward Gibbon Wakefield: the Colonization of South Australia and New Zealand, by Dr. R. Garnett, C.B., *portrait*, 12mo, cloth. 1898 4s
A volume of "Builders of the Empire" Series.
- 2922 **Wanton** (Enrico), *Viaggi di, alle Terre Incognite Australi, ed al paese delle scimie. Ne quali si spiegano il carattere, li costumi, le scienze, e la polizia di queglii straordinarij Abitanti. Tradotti da un manoscritto Inglese; with copper-plate engraving*, 4 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Naples, 1756* £2 2s
An imaginary voyage in the manner of Gulliver's Travels; the people described are monkey faced and so depicted in the plates. The work, which is a pretended translation from the English, was written in Italian by Zaccaria Seriman, a Venetian, and the earlier editions were printed in Venice (1749), Berne (1764), London (1772) and Madrid (1771-85). There is no English translation.
- 2923 **Waste Lands** of the Colony of Queensland, Acts and Regulations, with Digest of Land Act, 8vo, sewed. *Brisbane, 1877* 2s
- 2924 [**Wellesley** (Marquess)] *Primitiæ* [Etonæ, 1776-78: Oxoniæ, 1779-81] *Reliquiæ* [1782-1840] et *Addenda*, one vol, 8vo, half calf (pp. 8; 58; [16] 2; 20; 10). *London, 1840, etc. (rare)* 10s
Includes Latin Poems in Celebration of Cook and Anson, Admiral Duncan, and other complimentary verses, epitaphs, with a few translations and rendering of classical authors.
- 2925 **Wemyss** (Thomas) Narrative of the Melancholy Shipwreck of the "Charles Eaton" and the inhuman massacre of the passengers and crew, and account of the rescue of two boys from the hands of the Savages, 12mo, cloth, pp. 50. *Stockton, 1837, rare* 18s
See also BROCKETT and KING, pp. 205 and 211
- 2926 **White** (John H.) Queensland as an Emigration Field, reprinted from the *Christian World*, 8vo, pp. 16. *Grimsby, 1882* 2s
- 2927 **Wild** (J. J.) *Thalassa*, an Essay on the Depth, Temperature, and Currents of the Ocean, *chart and diagrams*, 8vo, cloth. 1877 (pub. 12s) 6s
- 2928 — At Anchor, Experiences Afloat and Ashore during the Voyage of the "Challenger." 1872-76, *numerous chromo-lithos., typo etchings and chart*, oblong 4to, cloth gilt. 1878 (pub. £3 13s 6d) £1
See also "Challenger," pp. 36 and 207
- 2929 **Willmott** (T.) Territorial Separation, Southern and Northern Queensland, with Statistics, 8vo, pp. 32. *Townsville, 1884* 2s 6d
- 2930 **Wilson** (S. P.) & **Evans** (A. H.) Birds of the Sandwich Islands, 56 *coloured plates and 3 plain plates*, 7 parts, royal 4to £7 7s
Mr. Scott P. Wilson spent 18 months amongst the Hawaiian Group.

- 2931 **York Gate Library Catalogue**—An Index to the Literature of Geography, Maritime and Inland Discovery, Commerce and Colonization, founded upon the Library formed by S. Wm. Silver, Esq., at York Gate, Regent's Park, London, compiled by E. A. Petherick, Second Edition, *illustrated with facsimiles of rare title-pages and maps*, 1 vol, imp. 8vo, 468 pp. parchment, gilt top. 1886 30s

- 2932 ——— Presentation Copy, white vellum, gilt edges 36s

"This important catalogue is elegantly printed on hand-made paper. The work comprises an Index of Countries and Subjects, and an Index of Authors, occupying 132 pages in small type; then the General Catalogue in 336 pages, arranged under General Geography, Transactions and Collections, Voyages and Travels, followed by local geography under the various countries; the whole forming the most comprehensive and useful geographical catalogue yet issued. All the early voyages recorded in the great Collections of Hakluyt, Purchas, etc., are here separately indexed, an inestimable boon to the student. The volume is illustrated with 18 facsimile titles, etc."—*An Old Bookseller*.

"A volume of infinite value as a record of books about voyages, discoveries, commerce and colonization . . . and an essential work for every large library to possess. . . . It is a cyclopædia of geography and travel, an index not only to rare and priceless, but to ordinary and popular books. It gives not only titles of works and elaborate indexes to the great collections—Hakluyt, Purchas, Churchill, etc.—but the contents are classified and arranged in order of date, and thus the facts of the history of discovery and colonization are ready for the reader's hand. . . . The printing and the binding are admirable in accuracy, clearness and good taste; indeed the volume is a *livre de luxe*, while its contents and arrangement leave it without a rival as a summary of historical and geographical facts." *An Old Book Collector*.—[SAM TIMMINS, Esq.] in the *Birmingham Post*.

"As a book of reference for the geographical student, the York Gate Catalogue is of the highest value."—*SYDNEY HERALD*.

Preparing for the Press.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA AND POLYNESIA.

By EDWARD A. PETHERICK.

This work, which it is proposed to issue in one volume, imperial octavo (900 or 1000 pages) at about £3 10s, will contain titles of all known publications in any language, relating to **Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and other Island Groups of the Pacific Ocean**, since the beginning of the 16th Century. Of the titles already obtained—over thirty thousand in number, a large proportion belong to Colonial publications which have never been included in any general catalogue before. The Titles (with place of publication, date, pagination, illustrations, maps, and translations), are grouped under the **SUBJECTS, COLONIES, ISLANDS, DIALECTS**, etc., to which they refer, and arranged in chronological order, cross references being made to contents of voyages and explorations and other comprehensive treatises. An **Alphabetical List of Authors**, with their separate works, articles, and papers, as well as a copious and exhaustive **Index of Subjects**, will be added.

The following is an outline of the general plan of the **Classified Catalogue**:—Bibliographies and Catalogues; Dictionaries and Gazetteers; Collections, Cyclopædies, and Systematic Works; History of Discovery and Cartography; Nautical Directories and Charts; Voyages to Australasia and the Pacific, 16th to 19th Century; Antarctic Voyages; Geography and Exploration of Australia; Astronomical, Magnetical, and Meteorological Observations; Physical Geography; Geology; Marine Biology; Botany; Zoology; Anthropology; Australian Colonization (New South Wales, Tasmania, Queensland, Northern Settlements, Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia); New Zealand Colonization; Colonial Politics and Economics; Law and Jurisprudence; Industrial Resources and Manufactures; Literary, Religious and Miscellaneous Publications (including Poetry, Prose Fiction, Periodical Publications, etc.).

Complete prospectus and specimen pages on application.

83, High Street, Marylebone, London, W.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND AUTHORS.

NOTE.—The names printed in roman type refer to separate and independent works relating to the subject heading ; those printed in *italic* type indicate that the work forms a part or section of a more comprehensive work, voyage or collection of voyages.

The letter **S** indicates that the work is catalogued in the Supplement.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

Barton (Literature N.S.W.)	Gill (South Australia)	Petherick (N. S. Wales) (S)
Boosé, see Colonial Institute	<i>Hay, W. D.</i> (New Zealand)	<i>Pinkerton</i> (Voyages) (S)
Brabourne (Banks Corresp.)	Holgate (Libraries)	Posewitz (Borneo)
Colonial Institute (Colonies)	Lib. Assoc. of Australasia	<i>Roth</i> (Borneo)
Collier (New Zealand)	Leupe (Maps at Hague)	<i>Stevenson</i> (Voyages)
Danvers (Portuguese India)	<i>Locke</i> (Voyages)	<i>Thomson</i> (New Zealand)
Davis (New Zealand)	Marsden (Oriental)	Torch (Colonial & N.S.W.)
Dennys (Malay)	Melbourne Public Library	<i>Wakefield</i> (New Zealand)
Etheridge & Jack (Geology)	Mill (R. G. Soc.) (S)	Walker (Australasia)
<i>Fairfax</i> (Australasia)	National Gallery Victoria	York Gate Cat. (Geography)
<i>Fenton</i> (Tasmania)	Petherick (Australasia)	

COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES,

General History of Discovery and Cartography.

Albert-Montémont	Dumont-D'Urville	Kerr
Astley	Dutch East India Co.	Labberton
Bartholomew	Fleurieu	La Borde
Blaeuw	Fréville	Major
Brosses	Galvano	Mar del Zur
Burney	Geographical Mag. (Scot.)	Navarrete
Callander	— Society (Royal)	New Discoveries
Cassell	— — (Australasia)	Pennant
Churchill	— Magazine	Pinkerton (S)
Circumnavigation	Godinho de Eredia	Prévost
Cooley	Goos	Reclus
Coote (C. H.)	Hakluyt, and (S)	Thevenot
Dalrymple	Harris	Thevet
Danvers	Hawkesworth	Wit
Discoveries	Herrera	
Dulcken	Heylyn	

VOYAGES AND CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS.

Alfred (Prince)	Bligh	Circumnavigation
Anson	Bougainville (L. A.)	Cleveland
Arago	Bougainville (Baron)	Colnett
Baudin	Brassey	Colvocoresses (S)
Bayly	Broughton	Cook, and (S)
Barrington (G.)	Byron (Commodore)	Coote
"Beagle"	Byron (Lord)	Coulter, and (S)
Beale	Campbell (A.)	Crozet
Beauvoir	Campbell (Lord)	Cumming (Gordon)
Beechey	Carstens	Dampier
Belcher	Cavendish	Darwin
Bennet and Tyerman	"Challenger," and (S)	Davis
Bennett (F. D.)	Chamisso	Delano

Voyages and Circumnavigations (*continued*)—

Delessert	Krusenstern	Phillip
Dentrecasteaux	Labillardiere	Porter
Dillon	Lambert	Portlock
Dixon (G.)	Laplace	Pyard de Laval
Dixon (J.)	<i>Le Maire</i>	Quiros
Drake	Lesseps	Riou
Dumont-D'Urville	Linschoten	Roberts
Du Petit-Thouars	Lutke	Roggeween
Edwards	Macdonall	Roquefeuil
Ellis (W.)	McCormick	Ross
Erskine	Macgillivray	Scherzer
Evans (A. C.)	Magellan	Schouten
Flinders	Marchand	Seemann
Forster (G.)	<i>Marion</i>	Semon
Forster (J. R.)	Markham	Simpson
Freycinet	<i>Maurelle</i>	Snow
<i>Furieux</i>	Meares	Sparrmann
"Galatea"	Melville	Spilbergen
<i>Gallego</i>	Mendaña	Spry
Giglioli	Middleton	Stanley
Gilbert	Milner	Stokes
Goodenough	Morrell	<i>Surville</i>
Goodridge	Mortimer	Tasman
Grant	Muller	Tilley
Guillemard	Nares	<i>Torres</i>
Habersham	Nicol	Tuckey
Hamilton (G.)	Parker	Turnbull
Holman	Parkinson	Vancouver
Hood	Paulmier de Gonneville	Wales, Princes of
Houtman	Pelsart	Walpole
Jukes	Péron	White
Kermadec	Pérouse	Wilkes
Kotzebue	"Petrel"	Wilson (J.)

ANTARCTIC VOYAGES.

Atlas Universal	Hooker	<i>Richardson</i>
Biscoe and Balleny	McCormick	Ross
Bull	Murdoch	Sabine
"Challenger" and (S)	<i>Morrell</i>	Sparrmann
<i>Colvocoresses</i> (S)	<i>Moseley</i>	<i>Webber</i>
Cook	<i>Nares</i>	Weddell
Dumont D'Urville	<i>New Discoveries</i>	<i>Wilkey</i>
<i>Geographical Mag.</i> (Scottish)	<i>Reclus</i>	Wilkes
<i>Geographical Soc.</i> (Royal)		

WRECKS, MUTINIES, AND DISASTERS AT SEA.

Bays	Dillon	Mossman
Belcher	Draper	Murray (T. B.)
Berry	Edwards	Musgrave
Black	<i>Flinders</i>	Pelsart
Bligh	Fowler	Pérouse
Brockett (S)	Goodridge	Raynal
Byron	Gordon (W. J.)	Riou
"Charles Eaton"	Hall (R.)	Shillinglaw
Christian (S)	Hamilton (G.)	<i>Turnbull</i>
Clarke (J. S.)	Heywood (P.)	Wemyss (S)
Clarke (W. B.) (S)	King (S)	<i>Wilson (H.)</i>
Curtis	Moon	Woodard

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY ;

Nautical Observations, Astronomy, Magnetism, Meteorology
and Climatology.

<i>Archer</i>	Halley	Otter
<i>Armit</i>	<i>Harcus</i>	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>
<i>Australasian Association</i>	<i>Harven</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
Bonwick	<i>Hayter</i>	<i>Ross (Sir J.)</i>
<i>Campbell (Lord G.)</i>	<i>Henderson (Dr.)</i>	<i>Royal Societies</i>
Challenger and (S)	<i>Henderson (Lt.)</i>	Rumker
<i>Coghlan</i>	<i>Hobart Town</i>	Sabine
<i>Dampier</i>	Hochstetter	Scoresby
Dobson	Horn	Tate, etc., see Horn
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	Hydrographical Office	Tebbutt (S)
<i>Du Petit-Thouars</i>	<i>Lectures</i>	Syde
Ellery	<i>Marchand</i>	<i>Sydney Exhibition, 1870</i>
<i>Field</i>	<i>Meinicke</i>	Thomson (W.)
Forster (J. R.)	Moore (J. M.)	Todd
<i>Freycinet</i>	<i>Moseley</i>	<i>Victorian Exhib., 1861</i>
<i>Geog. Mag. (Scottish)</i>	Neumayer	Wales (W.)
Haast	New Zealand Inst.	

GEOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

* * See also "MINES AND MINING."

<i>Australasian Association</i>	Haast	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>
"Challenger" (S)	<i>Harven</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
Clarke	Hector	<i>Saville-Kent</i>
<i>Crawford (J. C.)</i>	<i>Henderson (J.)</i>	Selwyn
Daird	Hochstetter	Smith (Percy)
Dana	Holland	Smyth
Darwin	Horn	Strzelecki
<i>Dieffenbach</i>	Hutton	Ulrich
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	Jukes	<i>Victorian Exhibition</i>
<i>Filton</i> —see King	Krefit	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	<i>Meinicke</i>	Wilson (J. B.)
Guppy	Murchison	Woods

BOTANY, FLORAS, AND ALGÆ.

<i>Bennett (F. D.)</i>	<i>Freycinet</i>	<i>Melb. Public Library</i>
Bentham	Guilfoyle	Meredith
Brown and (S)	<i>Guppy</i>	Moore
Buchanan	Hannaford	<i>Moseley</i>
<i>Campbell (F.)</i>	<i>Harcus</i>	Mueller & (S)
"Challenger" (S)	Harvey	Nilson
Charsley	<i>Henderson (J.)</i>	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>
Cooke	Hetley	<i>Rienzi</i>
Cooper	<i>Hickson</i>	<i>Saville-Kent</i>
Cunningham	<i>Hobart-town</i>	Schomburgk
<i>D'Albertis</i>	Hooker	Seemann
<i>Dampier</i>	Horn	Sinclair
<i>Dieffenbach</i>	Horne (S)	Smith
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Labillardiere</i>	<i>Sonnerat</i>
<i>Du Petit-Thouars</i>	<i>Lancelott</i>	Sweet
<i>Field</i>	<i>Landsborough</i>	Thomson
Fitzgerald	Maiden, see Horn	<i>Wallace</i>
Flinders (Brown)	Macdonald	Woolfs
Forster	<i>Meinicke</i>	

ZOOLOGY.

MAMMALS AND REPTILES.

Atlatlo
Australasian Association
 Australian Museum
 Beechey
Bennett (F. D.)
 Bennett (G.)
 Brencley
 "Challenger" (S)
D'Albertis
Dampier
 Darwin and others
Dieffenbach
Dumont D'Urville
Du Petit Thouars
Forbes (H. O.)
Forster (J. R.)
Freycinet
 Gould
Guillemard

Guppy
Harcus
Henderson (Dr.)
Henderson (Lt.)
Hickson
 Horn
 Hornaday
Kotzebue
 Krefft
Lancelott
Lumholtz
 McCoy
Macgillivray
Moseley
New Zealand Inst.
 — *Science Jour.*
 Owen
Péron
Phillip

Philos. Soc., N.S.W.
Picturesque Atlas
Rienzi
Royal Society, N.S.W.
 — *Tasmania*
 — *Victoria*
 Saville-Kent
 Scott
 Semon
 Shaw
Sonnerat
Spencer (Prof.) see Horn
Tasmanian Journal
 Taylor
Wallace
 Waterhouse
 West
 Wheelwright
 White

ORNITHOLOGY.

Beechey
Brenchley
 Buller
 "Challenger" (S)
D'Albertis
Dampier
 Darwin
Dieffenbach
Dumont D'Urville
Du Petit-Thouars
Freycinet
 Gould
 Green

Guillemard
Hochstetter
 Horn
 Lewin (S)
 McCoy
Macgillivray
New Zealand Institute
 North
 Owen
Phillip
Picturesque Atlas
 Ramsay
Rosenberg

Ross (*McCormick*)
Royal Societies
Rienzi
 Rothschild
Royal Societies
Saville-Kent
 Shaw
Sturt
 Vigors, see Beechey
Wallace
 Wheelwright
 White
 Wilson (S)

ENTOMOLOGY.

Brenchley
 "Challenger" (S)
Dieffenbach
 Distant
 Entomol. Soc., N.S.W.
Dumont D'Urville
 Freycinet

Gray
Guillemard
Horn
 Hudson
 Hutton
 Kirby, sse Horn
 Koch (S)

Lewin (S)
 McCoy
Meredith
Royal Societies
Saville-Kent
 Scott

CONCHOLOGY.

Brenchley
 "Challenger" (S)
 Cox
 Freycinet
Guillemard

Harris
 Hector
 Horn
 Lamouroux

Macgillivray
 Martyn (S)
Rienzi
 Saville-Kent

MARINE BIOLOGY.

Including Fisheries, Pearling, Whaling, etc.

Beale	Haswell	Perkins
Beechey	Huxley	<i>Phillip</i>
Bennett (G.)	Jenyns—see Darwin	<i>Polack</i>
Bennett (F. D.)	Lamouroux	Richardson
<i>Brenchley</i>	<i>Macarthur (James)</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
Castelnau	<i>Macgillivray</i>	<i>Royal Societies</i>
"Challenger" (S)	Macleay	<i>Saville-Kent</i>
Cheever	Miller (S)	<i>Wakefield (E. J.)</i>
Darwin	<i>Moseley</i>	Wilson
Dumont D'Urville	<i>Murdoch</i>	Woods (Tenison)
Enderby	<i>Murray River</i>	Zool. and Acclimatisation
Freycinet	Oliver	Society (Victoria)

THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

Including the Moluccas, Celebes, Timor, etc.

See also SUMATRA, JAVA, BORNEO, THE PHILIPPINES, AND NEW GUINEA.

Belcher	<i>Giglioli</i>	<i>Prévost</i>
Bickmore	Guillemard	<i>Prichard</i>
Blok	<i>Habersham</i>	Pyrard
Boucher (S)	Hall	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Bougainville (L. A.)</i>	Hickson	Rich (S)
<i>Bougainville (Baron)</i>	<i>Hingston</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Brassey</i>	Hornaday	Ritchie
<i>Challenger</i>	Houtman	Robertson
<i>Cleveland</i>	Keppel	St. John (H.) (S)
Collingwood	Kolff	Schouten
Crawford	<i>Laplace</i>	<i>Semon</i>
Danvers	<i>Linschoten</i>	Sonnerat
Davidson	Logan	Shoberl
<i>Delano</i>	Malayan	<i>Varthema</i>
<i>Delessert</i>	Marryat	<i>Wales (PP.)</i>
Dennys	Marsden	Wallace
<i>Drake</i>	Maxwell	<i>Webber</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	Middleton	<i>Wilkes</i>
Du-Bois	Miscellaneous Papers	<i>Wildy</i>
<i>Dutch E. I. Co.</i>	<i>Moseley</i>	Woodward
Earl	Muller (S)	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Freycinet</i>	<i>Nieuhof</i>	Yvan
Forbes (H. O.)	Pennant	<i>Zimmermann</i>
Forrest (T.)	<i>Pickering</i>	

BORNEO AND SULU ARCHIPELAGO.

<i>Baden-Powell (Maj) (S)</i>	<i>Earl</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
Beeckman	<i>Forrest (T.)</i>	Roth
<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Guillemard</i>	<i>St. John (H.) (S)</i>
Bock	Hatton (Joseph)	<i>St. John (J. A.)</i>
Boyle	Hatton (Frank) (S)	<i>St. John (Sir S.)</i>
Brooke (Rajah) and (S)	Hornaday	<i>Schwane</i>
Burlidge	Keppel	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Cassell</i>	Low	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Collingwood</i>	Marryat	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Muller (S)</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Pennant</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
<i>Dutch E. I. Co.</i>	Posewitz	
Eastern Archipelago Co.	<i>Reclus</i>	

THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	Robertson
<i>Bougainville (Baron)</i>	<i>Guignes (S)</i>	<i>St. John (H.) (S)</i>
<i>Bowring</i>	<i>Jagor</i>	<i>Scherzer</i>
<i>Burney</i>	<i>Laplace</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Careri</i>	<i>Magellan</i>	<i>Sonnerat</i>
<i>Carrillo (S)</i>	<i>Maurelle</i>	<i>Spilbergen</i>
" <i>Challenger</i> "	<i>Meares</i>	Sydenham MS. (S)
<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Morrell</i>	<i>Villalobos</i>
<i>Crozet</i>	<i>Moseley</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Dalbrymple</i>	<i>Pennant</i>	<i>Wilkes</i>
<i>Delano</i>	<i>Pérouse</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Delessert</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
<i>De Morga</i>	<i>Reclus</i>	

SUMATRA.

<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Linschoten</i>	<i>St. John (H.)</i>
<i>Bickmore</i>	<i>Marsden</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Rock</i>	<i>Pennant</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Delano</i>	<i>Reclus</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>	

JAVA.

<i>Astley</i>	<i>Giglioli</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Baden-Powell (Maj.) (S)</i>	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Roggeween</i>
<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Hingston</i>	<i>Scherzer</i>
<i>Bickmore</i>	<i>Houtman</i>	<i>Schouten</i>
<i>Bougainville (L. A.)</i>	<i>Java Annual</i>	<i>Semon</i>
<i>Bougainville (Baron)</i>	<i>Jukes</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Laplace</i>	<i>Skidmore (S)</i>
<i>Danvers</i>	<i>Leguat</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Linschoten</i>	<i>St. John (H.) (S)</i>
<i>Davis (J.)</i>	<i>Max Havelaar</i>	<i>Stavorinus (S)</i>
<i>Delessert</i>	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>Stockdale</i>
<i>De Stuers</i>	<i>Money</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Du Bois</i>	<i>Nieuhof</i>	<i>Young (J. D.)</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Pennant</i>	<i>Yule</i>
<i>Dutch E. I. Co.</i>	<i>Prior</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
<i>Earl</i>	<i>Raffles</i>	
<i>Forbes</i>	<i>Reclus</i>	

AUSTRALASIA.

HANDBOOKS, CYCLOPEDIAS, GAZETTEERS, DIRECTORIES, ALMANACKS AND YEAR BOOKS.

'Age' Annual	Greville	New South Wales
Archer	Hanson	New Zealand
Australasian	Hayter	Petherick
Australian, and (S)	Heaton	Picturesque Atlas
Bailliere	Hobart	Pugh
Blair	Hull	Pusley
Boothby	Hutchinson	Ranken
Brett	Jung	Reclus
Cheyne	Levey	<i>Rienzi</i>
Christmann	Meinicke	<i>Robinson (H. J.)</i>
Coghlan	Melville	Ross
Ford	Mennell	Rowe
Gordon & Gotch	Moore	Sands

Handbooks to Australasia (*continued*)—

Shaw (F.)	Walch	Whitworth
Silver & Co.	Wallace	Willey
South Australia	Waugh & Cox	Wilkins
Tanner	Wells	Willoughby
Ungewitter	Western Australia	Wood
Verschuur	Westgarth	Zimmermann

AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

Austin	Gipps	Oxley
Bannister	Godinho de Eredia	<i>Parkinson</i>
<i>Barker</i>	<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	<i>Pennant</i>
<i>Baudin</i>	Grad	Péron
Bennett (S.)	Gregory	Petermann
<i>Blair</i>	Grey	Preston
<i>Blerzy</i>	<i>History N.S.W.</i>	<i>Prévost</i>
Brosses	Hodgkinson	Rainaud (S)
Bunce	Horn	<i>Ranken</i>
Burke	Howitt (S)	Rattray
Cadell	Jackson	<i>Reclus</i>
Calvert and (S)	Jardine	<i>Rienzi</i>
Collingridge	Kennedy	Rivinus
<i>Cook</i>	King	Roe
Cunningham	Kinloch	<i>Rusden</i>
Dale	Landsborough	Russell
Dalrymple	<i>Laurie</i>	Sholl
<i>Dampier</i>	Leichhardt	Stokes
D'Avezac	<i>Leslie</i>	Strzelecki
Davis	Leupe, and (S)	Stuart
Dumaresq	Lhotsky	Sturt
Eyre	Locke (S)	Terra Australis
Favenc	Macdonald	<i>Wallace</i>
Field	Major	Warburton
Flinders	McKinlay	Wedge
Forrest	Martin	Wickham
<i>Forster (A.)</i>	Mitchell	Wills
Friend of Australia	Murray River	Woods (Tenison)
<i>Geog. Society (London)</i>	Neumayer (S)	
Giles	<i>O'Hara</i>	

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES.

Aborigines, and (S)	<i>Eyre</i>	<i>Latham</i>
Angas	Fernyhough (S)	<i>Lhotsky</i>
<i>Australian Association</i>	<i>Gason</i>	Lumholtz
<i>Bennett-Ogilvie</i>	<i>Gillen</i> —see Horn	<i>Macgillivray</i>
<i>Blair</i>	Grey	McCombie
<i>Blerzy</i>	<i>Haygarth</i>	McLennan
<i>Brady</i>	Heaton	McPherson
Breton	<i>Henderson (Dr.)</i>	<i>Meinicke</i>
Buckley	<i>Henderson (Lt.)</i>	<i>Melville (H. S.)</i>
Bunce	<i>Hodgkinson</i>	<i>Meyr</i>
Church of England	Horn	Moore
<i>Collins (D.)</i>	Howitt (A. W.)	New Guinea
<i>Cooper (F.)</i>	<i>Irwin</i>	Nind (Scott)
Curr	<i>Jackman</i>	Oberlander
<i>Dampier</i>	<i>Jung</i>	Ogle
Dawson	<i>Lancelott</i>	<i>Orientalists (S)</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	Lang (G. S.)	Parker
<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Lang (J. D.)</i>	<i>Parkinson</i>

Australian Aborigines (*continued*)—

<i>Phillip</i>	Sadleir	<i>Tench</i>
<i>Pickering</i>	<i>Salvado</i>	Threlkeld
<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>	<i>Schmeltz</i>	Townsend
<i>Prichard</i>	<i>Schurmann</i>	Wallace
<i>Quatrefojages</i>	<i>Semon</i>	Westgarth
<i>Ratzel</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>	<i>Wilkinson</i>
<i>Reclus</i>	Smyth	<i>Wilson (J. B.)</i>
Kidley	<i>South Australia</i>	<i>Williams (E.)</i>
<i>Rienzi (Dominy de)</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
Roth (W. E.)	Stirling (E. C.) see Horn	Woods (J. D.)
Roth (H. Ling)	<i>Taplin</i>	Worsnop
<i>Rusden (G. W.)</i>	Teichelmann	<i>Wyatt</i>

NEW SOUTH WALES

Abbott (W. E.)	Braim	Dixon (J.)
Aborigines	<i>Brassey</i>	Dixon (R.)
Alfred (Prince)	Breton	Doncourt
Alfred Dudley	Broughton (Bp.)	Dumaresq
Allen (Daniel)	<i>Broughton (W. R.)</i>	<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>
Allwood	<i>Bunbury (T.)</i>	<i>Du Petit-Thouars</i>
Angas	Burford	Earle
Anley	Burrows	Earp
Arrowsmith	Burton (E.)	Eldershaw
Atkins	Burton (Judge)	Emigrants' Guide
Atkinson	Busby	Emigration
Atlas (The)	Butler (S.)	Erskine
Auckland (Lord)	<i>Byrne (J. C.)</i>	Ewan
Australasian Almanack	<i>Capper (John)</i>	Eyre (J.)
Australia	Centennial	Fairfax
Australian Almanac	Chambers	Field
Australie	Chicago Exhib.	<i>Finch-Hatton</i>
Backhouse, and (S.)	Church in Colonies	Fitzgerald (Vesey)
Baden Powell	<i>Clark (C.)</i>	Flanagan
Baker	Clarke (P.)	Fowles
Bailliere	Clarke (W. B.)	<i>Frere (A. M.)</i>
Banks	Clifford (F. C.)	<i>Freycinet</i>
Barker (Bp.)	Coghlan	<i>Fyfe</i>
'Barrington' (G.)	Collins (D.)	Gainford
Barry (W. J.)	Colonial Institute	Gane
Bartlett	<i>Colonial Mag.</i>	Garran
Barton	Colonial Exhib.	Gayll
Basch	Cook (Capt.)	<i>Giglioli</i>
Beauvoir	Cook (S.)	Gold Discoveries
Bennett (G.)	<i>Cooper (F.)</i>	Golden South
Bennett (S.)	<i>Coote (W.)</i>	<i>Cordon & Gotch</i>
Bigge	Cornish (H.)	<i>Greville</i>
Binney	Cowan (F.)	Griffin (G. W.)
Bland	Cumberland (S.)	Hargraves
Blerzy	Cunningham (P.)	Harris (A.)
<i>Blair</i>	Darling (Gen.)	Haygarth
Boldrewood	<i>Davidson (G. F.)</i>	<i>Heaton</i>
Bonwick	Dawson (R.)	Heywood (B. A.)
<i>Booth</i>	Dayes	Henderson (Dr.)
<i>Bougainville (Baron)</i>	De Boos	Henderson (Lieut.)
<i>Bourne</i>	<i>Delano</i>	Hingston
<i>Boyd (M.)</i>	<i>D'Ewes</i>	Historical Records
Brabourne	<i>Dilke</i>	History N.S.W.

New South Wales (*continued*)—

Holt	N.S.W. Calendar	Statistics
Hübner	— — Magazine	Stewart (R.)
Hughes	Nisbet (H.)	Strzelecki
Hussey	Norton	Sturt
Hunter	Observations, etc.	Sutherland (G.)
Hutchinson (F.)	Official Lists	Sydney Exhibitions
Inglis	O'Hara	— — — — Gazette
<i>Jameson (R. G.)</i>	Oxley	— — — — University, etc.
Jenks	Parker	Tangye
Jobson	<i>Parkinson</i>	Taylor (J. E.)
Johnson (J. P.)	Parry	Taylor (W. C.)
Johnson (Rev. R.)	Paterson (G.)	Temperance
Jones (H. B.)	Pattison	Tench
Jukes	<i>Payne</i>	Terry (S.)
<i>Jung</i>	Peck (B. C.)	Terry (F. C.)
<i>Kennedy (D.)</i>	<i>Pennant</i>	Therry
<i>Keppel</i>	<i>Péron</i>	<i>Thomas (J.)</i>
Kittle	<i>Pérouse</i>	Townsend
Lang	Perron-D'Arc	<i>Train (G. F.)</i>
Lhotsky	" <i>Pétrel</i> "	Tregarthen
Lycett	Philip	Trollope
Macarthur	Phillip	<i>Turnbull</i>
McFarland	Philosophical Soc.	Twenty Years
Macgregor	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>	<i>Twoopeny</i>
Mackenzie (D.)	Pilgrerie	<i>Tycerman</i>
Mackenzie (E.)	<i>Polehampton</i>	Tyrrell
Maclehose	<i>Power</i>	Ungewitter
Macpherson (Miss)	Praed (Mrs. C.)	Vaughan
Malone	Pridden	Vaux (Hardy)
Mann (D.)	Prout	<i>Verguet (S)</i>
Mansfield	Puseley	<i>Verschuur</i>
Marjoribanks	Railway Guide	Voyages
Marsden (Rev. S.)	Ranken	Wakefield (E. G.)
Martens (S)	<i>Read (C. R.)</i>	<i>Wales, Princes of</i>
Martin (A. P.)	<i>Reclus</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
Martin (R. M.)	<i>Reid (G. H.)</i>	<i>Walker (H. de R.)</i>
Martineau	Reid (T.)	Wallis (J.)
Matthew	Richards	Waste Lands
Meinicke	<i>Rienzi</i>	Waugh
<i>Mennell</i>	<i>Ritchie</i>	Wells
Meredith	Riverina	Wentworth
Mereweather	Roberts (B.)	<i>Westgarth</i>
Mines	Robinson (C.)	Westmacott
Mitchell	Robinson (Hercules)	<i>Westwood</i>
Moore (J. J.)	Rolleston	<i>White (H. A.)</i>
Morison	<i>Rove (G.)</i>	White (Dr. J.)
Morris (A.)	Royal Society, N.S.W.	<i>Wilkes</i>
<i>Moseley</i>	<i>Rusden</i>	<i>Wilkey</i>
Mossman	Russell (A.)	Wilkins
Mudie (J.)	St. Julian	Willis
Mudie (R.)	<i>Scherzer</i>	<i>Willmer</i>
Mundy (G. C.)	<i>Shaw (F.)</i>	<i>Willoughby</i>
Murray River	Shaw (J.)	Woolley
Myers	<i>Shaw (W.)</i>	Young (Sir G.)
<i>Naval Chronicle</i>	<i>Sidney</i>	Young (Rev. R.)
Nesfield	Smith (S.)	<i>Zimmermann</i>
New South Wales	Social Life	
— — — Almanack	Stanford	

NORFOLK ISLAND

Backhouse
Barber
Blair
Brenchley
Bunbury
Burton (Judge)
Cheyne
Collins (D.)
Cook
Coot (W.)
Denison

Discoveries
Foljambe
Holt
Hood
Hunter
Keppel
King
Maconochie
"Mary Ira"
Monthly Record (S)
Norfolk Island

Phillip
Picturesque Atlas
Pitcairn Island
Polack
Rienzi
Romilly
Turnbull
'Vagabond'
Wallace
Walker
Wheeler

Lord Howe Island—*Cheyne* : *Picturesque Atlas* : *Reclus* : *Rienzi* : *Wallace* : *Wilson*

TASMANIA.

Formerly Van Diemen's Land.

Aborigines
 Arrowsmith
 Aust., V. D. Land, etc.
 Backhouse
 Bailliere
 Baird
Bass
 Betts
 Bischoff
Blair
Booth
 Bonwick
Breton
Bunce
 Burn
 Burford
Byrne (J. C.)
 Calder
 Charency
 Church in the Colonies
Cook and (S)
Cox (S)
 Coutts
 Crown Lands
Crozet
Cumberland
 Curr
D'Avigdor
Delano
Denison
Dentrecasteaux
Dilke
 Dixon (J.)
 Downing
Dumont D'Urville
 Eardley-Wilmot
 Evans
 Fenton
Flanagan
Flinders
 Frankland

Franklin
Furneaux
 Godwin
 Gould
Heaton
 Henderson
Heywood
 Hobart Town
 ——— Directory
 ——— Gazette
 Hogan
Holman
 Holt
Hughes
 Hull
 Jeffreys
Jobson
 Jorgenson
 Just
Kershaw
 Leakey
Lhotsky
 Lloyd
 Lycett
McCormick
Malone
Mann (W.)
Marion
Meinicke
 Melville
 Meredith
Mereweather
Military Sketch Book
Miligan
 Montagu
Mortimer
Mudie (K.)
 Nisbet
 Nixon
 Parker
Pennant

Péron
"Petrel"
Picturesque Atlas
 Prinsep
Ratzel
Reclus
Rienzi
Roberts
 Ross and (S)
 Roth (Ling) and (S)
 Rowcroft
Rusden
Russell (A.)
Russell (P.)
 Sabine
Saddleir
Smyth
Spencer
 Sprent
 Statistical View
 Stoney
 Syme
Tangye
 Tasman and (S)
 Tasmania
Tasmanian Journal
 Tilley
Torch
Trollope
True Picture (S)
 Van Diemen's Land
 V. D. L. Company (S)
 Walch
Wallace
Walker (H.)
Wentworth
 West
 Widowson
 Wheeler
 Whiting
Wildey

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Including Settlements at Swan River, King George's Sound, Australind and North-West Australia.

<i>Aborigines</i>	<i>Hartog</i>	Price
Austin	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Bannister</i>	Huggins (S)	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Baudin</i>	<i>Hughes</i>	Roberts
Barker	Irwin	<i>Roe</i>
Barrow	King	<i>Rusden</i>
<i>Blair</i>	Landor	Salvado
<i>Booth</i>	Madden (S.)	<i>Sholl</i>
<i>Breton</i>	Martin	Stirling
<i>Byrne (J. C.)</i>	<i>Meinicke</i>	Stokes
<i>Chapman</i>	Mennell	Swan River
<i>Dale</i>	Millett	<i>Trollope</i>
<i>Dampier</i>	Moore	<i>True Picture (S)</i>
<i>Dentrecasteaux</i>	<i>Mudie (R.)</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
Eyre	<i>Mueller</i>	Vlaming
<i>Flinders</i>	Norris	<i>Walker (H. de R.)</i>
Forrest	North Western Australia	Warburton
<i>Freycinet</i>	Ogle	<i>Wickham</i>
Giles	O'Reilly	Western Australia
Gill	<i>Péron</i>	——— Almanack
Gordon	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>	<i>Willey</i>
Gregory	Powell	
Grey	<i>Preston</i>	

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Agriculture	Gouger	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>
Allen	Great South Land	Plan of a Company
Angas	Hamilton	Purry
Austen	Harcus	<i>Reclus</i>
Bailliere	Harrison	<i>Rusden</i>
Bennett	Hill	<i>Salvado</i>
<i>Blair</i>	Hitchin (S)	Sinnett
<i>Booth</i>	<i>Hughes</i>	South Australia
Boothby	Hugo	South Aust. Record (S)
Bull	'Iota'	Stephens
<i>Byrne (J. C.)</i>	James	Stuart
Capper	<i>Jameson</i>	Sturt
<i>Chaffey</i>	Jessop	Taylor (W. C.)
<i>Chapman</i>	Lancelott	Tolmer
Conigrave	Leigh	Torrens
<i>Crawford (J. C.)</i>	Life's Work	<i>Trollope</i>
Duncan	Light, and (S)	Wakefield and (S)
Dutton	Lloyd	<i>Wales (Princes of)</i>
Encounter Bay (S)	Loyau (S)	<i>Walker (H. de R.)</i>
Eyre	<i>Mann (W.)</i>	<i>Willey</i>
Finniss	<i>Meinicke</i>	Wilkinson
<i>Flanagan</i>	<i>Milner</i>	Woods
<i>Flinders</i>	Nixon	Worsnop
Forster	Norris	
Franc	<i>Péron</i>	

Kangaroo Island.—*Baudin* ; *Bull* ; *Flinders* ; *Leigh* ; *Montgomery* ; *Péron* ; *Plan* ; *Sutherland* ; *Tolmer* ; *Wakefield (S)*.

NORTH AUSTRALIA.

Including Settlements at Port Darwin and Port Essington.

<i>Blair</i>	Gregory	Port Essington
<i>Bremer</i>	Harcus	Rattray
Burke & Wills	Kennedy	<i>Salvado</i>
<i>Campbell (Major)</i>	<i>Keppel</i>	Saunders
Carstens	<i>Kershaw</i>	Sowden
Daly	Knight	Stokes
<i>Darwin</i>	Landsborough	Stuart
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	Leichhardt	Tasman
Earl	Macdonald	Torres
<i>Flinders</i>	Napier	<i>Wildey</i>
Giles	North-Western Aust.	Wilson (T. B.)
<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	Oppen	Woods

QUEENSLAND.

Formerly Moreton Bay District.

Allen	Flinders	<i>Parkinson</i>
Archer (S)	Gipps	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>
Bailliere	<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	Praed (Mrs. C.)
Bicknell	Grant	Pugh
<i>Blair</i>	Gregory	<i>Rattray</i>
Bonwick	<i>Grenville</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Booth</i>	Handbook (S)	Roth
<i>Bowen</i>	<i>Heywood</i>	Russell
Boyd	Hill (E. S.) (S)	Saunders
Brisbane (S)	Hodgkinson	Saville-Kent
Colonial Adventures	Hogan	Semon
Colonists' Hand Book (S)	Jardine	Stirling
<i>Cook</i>	Jones	Thorne
Cooper (F. de B.)	Kennedy	<i>Townend</i>
<i>Coote (W.)</i>	Kershaw	<i>Trollope</i>
<i>Cunningham</i>	Lang	Tyrwhitt
Curtis	Leichhardt	<i>Walker (H. de R.)</i>
Daintree	<i>Leslie</i>	White (S)
Dalrymple (G. E.)	Lumholtz	Wight
Dick (S)	Macdonald	<i>Wildey</i>
Eden	Mitchell	Willmetts (S)
<i>Field</i>	<i>Mudie (R.)</i>	
Finch-Hatton	<i>Oxley</i>	

VICTORIA.

Formerly Port Phillip and Portland Bay Districts, or Australia Felix.

Aborigines	Boldrewood	Clutterbuck
Age Annual	Bonwick	<i>Coote (W.)</i>
Agriculture	<i>Booth</i>	Cornish (H.)
Alfred (Prince)	<i>Bourne</i>	Cornwallis
Archer	<i>Brassey</i>	Dawson (J.)
Arden	Brown	<i>D'Ewes</i>
Aspinall	Buckley	<i>Doncourt</i>
Bailliere	<i>Capper (John)</i>	Draper
Baker	Curter (C. R.)	<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>
Ballantyne	Castella	Duncan
Barrow	Chattey	Earp
<i>Bass</i>	Charsley	Finn
<i>Butman</i>	Clacy	Fitzgerald (Foster)
<i>Blair</i>	Clarke (P.)	Freeman

Victoria (*continued*)—

Gane
 Garrard
 Gill
Gipps
 Gipps Land
 Gold Discoveries
 Gold Fields
Gordon & Gotch
 Gould (N.)
 Grant (J.)
Greville
 Griffith
Grimes
 Gurner
 Ham
Hamilton (G.)
 Haydon
 Hayter
 Henty
 Heywood
 Hingston
 Horne
 Howitt (R.)
 Howitt (W.)
Hughes
 Jenks
 Jessop
 Jones
 Journal of Australasia

Just
 Kelly
Kershaw
Knopwood
 Labilliere
 Lang
 Lloyd
 Longway
 Macartney
 M'Combie
 Mackellar
 Meredith
 Michie
Milner
 Mitchell
 Mossman
Mueller
 Murray (R. D.)
 Murray River
Orr, see Bremer
 Peck (G. W.)
 Perry
Picturesque Atlas
 Polehampton
 Port Phillip
 Pyne
 Read
Reclus
 Reid

Robinson
 Rowe
 Rusden
 Sherer
 Shillinglaw
 Sketches
 Slater
 Snow
 Stoney
 Stretton
 Strzelecki
 Tangye
 Temperance
 Therry
 Thomes
 Thomson
Trollope
 Tuckey
 Tulloch
 Urquhart
 Victoria
 Walch
Wales, Princes of
Walker (H. de R.)
 Wathen
 Wedge
 Westgarth
Willey
 Withers

NEW ZEALAND.

Aborigines
 Adam
 Adams
 Alderton
 Alexander
 Angus
 Aubert
 Baird
Baden-Powell (Sir G.)
Baden-Powell (Maj.) (S)
 Bampton
Banks
 Barker
 Barlow
 Barraud
 Barry
 Bathgate (Alex.)
 Bathgate (J.)
 Beecham
 Bell
 Berry
 Bidwill
Blair
 Bourke
Bourne
Bowen

Bowman
Boyd (M.)
 Bradshaw
Braim
 Brees
 Brett
 Brodie
 Broughton
 Brown (J. C.) (S)
 Brown (Wm.)
 Buchanan
 Buller (J.)
 Buller (Sir W. L.)
 Bumby
Bunbury
Burney
 Busby
 Butler
Byrne
 Campbell
 Canterbury, and (S)
 Carey
 "Challenger"
Chambers
 Chamerovzow
 Chapman

Cholmondeley
 Christchurch (S)
Christmann
 Church in the Colonies
Church Miss. Intellgr.
 Clayden
Coghlan
Collins
 Collinson
Colonial Church Chron.
Colonial Institute
Colonial Magazine
Cook, and (S)
 Cooper (S)
Coote (W.)
 Coutts
 Cowan (S)
 Craik
 Crawford (J. C.)
Crozet
 Cruise
Cunningham (A.)
 Dadelszen
 Dalrymple (A.)
Darwin
 Davis

New Zealand (continued)—

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>D'Azigdor</i> | Hochstetter | Nesfield |
| <i>Davis (J. D.)</i> | Hocken (S) | <i>New Discoveries</i> |
| <i>Davis (R.)</i> | Holgate | New Plymouth |
| <i>Delessert</i> | Hooker | New Zealand |
| <i>Denison</i> | <i>Howitt (W.)</i> | — Parl. Papers |
| <i>D'Ewes</i> | Hudson | — Maps |
| Dieffenbach | Hursthouse | — Lands |
| <i>Dilke</i> | Hutton | — Company |
| <i>Discoveries</i> | Important Information | — Institute |
| Domett | Inglis | — Handbook, etc. |
| Dower | Innes (Mrs.) | Nicholas |
| <i>Dumont D'Urville</i> | Jameson | Ollivant |
| <i>Du Petit-Thouars</i> | <i>Johnson (J. P.)</i> | Otago and (S) |
| Earle | Johnstone | Owen |
| Earp | <i>Jung</i> | Pakeha Maori |
| <i>Eyre (E. J.)</i> | Kappa | <i>Parkin</i> |
| <i>Fairfax</i> | Kennedy (A.) | <i>Parkinson</i> |
| Ferguson | <i>Kennedy (D.)</i> | Partridge |
| Firth | Kerry-Nicholls | Paul |
| Fitton | <i>Kershaw</i> | <i>Payne</i> |
| Fitzgerald (E. A.) | <i>Kingston</i> | " <i>Petrel</i> " |
| <i>Foljambe</i> | <i>Kippis</i> | <i>Picturesque Atlas</i> |
| <i>Fornander</i> | <i>La Borde</i> | Polack |
| <i>Forster (G. & J. R.)</i> | Lang (J. D.) | Pope (S) |
| Fox | <i>Laplace</i> | Power |
| Franklin (B.) | Larkworthy | Pratt |
| <i>Frere</i> | <i>Leathes</i> | <i>Prévost</i> |
| <i>Fréville</i> | Leigh (Rev. S.) | <i>Prichard</i> |
| <i>Furieux</i> | <i>Lesson</i> | <i>Puseley</i> |
| <i>Fyfe</i> | Letters from Settlers | Quarterly Rev. and (S) |
| <i>Geog. Mag. (Scottish)</i> | <i>Lucett</i> | <i>Quatrefages</i> |
| <i>Geog. Soc. (London)</i> | <i>McCormick</i> | <i>Katzel</i> |
| <i>Giglioli</i> | M'Kerrow | <i>Reclus</i> |
| Gisborne | McKillop | Reeves (S) |
| <i>Gordon & Gotch</i> | <i>McLennan</i> | Richards |
| Gorst | <i>Malone</i> | Ridgway |
| Grayling (S) | Mangles | <i>Richie</i> |
| Green (W. S.) | Maning | <i>Kienzi</i> |
| Grey (Sir G.) | <i>Mann (W.)</i> | <i>Roberts</i> |
| Griffin (G. W.) | Mannering | <i>Robinson (H.)</i> |
| Gudgeon and (S) | Maori | Robley |
| Gully | <i>Marion</i> | Rochfort |
| Haast | Marjoribanks | <i>Ross</i> |
| Hadfield | <i>Massey</i> | Rusden (G. W.) |
| Hamilton (A.) | <i>Matthew</i> | Russell (A.) |
| Harper | Meade | Russell (Dr.) |
| <i>Harris</i> | <i>Mennell</i> | <i>Russell (P.)</i> |
| Harven | <i>Mills</i> | St. John (Col.) |
| Hay (R. W.) | Moon | Savage |
| Hay (W. D.) | Moore (J. M.) | <i>Scherzer</i> |
| Hayter | <i>Morrell</i> | Selwyn |
| Hazell (S) | Moser | Sewell |
| Heale | Mould | <i>Shaw (J.)</i> |
| Heaphy | Mundy (D. L.) | <i>Shoberl</i> |
| Hector | <i>Mundy (G. C.)</i> | Shortland |
| Hetley | <i>Murray (H.)</i> | Simmons |
| <i>Heywood</i> | <i>Nares</i> | <i>Smith (G.)</i> |
| <i>Hingston</i> | Natural Wonders | <i>Smith (Percy)</i> |

New Zealand (*continued*)—

Sounds, Lakes, etc. (S)	<i>Trollope</i>	<i>Wellington</i>
<i>Spencer (H.)</i>	Tucker (Miss)	<i>Westgarth</i>
<i>Spry</i>	<i>Tyerman</i>	<i>Wheeler</i>
Stewart (S)	<i>Ungewitter</i>	<i>White</i>
<i>Surville</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	Whitehead
Swainson	<i>Verguet</i>	<i>Willey</i>
Swanton (S)	<i>Verschuur</i>	<i>Wilkins</i>
"Taken In"	Vogel and (S)	Williams (H.)
Talbot	Waddington	Williams (T. C.)
Taranaki	Wade	Williams (W.)
Tasman	Waikato	Williams (W. L.)
Taylor (R.)	Wakefield (E. G.)	Wilson (G. H.)
Terry	Wakefield (E. J.)	Wilson (E.)
Thomas (A. P. W.)	Wakefield (E.)	Wilson (J. A.)
Thomson (A. S.)	<i>Wallace (A. K.)</i>	Wilson (Mrs. L.)
Thomson (Mrs. C.)	<i>Wallace (K.)</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
Thomson (G. M.)	Wallace (J. H.)	Wray
Thomson (J. T.)	Ward (J.)	Wyld
Tichborne	Ward (J. P.)	Yate
<i>Torch</i>	Ward (R.)	Young
<i>Tregarthen</i>	<i>Webber</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
Tregear	<i>Weld</i>	

OUTLYING NEW ZEALAND ISLANDS.

Kermadec Is.—*Brenchley*; "*Challenger*"; *Cheyne*; *Dadelszen*; *Deutrecasteaux*; *Du Petit-Thouars*; *Foljambe*; *Gordon and Gotch*; *Hooker*; *Kermadec*; *Phillip [Watts]*; *Reclus*; *Rienzi*; *Wallace*.

Chatham Is.—*Cheyne*; *Dadelszen*; *Dieffenbach*; *Gordon and Gotch*; *Hooker*; *Mueller*; *Polack*; *Reclus*; *Richards (Adm.)*; *Rienzi*; *Vancouver*; *Wallace*; *Wylde*.

Auckland Is.—*Cheyne*; *Enderby*, and (S.); *Gordon and Gotch*; *Hooker*; *McCormick*; *Malone*; *Polack*; *Raynal*; *Reclus*; *Rienzi*; *Ross*; *Shillinglaw*; *Wallace*; *Ward (J.)*; *Westgarth*.

Antipodes, Bounty, Campbell, Macquarie, and Snares Islands.—*Bligh*; *Bull (H. J.)*; *Cheyne*; *Hooker*; *Polack*; *Reclus*; *Rienzi*; *Ross (Sir J.)*; *Vancouver*.

POLITICS AND ECONOMICS.

Colonization, Emigration, Federation, Constitutions, Labour, Protection, Statistics, etc.

Aborigines	Buller (Chas.)	Danson
Adderley	Busby	Deniehy
<i>Arias</i>	Capital Punishment	Denison
Baden-Powell	Chapman	Destitute Acts
Barton	Clapin	Dibbs
Baudoin	Coghlan	Dilke
Bell (S. S.)	Cole	Discussions
<i>Blair</i>	Colonial Conference	Duffy
Bland	— Institute	Dwyer
Bounty Immigrtn	— Magazine	Education
Bourne	Colonization Circular	Emigration
Bowen	Constitution	Federation
Brassey	Counsel to Emigrants	Financial Statements
Brown (J. K.)	Courteen	First Legis. Assembly
Buchanan	Creasy	Forster (W.)

Politics and Economics (*continued*)—

Fyfe	Martin (A. P.)	Robinson (H. J.)
<i>Gisborne</i>	Martin (Montgomery)	Roebuck
<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	Martineau (J.)	Rowe
<i>Greville</i>	Melbourne	Rusden (G. W.)
Grey (Earl)	Merivale	Seeley
Grey (Sir G.)	Michie	Sidney
Hawes	Mills	Silvester
Hayter	Napier	Smith (Goldwin)
Hearn	New South Wales	Smith (Sidney)
Higinbotham (S)	New Zealand	South Australia
Hill (Misses)	Norman	State Aid
Hobart Gazette	Official Lists	Statistics
Hogan	Parkes	Syme
Hübner	Parkin	Torrens
Jeffries (S)	Parliament	United Australia
Jenks	Party Politics	Vetch
Labilliere (S)	Payne	Victorian Embassy
Lang	Petherick	Wakefield
Lucas	Purry	Walker (H.)
Macarthur (Sir E.)	Reid	Walsh
Macarthur (James)	Responsible Govt.	Welby
McMillan	Riverine	Western Australia
Mansfield	Roberts	Willmetts (S)
Marshall	Robinson (Hercules)	Wrixon

PUBLIC WORKS.

Railways, Telegraphs, Posts, Steam Communication, etc.

<i>Acheson</i>	<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	Melb. & H. B. Ry.
Bogue	Gould (C.)	New South Wales
Campbell (S)	<i>Harcus</i>	Vic. Govt. Prize Essays
<i>Coghlan</i>	Laming	Whitehead
<i>Colonial Conference</i>		

NAVAL, MILITARY AND DEFENCES.

<i>Adderley</i>	<i>Gisborne</i>	Pakeha Maori
Alexander	Goodenough	Ranken
<i>Brassey</i>	<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	<i>Robinson (Sir H.)</i>
Bunbury	Gudgeon and (S)	Rusden (G. W.)
Carey	Hornby	Scratchley
<i>Clarke (Sir G. S.) (S)</i>	<i>Labilliere (S)</i>	<i>Seeley</i>
<i>Colonial Conference</i>	Mackay (K.)	Shearson
<i>Colonial Institute</i>	McKillop	Smith (R. B.)
Collinson	Meikle	Swainson
Craig (S)	Military Establishments	Tryon
<i>Dilke</i>	Military Sketch Book	<i>United Australia</i>
Evans	Mould	Volunteers
Fox	Mundy	<i>Ward (R.)</i>

LAND QUESTION.

<i>Brown (J. R.)</i>	<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	<i>Macarthur (J.)</i>
Campbell (W.)	<i>Greville</i>	New Zealand
<i>Coghlan</i>	Grey (Sir G.) (S)	Registration
Colonial Land Commrs.	Hamilton (E. T.)	<i>Rowe</i>
Crown Lands	<i>Harcus</i>	<i>South Australia</i>
Fawkner	<i>Hayter</i>	Wakefield
<i>Forster (A.)</i>	Lands	Waste Lands

TRANSPORTATION, CRIME, BUSHRANGING, etc.

Alfred (Prince)	Fry	Nisbet (H.)
Anley	<i>Haygarth</i>	Norfolk Island
Atkins	<i>Henderson (J.)</i>	Phillip
Auckland	<i>History N.S.W.</i>	Pilgerie
Bentham (S.)	<i>Historical Records</i>	Reade (C.)
Bigge	Holt	Reid (T.)
<i>Blair</i>	Hunter	<i>Ross (J.)</i>
Bland	Innes	Rowcrott
Bonwick	King	<i>Rowe (C. J.)</i>
Boldrewood	Lang	<i>Rusden (G. W.)</i>
Browning	Leakey	<i>Tench</i>
Clarke (M.)	Macarthur (J.)	Transportation
Collins (D.)	Maconochie	Vaux (Hardy)
Convicts	<i>Melville (H.)</i>	Whately
Convict System	Merruan (S)	White (H. A.)
Crime	Molesworth	Young (Sir G.)
Dumaresq	Mudie (J.)	

LEGAL, TRIALS, COURTS MARTIAL, etc.

A'Beckett	Gerrald	Palmer
Armstrong (S)	Hall (E. S.)	Plunkett
Arthur	Harvie-Linklater	Robison
Barber	Johnston (G.)	Rocher
Blok (S)	Lewis	Scotch Reformers
Barrington	Loveless	Simple
Barry	MacNevin	Tarleton
Beaney	Margarot	Tichborne
Bentley	Muir	Wentworth
Darling	<i>O'Hara</i>	
Eardley-Wilmot	<i>Paterson (G.)</i>	

MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS.

<i>Archer</i>	Manning	Syder
Beaney	Meymott	Stuart
Bird	Moffitt	<i>Thomson (A. S.)</i>
Clutterbuck	Otter	Thomson (W.)
Hearne	Pope	Tucker
Jenner	Reeves	<i>Victorian Exhibition</i>

TRADE, COMMERCE, ° BANKING, etc.

Atkins	<i>Gold</i>	Phillips
Banking in Australasia	<i>Gordon and Gotch</i>	Ritchie
Bogue	<i>Greville</i>	Scoffern
Bonwick	Griffin	Shipping Gazette
Brewer	Harven	Stainsfield
Caldwell	Hellicar	Stirling
Canterbury N.Z.	Laming	Victorian Gold Valuer
Chapman	<i>Macarthur (J.)</i>	Ward
<i>Colonial Conference</i>	Mercantile Navy List	Welby
Customs' Laws	Morgan	Wyld
Elouis	<i>Petherick</i>	

AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.

Including Forestry, Farming, and Gardening ; Horses and Cattle ; Sheep and Wool ; Vine and Wine-Making ; Cotton, Flax, Silk, Tobacco, Sugar, Fruit and Meat Preservation, Manufactures.

See also MINES AND MINERALS ; FISHERIES AND WHALING.

Abbott	Earl	Moore
<i>Acheson</i>	Farm and Garden	Mueller
Alderton	<i>Gordon and Gotch</i>	Murchison (S)
Atkinson	Graham	New Zealand Exhibition
Bell	Griffin	Nilson
Belperroud	Guyot	<i>Petherick</i>
Bennett	Hanson	Philadelphia Exhibition
Bigge	Harven	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>
<i>Blair</i>	<i>Hobart Town</i>	Ranken ("Capricornus")
<i>Blerzy</i>	How to Farm [Chauncy]	Roland
Bonwick	Kelly	Shepherd
Brady	Kiddle	St. Julian
Brown (J. E.)	Lacoppidan	Story
Browne (T. A.)	<i>Lectures</i>	Suttor
Busby	Levey	Sydney Exhibition
Castella	Levi	Victorian Exhibitions
Chaffey	Lyne	Victorian Prize Essays
Chicago Exhib.	<i>Macarthur (James)</i>	Viticulture
Colonial and Ind. Exhib.	Macarthur (Sir Wm.)	Wallace
Crystal Palace Exh.	Mackay	Warren
Cunningham (P.)	Maiden	Wilson
Curr	Mayes	Young
Dow	Melbourne Exhibitions	Zoological and Acclima-
Dowling	Mitchell	tisation Society

MINES AND MINERALS.

Including Precious Metals, Coal, Quarries, etc.

See also GEOLOGY.

Austin	Gold, Coal, Tin, etc.	Mines
<i>Birkmyre</i>	Gold Discoveries	Munro
<i>Blair</i>	Gold Fields	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>
<i>Blerzy</i>	Gold, Lectures	Smyth
Daird	<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	S. Aust. School of Mines
Davison	<i>Harcus</i>	<i>Sydney Exhibitions</i>
Dick (S)	Keene	<i>Victorian Exhibition</i>
Dicker	Liversidge	
<i>Dutton</i>	Manning	

AMUSEMENTS.

Athletics, Field Sports, Games, Gymnastics, Swimming, Racing, Coursing, Yachting, etc.

Barker	<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	Hornaday
Beeston	<i>Greville</i>	<i>Landor</i>
Bohemians (The)	Haydon (S)	Meikle
Conway	<i>Haygarth</i>	Techow
England & Australia (S)	<i>Heaton</i>	<i>Widowson</i>
Foreign Field Sports	<i>Hodkinson</i>	Young

NOVELS, IMAGINARY TRAVELS, etc.

' Alfred Dudley '	Grant (A. C.)	O'Reilly
Anson (Coyer) (S)	Harris	Perron D'Arc
Atkinson	Haydon	' Peter 'Possum '
Bampton	Hennessey	Praed
Bayle (S)	Hort	Pyke
Becke	Houlding	Reade
' Bowman (Hildebrand) '	Howell	Robertson
Boldrewood [Browne]	Howitt	Rowcroft
Christian (S)	' Iota '	Rowe
Bonwick	Kennedy, and (S)	Russell (Clark) (S)
' Bullanabee, etc. '	Kingston	Russell (Percy)
Butler	Lawson	Sadeur
Castella	Leakey	Sargent
Chesney	Lee	Schooten (S)
Clacy	Leigh	Something, etc.
Clarke (Marcus) and (S)	Life's Work	Spence
Clarke (Percy)	McCombie	Squattermania
Cobbold	Mackay	Stephenson
' Crewe (Edward) '	Maginn (S)	Stoney
De Boos	Martin (Mrs. A. P.)	Thomson-Gregg
Farjeon	Melville	Treasures Lost, etc.
Franc	Merruau (S)	Vidal
Eden	Military Sketch Book	Wanton (S)
Earle	Mooney	Whitworth
Fox	Newland (S)	Wilson
' Little Jacob ' (S)	Nisbet (H.)	
Gordon (W. J.)	Ollivant	

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

A'Beckett	Gordon	Oberea
" Alpha Crucis "	Graham	Omiah
Anderson	Grey (Maori)	Paterson
" Australie "	Harpur	Phillips
Barton	Hervey	Praed
Beattie	Holdsworth	Rae
Blanche	Horne	Richardson
Boake	Kendall	Rusden
Bracken	Knox	Russell
Brereton	Lang	Seward
Bruce	Lawson	Sharp
Burn	Leakey	Sherard
Byron	Loughran	Sinclair
Capper	Lucas	Sladen
Carter	McCrae	South Eastern Memories
Chandler	Mackay (C.)	Stephens (Brunton)
Cornwallis	Mackay (K.)	Sutherland
Cowan, and (S)	Martin (A. P.)	Tompson
Demon Maguire	Mayne	Wellesley (S)
Domett	Meredith (Mrs.)	Wentworth
Dunlop (S)	Michael	White
Down	Mitford (Miss)	Whiteman
Dyson	Moncrieff	Wickenden
Flanagan	Montgomery (E.)	Williams (E.)
Forster	Montgomery (J.)	Wilson (John)
Gay	Morgan (Osborne)	Wilson (Mrs. R.)
Gibson	Mortlock	Wood (Mrs. Nugent)
Goodrich	Nathan	

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Addresses, Sermons, Controversy, Christian Missions, etc.

<i>Adderley</i>	Island Mission	Sutherland (A.) (S)
Allen	Jacobs	Sutherland (K.)
Allwood	Johnson	Taylor
Backhouse and (S)	Lang	Temperance
Barker (Bp.)	Leigh	Testimony
Binney	Lillie	Therry (S)
Beattie	Landie	Thomson
Bonwick	<i>Macarthur (J.)</i>	Townend
Bowen	M'Naught	Tucker
Boyd	Marshall	Turner
Bright	Martin (J.)	Tyerman
Broughton, and (S)	Middleton (Bp.)	Tyrrell
Brown	Mission Field	Ullathorne, and (S)
Bumby	Missionary	Vaughan
Campbell (Dr. J.)	— Guide Book	Verguet (S)
Church in the Colonies	— Register	Victorian Independent
— Miss. Intelligencer	Monthly Record	Walker
— of Eng. Messenger	N. Zealand Ch. Almanac	Wesleyan
Colonial Ch. Chronicle	Nixon	West
Dykes	Norris	Westwood
Ellis	O'Malley (S)	Wheeler
Farmer	Orme	Williams (C.)
Free Religious Press	Paton (S)	Williams (H.)
Fry-	Patteson	Williams (J.)
Gainford	Perry	Williams (W.)
Geekie	Salvado	Willoughby
Gregory	Sargent	Wilson (J.)
Hamilton (R.)	Selwyn	Witness
Hamilton (W.)	Stockhouse	Yate
Haweis (S)	Steel	Young
Henderson (W.)	Stephen	
Hutton	Strickland	

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, LECTURES.

A'Beckett	Jervois	Rusden (H. K.)
Australian Ladies Annual	Lectures	Russell (P.)
Barry (Sir R.)	Lee	Smith
Barton	Literary Chatelaine	'Stockwhip (The)'
Buchanan	McCombie	Sutherland and (S)
Butler	Martin (A. P.) and (S)	Thomas
Byrne	Michie	Thomson
Clarke (Marcus)	Morris	Turner (S)
Corbyn	Nerevy	Vaughan
Deniehy	Norton	Woolley
Diary of Travels	Punch Staff	Wrixon
Gay	Quaife	
"Gayll"	Reed	

EDUCATION AND SCHOOL BOOKS.

Bonwick	<i>Greville</i>	Sutherland
Boyce	Melbourne University	Sydney University
Boyd	Mitchell	Vaughan
Combes	Mortimer	Walpole
Education	Quaife	Wilkins
Ewan	Rusden (G. W.)	Woolley
<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	Skinner	

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Atlas	Empire	South Briton
Australasian Sketcher	Farm and Garden	Spectator
Australian [Magazine]	Free Religious Press	Stockwhip
— Churchman	<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	Swan River News
— Home Companion	Hobart Town Gaz.	Sydney Gazette
— Medical Journal	Journal of Australasia	— Herald
— Monthly Mag.	Melbourne Argus	— Magazine
— Temperance Mag.	— Punch	— Monitor
— Witness	— Review	— Once-a-Week
Bonwick	Missionary	— Punch
Bulletin	— Guide Book	— Sketch Book, etc.
Colonial Magazine	— Register	Tasmanian
— (Martin)	My Note Book	— Colonist
— (Simmonds)	New South Wales Mag.	— Journal
— Monthly	Otago Journal	Victorian Review
— Observer	Pioneer (The)	— Independent
Colonist	Royal Societies, N.S.W.	

POLYNESIA.

Including Micronesia and Melanesia.

Aborigines and (S)	Lang (J. D.)	<i>Ratzel</i>
Brosses	<i>Latham</i>	Reclus
Burney	<i>Le Maire</i>	Rienzi (Domeny de)
Callander	Lesson	<i>Royal Soc., N.S.W., etc.</i>
"Challenger"	<i>McLennan</i>	Shoberl
<i>Christmann</i>	Marchand	Schmeltz & Krause (S)
Cook	<i>Maurelle</i>	<i>Schouten</i>
Coote	<i>Oberland</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Discoveries</i>	Parkinson	Topinard
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	Partington (Edge-)	Tregear
<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Pickering</i>	Tucker (Dr.)
Ellis	Pratt	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Featherman</i>	<i>Prichard</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
Fornander	Quatrefages	<i>Zimmermann</i>
<i>Jung</i>	Quiros	

MICRONESIA.

Bonin, Mariana (or Ladrone), Palaos (or Pelew), and Caroline Groups.

<i>Angas</i>	Hist. of Lee Boo	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Anson</i>	Hockin	<i>Russell</i>
<i>Burney</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Scherzer</i>
<i>Byron</i>	Keate	<i>Seemann</i>
<i>Cantor</i>	<i>Kotzebue</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Chamisso</i>	Lesson	<i>Spilbergen</i>
<i>Cheyne</i>	<i>Lutke</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>Meares</i>	<i>Wallis</i>
<i>Crozet</i>	<i>Morrell</i>	Wilson (H.)
<i>Dampier</i>	<i>Mortimer</i>	<i>Wilson (J.)</i>
<i>Delano</i>	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>New Discoveries</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>	
<i>Freycinet</i>	<i>Reclus</i>	

EQUATORIAL POLYNESIA.

Marshall, Gilbert (or Kingsmill), Ellice, Phoenix, Tokelau or Union Groups,
Malden, Christmas, and Fanning Islands.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>
<i>Bennett (F. D.)</i>	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Burney</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Byron (Commodore)</i>	<i>Kotzebue</i>	<i>Saavedra</i>
<i>Chamisso</i>	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>Marshall—see Phillip</i>	<i>Wilkes</i>
<i>Coulter (S)</i>	<i>Phillip (Marshall)</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>

NEW GUINEA.

Papuan Islands and Louisiade Archipelago.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Orientalists (S)</i>
<i>Baden-Powell (Major) (S)</i>	<i>Gordon and Gotch</i>	<i>Pennant</i>
<i>Baudoin</i>	<i>Guillemard</i>	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>
<i>Bauerlin</i>	<i>Haddon</i>	<i>Pitcairn</i>
<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Hatton-Richards</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>
<i>Bevan</i>	<i>Heylyn</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Blair</i>	<i>Jukes</i>	<i>Romilly</i>
<i>Bougainville (L. A.)</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Rosenberg</i>
<i>British N. Guinea</i>	<i>Keyls</i>	<i>Saavedra</i>
<i>Burney</i>	<i>Kolff</i>	<i>Scratchley</i>
<i>Cassell</i>	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Shearson</i>
<i>Chalmers</i>	<i>Le Maire</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Cheyne</i>	<i>Lindt (S)</i>	<i>Sonnerat</i>
<i>Coulter (S)</i>	<i>Lyne</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Macgillivray</i>	<i>Stanley</i>
<i>D'Alberty</i>	<i>Maurelle</i>	<i>Stone</i>
<i>Dampier</i>	<i>Melville</i>	<i>Strachan</i>
<i>Delano</i>	<i>Michie</i>	<i>Surville</i>
<i>D'Estrey</i>	<i>Moresby</i>	<i>Tasman</i>
<i>Dentrecasteaux</i>	<i>Morrell</i>	<i>Thomson (J. P.)</i>
<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>Moseley</i>	<i>'Vagabond'</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Muller (S.)</i>	<i>Van der Aa.</i>
<i>Earl</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Fleurieu</i>	<i>New Discoveries</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Forrest</i>	<i>New Guinea</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
<i>Freycinet</i>	<i>Nisbet</i>	
<i>Geog. Mag. (Australasia)</i>	<i>Oberlander</i>	

ADMIRALTY ISLANDS, NEW BRITAIN AND NEW IRELAND.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Coulter (S)</i>	<i>Pictorial Atlas</i>
<i>Baudoin</i>	<i>Dampier</i>	<i>Powell (W.)</i>
<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Dentrecasteaux</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>
<i>Bougainville</i>	<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Brierly (Brown)</i>	<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Burney</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Romilly</i>
<i>Carteret</i>	<i>Keppel</i>	<i>Russell (Dr.)</i>
<i>"Challenger"</i>	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Cheyne</i>	<i>Moseley</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>New Discoveries</i>	<i>Warren</i>
<i>Codrington</i>	<i>Pennant</i>	
<i>Colonial Mag.</i>	<i>Pickering</i>	

SOLOMON ISLANDS.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Baudoin</i>	<i>Island Mission</i>	<i>Romilly</i>
<i>Brenchley</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Russell (Dr.)</i>
<i>Burney</i>	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>Scherrer</i>
<i>Cheyne</i>	<i>Meade</i>	<i>Schmeltz (S)</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>Mendana</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Codrington</i>	<i>Patteson</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Colonial Mag.</i>	<i>Pickering</i>	<i>Surville</i>
<i>Coote (W.)</i>	<i>Pictorial Atlas</i>	<i>Verguet (S)</i>
<i>Dentrecasteaux</i>	<i>Quiros</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>	<i>Wawn</i>
<i>Foljambe</i>	<i>Reclus</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Guppy</i>	<i>Redlich</i>	<i>Woodford</i>

NEW HEBRIDES AND SANTA CRUZ.

Including Banks, Torres, and Duff Groups.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Pictorial Atlas</i>
<i>Bligh</i>	<i>Erskine</i>	<i>Quiros</i>
<i>Bougainville</i>	<i>Foljambe</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>
<i>Brenchley</i>	<i>Gill (W.)</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Burney</i>	<i>Goodenough</i>	<i>Redlich</i>
<i>Campbell (F. A.)</i>	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Carteret</i>	<i>Inglis</i>	<i>Russell (Dr.)</i>
<i>"Challenger"</i>	<i>Island Mission</i>	<i>Schmeltz</i>
<i>Cheyne</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Churchill</i>	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>Markham</i>	<i>Steel</i>
<i>Codrington</i>	<i>Mary Ira</i>	<i>'Vagabond'</i>
<i>Cook</i>	<i>Meade</i>	<i>Turner (G.)</i>
<i>Colonial Mag.</i>	<i>Mendana</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Coote (W.)</i>	<i>Morrell</i>	<i>Wawn</i>
<i>Coulter (S)</i>	<i>Murray (A. W.)</i>	<i>Williams (J.)</i>
<i>Dentrecasteaux</i>	<i>New Discoveries</i>	<i>Wilson (J.)</i>
<i>Dewar</i>	<i>Paton (S)</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Dillon</i>	<i>Patteson</i>	
<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>Pickering</i>	

NEW CALEDONIA AND LOYALTY ISLANDS.

<i>Anderson (J. W.)</i>	<i>Erskine</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>
<i>Angas</i>	<i>Foljambe</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Brainne</i>	<i>Garnier</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Brenchley</i>	<i>Gill (W.)</i>	<i>Rocheport</i>
<i>Campbell (F. A.)</i>	<i>Hood (Isle of Pines)</i>	<i>Russell (Dr.)</i>
<i>Cheyne</i>	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Codrington</i>	<i>Island Mission</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Colonial Mag.</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>'Sundowner'</i>
<i>Cook</i>	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>'Vagabond'</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>Murray (A. W.)</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Coote (W.)</i>	<i>New Discoveries</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Dentrecasteaux</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Verguet (S.)</i>
<i>Dewar</i>	<i>Patteson</i>	
<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>Pickering</i>	

FIJI ISLANDS.

Anderson (J. W.)	<i>Gordon & Gotch</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
Angas	Gordon (Lord Stanmore)	<i>Romilly</i>
Belcher	Hazlewood	<i>Russell</i>
Bensusan	<i>Hood</i>	<i>St. Johnston</i>
Blair	Horne (S)	Seemann
Bligh	Hunt	<i>Shipley</i>
Boddam-Whetham	<i>Hutton</i>	Smyth
Brenchley	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
Calvert (J.)	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
"Challenger"	Lawry	'Sundowner'
Cheyne	Lesson	<i>Tasman</i>
Colvocoresses (S)	Lucas	<i>Turnbull</i>
Cooper	Macdonald	'Vagabond'
Christmann	McLennan	<i>Wallace</i>
Coote	Meade	<i>Wales (Princes of)</i>
Cumming	Month (A)	Waterhouse
Dezwar	<i>Morrell</i>	Williams
Dillon	<i>Moseley</i>	<i>Wilson (J.)</i>
Dumont D'Urville	Moss	<i>Wilkes</i>
Erskine	<i>Orientalists (S)</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
Fijian	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>	Young
Foljambe	Pritchard	<i>Zimmermann</i>
Forbes	<i>Ratzel</i>	
Goodenough	<i>Reclus</i>	

Rotumah.—*Featherman; Forbes (L.); Gordon & Gotch; Lucett; Reclus; Williams and Calvert.*

TONGA, or FRIENDLY ISLANDS.

Angas	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Russell</i>
Baden-Powell (Major)(S)	<i>Erskine</i>	St. Johnston
Bligh	<i>Featherman</i>	<i>Schouten & Le Maire</i>
Belcher	<i>Foljambe</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
Brenchley	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
Brierley	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Tasman</i>
"Challenger"	<i>Lambert</i>	Thomson
Cheyne	Lawry	Tichborne
Christmann	Lesson	'Vagabond'
Cook	McLennan	Vason
Cooper	Mariner	<i>Wallace</i>
Crosby	<i>Maurelle</i>	<i>Wallis</i>
Cumming	Meade	<i>Webber</i>
Dentrecasteaux	<i>New Discoveries</i>	West (T.)
Dezwar	<i>Pérouse</i>	<i>Wilkes</i>
D'Ewes	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>	<i>Wilson (J.)</i>
Dillon	Rabone	<i>Wheeler</i>
Discoveries	<i>Ratzel</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
Dumont D'Urville	<i>Reclus</i>	<i>Young (R.)</i>
Du Petit-Thouars	<i>Rienzi</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>

Uvea, or Wallis Island—*Cumming; Dumont D'Urville; Reclus; Uvea; Wallis.*

Niue, or Savage Island—*Angas; Brenchley; Cook; Foljambe; Gill (W.); Goodenough; Hood; Hutton; Reclus; Williams (J.); Wood (J. G.)*

SAMOA, or NAVIGATORS' ISLANDS.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Hood</i>	<i>Samoa</i>
<i>Baden-Powell (Maj.) (S)</i>	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Schmeltz and Krause (S)</i>
<i>Boddam-Whetham</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Shipley</i>
<i>Bougainville</i>	<i>Kotzebue</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Brenchley</i>	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>South Sea Bubbles</i>
<i>Cheyne</i>	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Meade</i>	<i>Stair</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Stevenson</i>
<i>Churchward</i>	<i>Nightingale</i>	<i>Samoa</i>
<i>Cumming</i>	<i>Orientalists (S)</i>	<i>'Sundowner'</i>
<i>Dezwar</i>	<i>Pérouse</i>	<i>Turner</i>
<i>D'Ewes</i>	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>Pritchard</i>	<i>Walpole</i>
<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>	<i>Williams (J.)</i>
<i>Erskine</i>	<i>Reclus</i>	<i>Wilkes</i>
<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>	<i>Wilson (J.)</i>
<i>Featherman</i>	<i>Roggeween</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Foljambe</i>	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
<i>Goodenough</i>	<i>St. Johnston</i>	

RAROTONGA, or HERVEY or COOK ISLANDS.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Buzacott</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>Lamont</i>	<i>Russell</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>South Sea Bubbles</i>
<i>Du Petit-Thouars</i>	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Tyerman</i>
<i>Featherman</i>	<i>Nightingale</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Gill (W.)</i>	<i>Pitman</i>	<i>Williams (J.)</i>
<i>Gill (W. W.)</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>

TAHITI AND SOCIETY ISLANDS.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Beechey</i>	<i>Goodenough</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Hamilton (G.)</i>	<i>Russell</i>
<i>Bennett (F. D.)</i>	<i>Harveys (S.)</i>	<i>Scherzer</i>
<i>Bligh</i>	<i>Hort</i>	<i>Shipley</i>
<i>Bougainville</i>	<i>Hussey</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Brassey</i>	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>South Sea Bubbles</i>
<i>Broughton</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Buschmann and (S)</i>	<i>Kotzebue</i>	<i>Stoddard</i>
<i>"Challenger"</i>	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Tahitian</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>Lamont</i>	<i>Tilley</i>
<i>Cook</i>	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>Turnbull</i>
<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Lucett</i>	<i>Tyerman</i>
<i>Coulter and (S)</i>	<i>Lutteroth (S.)</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
<i>Cumming</i>	<i>Mortimer</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Darwin</i>	<i>Moseley</i>	<i>Wallis</i>
<i>Delessert</i>	<i>New Discoveries</i>	<i>Walpole</i>
<i>Dezwar</i>	<i>Nightingale</i>	<i>Webber</i>
<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Wheeler</i>
<i>Duby</i>	<i>Orme</i>	<i>Wilkes</i>
<i>Dumont-D'Urville</i>	<i>Parkinson</i>	<i>Wilson (J.)</i>
<i>Du Petit-Thouars</i>	<i>Perkins</i>	<i>Wise</i>
<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Quiros</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Featherman</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>

TUBUAI or AUSTRAL ARCHIPELAGO.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Reclus</i>	<i>Russell (Dr.)</i>
<i>Bennett (F. D.)</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Hutton</i>		

PAUMOTU, or TUAMOTU or LOW or DANGEROUS ARCHIPELAGO.

Including Mangareva and Gambier Group.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Quiros</i>
<i>Beechey</i>	<i>Du Petit-Thouars</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Bougainville (L. A.)</i>	<i>Featherman</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>"Challenger"</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Cumming</i>	<i>Kotzebue</i>	<i>Wilkes</i>
<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>Lucett</i>	

PITCAIRN ISLAND.

<i>Barrow</i>	<i>Delano</i>	<i>Scherzer</i>
<i>Beechey</i>	<i>Dilke</i>	<i>'Sundowner'</i>
<i>Belcher (Lady)</i>	<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Shillibeer</i>
<i>Bennett (F. D.)</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Shipley</i>
<i>Brodie</i>	<i>Kotzebue</i>	<i>Waldegrave</i>
<i>Byron</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Carteret</i>	<i>Norfolk Island</i>	<i>Young (S)</i>
<i>Clark (C.)</i>	<i>Picturesque Atlas</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
<i>Cook</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>	

EASTER ISLAND.

<i>Beechey</i>	<i>Du Petit-Thouars</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Cook</i>	<i>Kotzebue</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Delano</i>	<i>New Discoveries</i>	<i>Roggeween</i>
<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>Pérouse</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>		

Sala-y-Gomez—*Beechey*; *Chamisso*; *Jung*; *Kotzebue*.

MARQUESAS AND WASHINGTON ISLANDS.

<i>Angas</i>	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Ratzel</i>
<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Jung</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
<i>Bennett (F. D.)</i>	<i>Krusenstern</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Burney</i>	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Roquefeuil</i>
<i>Buschmann and (S)</i>	<i>Lamont</i>	<i>Russell</i>
<i>Christmann</i>	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
<i>Cook</i>	<i>Marchand</i>	<i>Spencer</i>
<i>Coulter</i>	<i>Melville (H.)</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
<i>Cumming</i>	<i>Mendana</i>	<i>Wilson (J.)</i>
<i>Dewar</i>	<i>New Discoveries</i>	<i>Wilson</i>
<i>Discoveries</i>	<i>Nightingale</i>	<i>Wise</i>
<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
<i>Du Petit-Thouars</i>	<i>Pickering</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Pritchard</i>	
<i>Featherman</i>	<i>Quiros</i>	

MANIHIKI AND PENRHYN ISLANDS.

<i>Gill</i>	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
<i>Kotzebue</i>	<i>Phillip [Watts]</i>	<i>Roggeween</i>
<i>Lamont</i>	<i>Reclus</i>	<i>Wallace</i>

HAWAIIAN or SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Anderson	<i>Ellis (W.)</i>	<i>Reclus</i>
Angas	<i>Featherman</i>	<i>Rienzi</i>
Anson (<i>map</i>)	Fornander	<i>Roquefeuil</i>
Baden-Powell (<i>Major</i>) (S)	<i>Freycinet</i>	<i>Russell</i>
Beechey	Hopkins	<i>Seemann</i>
Belcher	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Shoberl</i>
Bennett (<i>F. D.</i>)	Jarves	<i>Simpson</i>
Bird (S)	<i>Jung</i>	Sinclair
Boddam-Whetham	<i>Kotzebue</i>	Spencer
Brassey	<i>Lambert</i>	Stewart
Broughton	<i>Ledyard</i>	'Sundowner'
Byron (<i>Lord</i>)	<i>Lesson</i>	<i>Tilley</i>
Campbell (<i>A.</i>)	<i>Lucett</i>	<i>Turnbull</i>
"Challenger"	<i>Meares</i>	<i>Tyerman</i>
Cheever	Missionary Records (S)	<i>Vancouver</i>
Christmann	<i>Morrell</i>	<i>Wallace</i>
Cleveland	<i>Mortimer</i>	<i>Walpole</i>
Cook	<i>Moseley</i>	<i>Wehber</i>
Coote	<i>New Discoveries</i>	Webster
Cumming (S)	Nicholson	<i>Wilkes</i>
Delano	Perkins	<i>Wise</i>
Dixon (<i>G.</i>)	<i>Pérouse</i>	<i>Wood (J. G.)</i>
Dumont-D'Urville	<i>Portlock</i>	<i>Zimmermann</i>
Du Petit-Thouars	<i>Rat-el</i>	

AMERICAN COASTS OF THE PACIFIC.

Anson	<i>Delano</i>	Muller
Beechey	Dixon (<i>G.</i>)	<i>Narborough</i>
Benjowski	<i>Drake</i>	<i>Pérouse</i>
Billings	<i>Dumont D'Urville</i>	Porter
Bougainville (<i>L. A.</i>)	<i>Du Petit-Thouars</i>	Portlock
Bougainville (<i>Baron</i>)	<i>Ellis (W.)</i>	<i>Roquefeuil</i>
Brassey	<i>Forster (J. R.)</i>	<i>Saavedra</i>
Broughton	<i>Giglioli</i>	<i>Schrezer</i>
Campbell (<i>A.</i>)	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Schouten</i>
Careri	<i>Hübner</i>	<i>Seemann</i>
Carvendish	<i>Kotzebue</i>	<i>Simpson</i>
"Challenger"	<i>Laplace</i>	<i>Snow</i>
Cleveland	<i>Lutke</i>	<i>Spilbergen</i>
Cook, and (S)	<i>Macdonall</i>	<i>Thomas</i>
Coote (<i>W.</i>)	<i>Magellan</i>	<i>Tilley</i>
Coulter	<i>Maurelle</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
Dampier	<i>Meares</i>	<i>Walpole</i>
Darwin	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Wilkes</i>
Davis	<i>Mortimer</i>	<i>Wise</i>

Juan Fernandez—Bennett (*F. D.*): Burney: "Challenger"; Dalrymple; Dampier; Delano; Dumont D'Urville; Du Petit-Thouars; Morrell; Moseley; New Discoveries; Rienzi; 'Sundowner'; Sutcliffe.

Galapagos Islands—Burney; Cleveland; Colnett; Coulter; Darwin; Delano; Dumont D'Urville; Du Petit-Thouars; Markham; Morrell; Narborough; Nightingale; Seemann; Wallace (*Island Life*).

ERRATA.

- Lot 84—Atlas (The) note, line 3, read Sir *James* Martin (some copies are correct)
 85—Atlas Universal, line 2, for *Antaretique* read *Antarctique*.
 230—Blaeuw, Vol. V., read British Isles—61 maps.
 231—Blair, for *Australia* read *Australasia*.
 404—line 2, for Burhe and Brake, read *Burke and Brahe*.
 443—Callander, read *Terra Australis Cognita*
 561—Collins, note, last line. Copy of Bass's Journal has now been found and printed in *Hist. Records of N. S. Wales*, Vol. III.
 571—Colonial Institute, note, last line, for *Coombes* read *Combes*.
 584—Conigrave, for 1866 read 1886.
 603—Cook's Second Voyage—read *South Pole*.
 608—Cooper, for (Elwood), read (*Ellwood*).
 677—Darling, for (*Sir* Ralph) read (*General* Ralph).
 717—Dieffenbach, for 12s. 6d. read 17s. 6d.
 747—Dumont-D'Urville, for £7 read £10.
 749—Dumont-D'Urville, for £22 read £32.
 786—Eldershaw, for 1845 read 1854.
 870—Forrest, note, line 2, *dele* 1874.
 980A—Gould, a second volume of Diggles's Birds was issued.
 1113—Heylyn, for 1670 read 1673.
 1120—Hingston, note, for *Senida* read *Sunda*.
 1156—Hooker, Flora Antarctica, for *Fegutia* read *Fuegia*.
 1415—Lewin, for *original issue*, see Supplement, p. 212.
 1423—Linschoten, for 25s. read £2 5s.
 1424—Linschoten, line 3, for *Thiele* read *Tiele*.
 1454—Macarthur, for (*John*) read (*Sir William*).
 1532—Martin, Lord Sherbrooke, note, read Legislative Council; at the Sydney Bar; etc.
 1568—Mason (Cyrus), add *Melbourne*, 1854.
 1711—Mueller, for *lithogams* read *Lithogiams*.
 1795—New Zealand Institute, for Vols. 1 to 10 read Vols. *VII. to X.*
 1825—Oberer, note, line 2, for *Lang* read *Laing*.
 1973—Praed, for *William* read *Winthrop*.
 2022—Ranken (W. H. L.), *dele Capricornus*.
 2022A—For [—] read [Ranken (George)].
 2084—Roth, for 32s read 16s.
 2160—Note, lines 2 and 4, for *Smyth* read *Smythe*.
 2171—Sevarambes, line 5, for [1702 ?] read [1715-16].
 2198—Shortland, note, line 2, read *Ranparaha* and *Rangihacata*.
 2233—Smythe, line 2, for *Smyth* read *Smythe*.
 2370—Tasman, note, for *Sir John*, read *Sir Wm. Jervois*.
 2497—Victorian Gold Valuer, for *Ceremonial* read *Chemical*.
 2503—Line 2, for *for* read *par*.
 2594—Western Australia, line 3, for *Governor* read *Government*.
 2632—Is incorrectly numbered 3632.
 2642—Wilkes, note, line 6, *dele Philology*.

During the issue of the Catalogue in Parts, the following, among other items, have been sold, viz:—

Lot	Lot	Lot
84—Atlas.	1254—Jorgenson (MS.)	2434—Tompson.
230—Blaeuw.	1589—Melbourne Town Council.*	2587—Wentworth's Poem.
578—Colonial Magazine.	1592—Melville's Sketches.	2835—Lamouroux.
747—Dumont D'Urville.	1595—Melville's V. D. Land.	2838—Lewin. *
749—Dumont D'Urville.	1837—Omiah.	2855—Martens.
1060—Harvey's Specimens.	2321—Sturt.	2891—Rivinus.
1150—Hooker's Floras.	2402—Thevet.	

Unique or rare. Other copies are practically unobtainable. Of the remainder other copies will be sought for.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



AA 000 294 290 2

Univ
S